

U. S. GOVERNMENT  
LEASE FOR REAL PROPERTY

DATE OF LEASE:

JAN 17 2006

LEASE NO. GS-09B-01715

THIS LEASE, made and entered into this date by and between: C.W. SWENSON, INC., a California corporation

whose address is: 777 N. FIRST STREET, SUITE 600  
SAN JOSE, CA 95112-6340

and whose interest in the property hereinafter described is that of OWNER, hereinafter called the Lessor,

And the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, hereinafter called the GOVERNMENT;

WITNESSETH: The parties hereto for the consideration hereinafter mentioned, covenant and agree as follows:

1. The Lessor hereby leases to the Government the following described premises:  
A total of 79,700 rentable square feet (rsf), yielding approximately 72,193 ANSI/BOMA Office Area square feet of office and related space located on the first (1st) floor at 100 East Alvin Drive, Salinas, California (the "Premises"), together with three hundred (300) on-site, surface parking spaces, plus one (1) additional reserved parking space, all as shown on the drawing marked Exhibit "A", attached hereto and made a part hereof; all to be used for such purposes as may be determined by the Government.
2. TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the said premises with their appurtenances for the term beginning on the date the space is accepted for beneficial occupancy by the Government through the following fifteen (15) years, ten (10) years firm, subject to termination and renewal rights as may be hereinafter set forth.
3. The Government shall pay the Lessor, beginning November 1, 2005 for years one (1) through five (5), annual rent of \$2,438,820.00, payable monthly, in arrears, in the amount of \$203,235.00. The Government shall pay the Lessor, for years six (6) through ten (10), annual rent of \$3,112,621.00, payable monthly, in arrears, in the amount of \$259,385.08. The Government shall pay the Lessor for years eleven (11) through fifteen (15), annual rent of \$3,972,580.79, payable monthly, in arrears, in the amount of \$331,048.40.
  - a) The annual rent consists of three (3) components:
    - (1) Shell rent. The base shell rental rate is (b) (4) per rentable square foot (rsf) per year.
    - (2) Cost of services fee. The base cost of services fee is (b) (4) per rentable square foot (rsf) per year.
    - (3) Parking spaces. Three Hundred (300) on-site, surface, parking spaces plus one (1) reserved space available to the Government twenty-four (24) hours a day, seven (7) days a week, are included in the shell rent.
  - b) The Lessor shall furnish to the Government, as part of the rental consideration, the following:
    - (1) Maintenance, repair, replacement and inspections as required in the Lease and further described in Section 5.1 of the Solicitation for Offers attached hereto:
    - (2) All existing appurtenant improvements and facilities.
    - (3) Within three hundred sixty-five (365) calendar days from the award date of this lease, Lessor shall substantially complete tenant improvements approved by the Government in accordance with this lease. Lessor and Government both agree that the cost of these tenant improvements shall not exceed the sum of (b) (4) - subject to modification in accordance with this

INITIALS:

Lessor

Government

lease. Upon inspection and acceptance by the Government, which shall occur within five (5) business days from receipt of written notification to the Contracting Officer of substantial completion by the Lessor, the rental rate shall be adjusted as follows, subject to paragraph 6 below:

The sum of (b) (4), unless modified in accordance with this lease, shall be amortized over the remaining firm term, based on a monthly payment schedule and an amortization rate of (b) (4). For purposes of making this calculation, the amortization period, as well as the established effective date for increased rent based on the improvements, shall begin the first day of the month in which the improvements are accepted by the Government as substantially complete and extended through the remaining firm term of the Lease. The amortization period, amortization rate, and tenant improvement costs of (b) (4) [subject to modification in accordance with this lease] shall be used to calculate a monthly amortized payment which shall be added to rent established per Paragraph 3.c) of this lease, subject to paragraph 6 below.

(4) Lessor waives rights to reimbursement for any and all real estate property taxes throughout the lease term.

c) Upon substantial completion of tenant improvements and acceptance of those improvements by the Government, rent shall increase by amortizing the sum of (b) (4) subject to modification in accordance with this lease) at an annual rate of (b) (4) over the remaining months of the firm term [see Paragraph 3.b) of this Lease], subject to paragraph 6 below. "Substantial completion" of the improvements shall mean that improvements are delivered in a state of complete usability and installations have been completed, with the exception of minor repairs which do not impact the usability of premises subject to improvements.

d) Rent for a lesser period shall be prorated. Rent checks shall be made payable to:

C.W Swenson, Inc.  
777 N. First Street, Suite 600  
San Jose, CA 95112-6340

e) This document will not constitute a payment obligation until the Government executes the lease agreement. As a result, even though payments will be made retroactively, no monies whatsoever are due under this agreement until thirty (30) calendar days after the date of Government execution of this Lease.

f) Rent shall be payable in arrears and will be due on the first workday of each month. When the date for commencement of the lease falls after the 15th day of the month, the initial rental payment shall be due on the first workday of the second month following the commencement date.

g) Rent shall be paid through Electronic Funds Transfer (EFT).

4. The Government may terminate this lease at any time after the ten (10) year firm term by giving at least ninety (90) calendar days notice in writing to the Lessor and no rental shall accrue after the effective date of termination. Said notice shall be computed commencing with the day after the date of mailing.

5. The Lessor shall furnish to the Government, as part of the rental consideration, the following:

- a) All labor, materials, equipment, design fees, professional fees, permit fees, inspection fees, utilities, construction drawings, (including, without limitation, plans and specifications), construction costs and services and all other similar costs and expenses associated with making the space, common areas and related facilities ready for occupancy in accordance with the requirements of this Lease.
- b) All of the utilities, services, maintenance, repair, replacement and inspections as required in this lease.
- c) All parking spaces described in paragraph 1 and as required by local code together with all appurtenant improvements and facilities.

6. The Premises are to be built out in accordance with the provisions hereinafter set forth in this lease. Upon substantial completion of the tenant improvements to the Premises by the Lessor and acceptance by the Government, the new annual rent shall be established by Supplemental Lease Agreement (SLA).



7. The following are attached and made a part hereof:
- Solicitation for Offers No. OCA0815 – 37 pages.
  - Amendment Number 1 to SFO No. OCA0815 – 1 page
  - Solicitation for Offers No. OCA0815, "Social Security Administration Special Requirements" – 36 pages.
  - Solicitation for Offers No. OCA0815 Attachment A, entitled "Certification of Seismic Compliance (for Existing Buildings)" – 1 page.
  - Exhibit "A" – site plan
  - GSA Form 3517B, General Clauses (rev. 07/05) – 28 pages
  - GSA Form 3518, Representations and Certifications (rev. 7/04) - 7 pages
8. The actual amount of build-out will be determined by the Government approved layout. No deviations from this layout will be allowed except for those changes approved in writing by the General Services Administration Contracting Officer. The Lessor shall remain responsible for maintenance, repair and replacement of any items installed under this lease. These items can be removed by the Government at any time, and the Lessor waives restoration in connection with these items. If, after the lease term and any extension, renewal or succeeding lease term, the Government elects to abandon any items in place, title shall pass to the Lessor.
9. In accordance with Paragraph 1.13 of the SFO, the leasing commission payable to Carpenter/Robbins Commercial Real Estate, Inc. as agent for the Government, is (b) (4) based on the stated rent for the firm term and the amortization of the full Tenant Improvement allowance as defined in paragraph 3 of this Lease. Fifty percent (50%) of the commission shall be paid upon execution of the lease agreement and fifty percent (50%) shall be paid following completion of the Tenant Improvements. If the full Tenant Improvement allowance is not used, commissions will be adjusted when a final reconciliation is made following completion of the Tenant Improvements.
10. The Government's percentage of occupancy in this building is established at 64.58%. This is based on the Government renting 79,700 rentable square feet in a building where the total rentable area is 122,400 rentable square feet. 64.58% Oc
11. Pursuant to Paragraph 3.9, "Adjustment For Vacant Premises" of the SFO, in the event the Government vacates the entire premises prior to expiration of the firm term of the lease, the rental rate shall be reduced by \$3.25 per rentable square foot per year.
12. The Government shall deliver final Government approved design intent drawings to the Lessor within one hundred-fifty (150) calendar days from date of award of this Lease. Lessor to deliver construction drawings to the Government within thirty (30) calendar days from receipt of Government approved design intent drawings. The Lessor shall deliver to the Government the Premises and their appurtenant facilities fully completed and ready for occupancy no later than one hundred and eighty (180) calendar days from receipt of Government Notice to Proceed.
13. Upon request by the GSA Contracting Officer or Building Manager, the Lessor shall provide heating, ventilation, and air-conditioning (HVAC) at any time beyond normal service hours (which are hereby established as 7:00 AM – 6:00 PM, Monday through Friday, excluding Federal holidays), at an hourly rate of \$200.00 per hour. The Lessor will not charge the Government if Lessor otherwise provides these services to other building tenants during the Government's overtime hours. The Lessor must submit a properly authorized and certified invoice quarterly to GSA Contracting Officer or Building Manager or designee to receive payment.

14. Pursuant to Paragraph 3.1, Unit Costs, of the SFO, the following unit costs will be used during the first year of the lease to price alterations costing \$100,000.00 or less. These Unit Costs include all costs associated with providing, installing, and maintaining each item, unless otherwise noted.

UNIT COST ITEMS	UNIT COST
The cost per linear foot of office subdividing ceiling-high partitioning	(b) (4)
The cost per floor-mounted duplex electrical outlet (plus trenching costs)	
The cost per wall-mounted duplex electrical outlet	
The cost per floor-mounted fourplex (double-duplex) electrical outlet (plus trenching costs)	
The cost per wall-mounted fourplex (double-duplex) electrical outlet	
The cost per dedicated clean electrical computer receptacle	
The cost per floor-mounted telephone outlet	
The cost per wall-mounted telephone outlet	
The cost per interior door.	

15. This lease, upon execution contains the entire agreement of the parties and no prior written or oral agreement, expressed or implied, shall be admissible to contradict the provisions of this lease. Wherever there is a conflict between the SF2 and the SFO, the SF2 shall take precedence.

16. The following changes were made to this lease prior to its execution: Added process for development of Design Intent Drawings and Construction Drawings as described in paragraph 12 of this Lease.

(b) (6)

ia corporation

(Signature)

(Signature)

IN PRESENCE OF:

(b) (6)

(Signature)

777 N. First St., #600  
San Jose, CA 95112  
(Address)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA: GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

(b) (6)

(Signature)

REAL ESTATE CONTRACTING OFFICER  
(Official title)



# **SOLICITATION FOR OFFERS**

**THE GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

**FOR**

**SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION – TELESERVICE CENTER**

**IN**

**SALINAS, CALIFORNIA**

**NAME: RICK NYGREN**

**TITLE: CONTRACTING OFFICER**

The information collection requirements contained in this Solicitation/Contract, that are not required by the regulation, have been approved by the Office of Management and Budget pursuant to the Paperwork Reduction Act and assigned the OMB Control No. 3090-0163.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>1.0</b>	<b>SUMMARY .....</b>	<b>4</b>
1.1	AMOUNT AND TYPE OF SPACE (SEP 2000).....	4
1.2	AREA OF CONSIDERATION.....	4
1.3	LOCATION: OUTSIDE CITY CENTER (SEP 2000) .....	4
1.4	LEASE TERM (SEP 2000).....	5
1.5	OFFER DUE DATE.....	5
1.6	OCCUPANCY DATE (SEP 2000) .....	5
1.7	HOW TO OFFER (SEP 2000).....	5
1.8	BUILDING SHELL REQUIREMENTS (SEP 2000).....	7
1.9	TENANT IMPROVEMENTS (SEP 2000).....	8
1.10	TENANT IMPROVEMENT RENTAL ADJUSTMENT (SEP 2000).....	8
1.11	PLANS WITH OFFER (SEP 2000).....	8
1.12	BROKER COMMISSION (SEP 2000).....	8
1.13	NEGOTIATIONS (SEP 2000).....	8
1.14	PRICE EVALUATION (PRESENT VALUE) (JUN 2003) .....	9
1.15	HISTORIC PREFERENCE, GSAR 552.270-2 (VARIATION) (SEP 1999).....	9
1.16	AWARD (JAN 1997).....	9
1.17	ACCESSIBILITY FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION (SEP 2000).....	10
1.18	SEISMIC SAFETY FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION (OCT-2003) .....	10
1.19	LABOR STANDARDS (AUG 2003) .....	10
<b>2.0</b>	<b>AWARD FACTORS .....</b>	<b>11</b>
2.1	ACCESSIBILITY (SEP 2000).....	11
2.2	SEISMIC SAFETY FOR EXISTING CONSTRUCTION (OCT 2003).....	12
2.3	OTHER FACTORS (JAN 1997) .....	12
<b>3.0</b>	<b>MISCELLANEOUS .....</b>	<b>13</b>
3.1	UNIT COSTS FOR ADJUSTMENTS.....	13
3.2	SUBSEQUENT TENANT IMPROVEMENTS \$100,000 OR LESS (SEP 2000).....	13
3.3	ALTERNATE PROPOSALS.....	13
3.4	RENTABLE SPACE (SEP 2000).....	13
3.5	ANSI/BOMA OFFICE AREA SQUARE FEET (SEP 2000) .....	14
3.6	COMMON AREA FACTOR (SEP 2000).....	14
3.7	APPURTENANT AREAS .....	14
3.8	LIQUIDATED DAMAGES, GSAR 552.270-15 (SEP 1999).....	14
3.9	ADJUSTMENT FOR VACANT PREMISES, GSAR 552.270-16 (VARIATION) (SEP 1999).....	14
3.10	RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT (MARCH 2002).....	14
3.11	EVIDENCE OF CAPABILITY TO PERFORM (SEP 2000).....	14
3.12	CONSTRUCTION SCHEDULE .....	15
3.13	CONSTRUCTION SCHEDULE OF TENANT IMPROVEMENTS (SEP 2000).....	15
3.14	PROGRESS REPORTS (SEP 2000).....	16
3.15	CONSTRUCTION INSPECTIONS .....	16
<b>4.0</b>	<b>GENERAL ARCHITECTURE.....</b>	<b>17</b>
4.1	QUALITY AND APPEARANCE OF BUILDING EXTERIOR (SEP 2000) .....	17
4.2	CONSTRUCTION WASTE MANAGEMENT (SEP 2000).....	17
4.3	EXISTING FIT-OUT, SALVAGED, OR RE-USED BUILDING MATERIAL (SEP 2000).....	17
4.4	INDOOR AIR QUALITY DURING CONSTRUCTION (SEP 2000).....	18
4.5	WORK PERFORMANCE (SEP 2000).....	18
4.6	BUILDING SYSTEMS (JAN 1997).....	18
4.7	SPACE EFFICIENCY (SEP 2000).....	18
4.8	FLOOR PLANS AFTER OCCUPANCY.....	18
4.9	CAD AS-BUILT FLOOR PLANS (SEP 2000) .....	18
4.10	FLOORS AND FLOOR LOAD (SEP 2000).....	18
4.11	EXITS AND ACCESS (SEP 1991) .....	19
4.12	WINDOWS (SEP 2000).....	19
4.13	ACCESSIBILITY (SEP 2000) .....	19
4.14	LANDSCAPING (SEP 2000).....	19
<b>5.0</b>	<b>ARCHITECTURAL FINISHES .....</b>	<b>19</b>
5.1	RECYCLED CONTENT PRODUCTS (COMPREHENSIVE PROCUREMENT GUIDELINES) (SEP 2000).....	19
5.2	ENVIRONMENTALLY PREFERABLE BUILDING PRODUCTS AND MATERIALS (SEP 2000).....	19
5.3	LAYOUT, FINISHES, AND COLORBOARDS (SEP 2000) .....	20
5.4	WOOD PRODUCTS (SEP 2000).....	20
5.5	ADHESIVES AND SEALANTS (SEP 2000).....	20
5.6	INSULATION: THERMAL, ACOUSTIC, AND HVAC (SEP 2000) .....	20
5.7	CEILINGS (SEP 2000).....	20

5.8	WALL COVERINGS (SEP 2000).....	21
5.9	PAINTING (SEP 2000).....	21
5.10	DOORS: EXTERIOR (SEP 2000).....	22
5.11	DOORS: SUITE ENTRY (SEP 2000).....	22
5.12	DOORS: INTERIOR (SEP 2000).....	22
5.13	DOORS: HARDWARE (SEP 2000).....	22
5.14	DOORS: IDENTIFICATION (SEP 2000).....	22
5.15	PARTITIONS: GENERAL (SEP 2000).....	22
5.16	PARTITIONS: PERMANENT (SEP 2000).....	22
5.17	PARTITIONS: SUBDIVIDING (SEP 2000).....	23
5.18	FLOOR COVERING AND PERIMETERS (SEP 2000).....	23
5.19	CARPET TILE (SEP 2000).....	24
5.20	ACOUSTICAL REQUIREMENTS (SEP 2000).....	24
5.21	WINDOW COVERINGS (SEP 2000).....	24
5.22	BUILDING DIRECTORY (SEP 2000).....	25
<b>6.0</b>	<b>MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, PLUMBING.....</b>	<b>25</b>
6.1	MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, PLUMBING: GENERAL (SEP 2000).....	25
6.2	ENERGY COST SAVINGS (SEP 2000).....	25
6.3	DRINKING FOUNTAINS (SEP 2000).....	25
6.4	TOILET ROOMS (SEP 2000).....	25
6.5	TOILET ROOMS: FIXTURE SCHEDULE (SEP 2000).....	26
6.6	JANITOR CLOSETS (SEP 2000).....	26
6.7	HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING (SEP 2000).....	26
6.8	VENTILATION (SEP 2000).....	27
6.9	VENTILATION: TOILET ROOMS (DEC 1993).....	27
6.10	ELECTRICAL: GENERAL (SEP 2000).....	27
6.11	ELECTRICAL: DISTRIBUTION (SEP 2000).....	28
6.12	ELECTRICAL: ADDITIONAL DISTRIBUTION SPECIFICATIONS.....	28
6.13	TELECOMMUNICATIONS: DISTRIBUTION AND EQUIPMENT (SEP 2000).....	28
6.14	TELECOMMUNICATIONS: LOCAL EXCHANGE ACCESS (SEP 2000).....	28
6.15	DATA DISTRIBUTION (SEP 2000).....	29
6.16	ELECTRICAL, TELEPHONE, DATA FOR SYSTEMS FURNITURE (SEP 2000).....	29
6.17	ADDITIONAL ELECTRICAL CONTROLS.....	29
6.18	ELEVATORS (SEP 2000).....	29
6.19	LIGHTING: INTERIOR AND PARKING (SEP 2000).....	30
<b>7.0</b>	<b>SERVICES, UTILITIES, MAINTENANCE.....</b>	<b>30</b>
7.1	SERVICES, UTILITIES, MAINTENANCE: GENERAL.....	30
7.2	UTILITIES.....	30
7.3	BUILDING OPERATING PLAN.....	31
7.4	JANITORIAL SERVICES (SEP 2000).....	31
7.5	SCHEDULE OF PERIODIC SERVICES.....	32
7.6	LANDSCAPE MAINTENANCE.....	32
7.7	SECURITY (SEP 2000).....	32
7.8	SECURITY: ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.....	32
7.9	MAINTENANCE AND TESTING OF SYSTEMS (SEP 2000).....	32
<b>8.0</b>	<b>SAFETY AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT.....</b>	<b>33</b>
8.1	OCCUPANCY PERMIT (SEP 2000).....	33
8.2	FIRE AND LIFE SAFETY (SEP 2003).....	33
8.3	AUTOMATIC SPRINKLER SYSTEM (SEP 2003).....	33
8.4	FIRE ALARM SYSTEMS (SEP 2003).....	33
8.5	OSHA REQUIREMENTS (SEP 2000).....	33
8.6	ASBESTOS (SEP 2000).....	33
8.7	INDOOR AIR QUALITY (SEP 2000).....	34
8.8	RADON IN AIR (SEP 2000).....	34
8.9	RADON IN WATER (SEP 2000).....	35
8.10	HAZARDOUS MATERIALS (OCT 1996).....	35
8.11	RECYCLING (SEP 2000).....	35
<b>9.0</b>	<b>TENANT IMPROVEMENTS.....</b>	<b>36</b>
9.1	TENANT IMPROVEMENTS PRIOR TO THE GOVERNMENT'S INITIAL ACCEPTANCE OF SPACE (SEP 2000).....	36
<b>10.0</b>	<b>SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS.....</b>	<b>37</b>



## **1.0 SUMMARY**

### **1.1 AMOUNT AND TYPE OF SPACE (SEP 2000)**

- A. The General Services Administration (GSA) is interested in leasing approximately 79,413 rentable square feet of space. The rentable space shall yield a minimum of 69,055 ANSI/BOMA Office Area (previously Usable) square feet to a maximum of 72,508 ANSI/BOMA Office Area square feet, available for use by tenant for personnel, furnishings, and equipment. Refer to the "ANSI/BOMA Office Area Square Feet" paragraph in the MISCELLANEOUS section of this Solicitation for Offers (SFO).
- B. The Offer shall 1) be for space located in a quality building of sound and substantial construction as described in this SFO, 2) have a potential for efficient layout, 3) be within the square footage range to be considered, and 4) be in compliance with all of the Government's minimum requirements set forth herein. For purposes of this SFO, the definition of ANSI/BOMA Office Area square feet is in the "ANSI/BOMA Office Area Square Feet" paragraph in the MISCELLANEOUS section of this SFO.
- C. To demonstrate potential for efficient layout, the Offeror may be requested to provide a test fit layout at the Offeror's expense when the space offered contains certain features like:
1. narrow column spacing;
  2. atriums, light wells, or other areas interrupting contiguous spaces;
  3. extremely long, narrow runs of space;
  4. irregular space configurations; or
  5. other unusual building features.
  6. The Government will advise the Offeror if the test fit layout demonstrates that the Government's requirement cannot be accommodated within the space offered. The Offeror will have the option of increasing the ANSI/BOMA Office Area square footage offered, provided that it does not exceed the maximum ANSI/BOMA Office Area square footage in this SFO. If the Offeror is already providing the maximum ANSI/BOMA Office Area square footage and cannot house the Government's space requirements, then the Government will advise the Offeror that the offer is unacceptable.
- D. Unless otherwise noted, all references in this SFO to square feet shall mean ANSI/BOMA Office Area square feet.

### **1.2 AREA OF CONSIDERATION**

Area of consideration: Within the city limits of the City of Salinas, California.

### **1.3 LOCATION: OUTSIDE CITY CENTER (SEP 2000)**

#### **A. NEIGHBORHOOD:**

1. Space shall be located 1) in an office, research, technology, or business park that is modern in design with a campus-like atmosphere or 2) on an attractively-landscaped site containing one or more modern office buildings that are professional and prestigious in appearance with the surrounding development well-maintained and in consonance with a professional image.

#### **B. PARKING:**

1. The parking-to-square-foot ratio available on-site shall at least meet current local code requirements, or in the absence of a local code requirement, on-site parking shall be available at a ratio of 1 space for every 250 rentable square feet of Government-demised area. One (1) additional reserved on site parking space is also required.

#### **C. LOCATION AMENITIES:**

- a. Adequate eating facilities shall be located within one (1) mile. Other employee services, such as retail shops, cleaners, banks, etc., shall be located within one (1) mile.

### **1.4 UNIQUE REQUIREMENTS**

#### **BUILD TO SUIT LOCATIONS ONLY**

Setback distances shall be a minimum of a 50-foot stand-off for all sides of the facility, and from all parking areas (surface parking lots or parking garage) to include parking area ingress/egress traffic lanes. Setback refers to the distance from the face of the building's exterior to the protected/defended perimeter (i.e., any potential point of explosion). This would mean the distance from the building to the curb or other boundary protected by bollards, planters, or other street furniture. Such potential points of explosion may be, but are not limited to, such areas that could be accessible by any non-Government motorized vehicle (i.e., street, alley, sidewalk, driveway, parking lot). Physical barriers shall also be provided around the entire facility in conjunction with the standoff requirement. Street side curbs must be designated as red curb "no parking" zones.

Access to government reserved parking shall be limited by physical design to government vehicles and personnel. Physical barriers are required to prevent unauthorized vehicle access. Government parking spaces shall be clearly assigned and identified. Control of all parking furnished for the government facility shall be required. Posted signage advising the towing of unauthorized vehicles shall also be required.

Adequate and effective illumination shall be required for the safety of Government employees, and to act as deterrence to illegal or threatening activities. Exterior lighting should be continuous and sufficient to support CCTV and other surveillance equipment.

Following are required site work elements to include utility protection and site layout to increase the probability of detection of adversaries, to conceal assets, and to denote boundaries and government property:

Provide trees and tall shrubs around the site perimeter to resist thrown objects. Palm and shade trees would be acceptable, but need to be placed far enough away so they would never have contact with the building exterior.  
Block direct lines of sight to sensitive areas (those areas easily accessible from street or pedestrian traffic) of the facility using one or more of the following: plantings of trees or tall shrubs, obscuration fences, walls, and earth berms.  
Minimize signage or other indications of asset locations.  
Keep parking away from the loading dock area, if applicable.  
Provide exterior ornamental/safety lighting.  
Secure exposed exterior ladders, fire escapes, and vents.  
Secure access to utility manholes, power/heat plants, gas mains, water supplies, and electrical service.  
Minimizing low-lying shrubbery and other "bushy" landscaping near facility to reduce the number of locations that an intruder can use to hide.  
Eliminate vehicle lines of approach perpendicular to the building.

**1.5 LEASE TERM (SEP 2000)**

The lease term is for fifteen (15) years. GSA may terminate this lease after ten (10) years on ninety (90) days written notice to the Lessor. All the terms and conditions contained herein shall prevail throughout the term of the lease.

**1.6 OFFER DUE DATE**

Offers are due by June 27, 2005 and shall remain open until award.

**1.7 OCCUPANCY DATE (SEP 2000)**

Occupancy is required as early as possible, but not later than July 15, 2006.

**1.8 HOW TO OFFER (SEP 2000)**

A. One (1) copy of the offer shall be submitted to:

Carpenter/Robbins Commercial Real Estate, Inc.  
Attn: Mr. John Carpenter  
3170 Crow Canyon Place, Suite 135  
San Ramon, CA 94583

With one (1) additional copy sent to:

US General Services Administration  
Attn: Mr. Rick Nygren - Realty Specialist  
San Francisco Service Center (9PNE)  
450 Golden Gate Avenue, 3rd Floor East  
San Francisco, CA 94102-3434

B. The following documents, properly executed, shall be submitted no later than the close of business on the offer due date.

1. SFO.
2. SFO Attachments:
  - a. Seismic Certificate - Attachment A or B
  - b. Attachment C - Fire Protection and Life Safety Evaluation
  - c. Social Security Administration Special Requirements
3. GSA Form 1364, Proposal to Lease Space.
4. GSA Form 1217, Lessor's Annual Cost Statement.
5. GSA Form 3517, General Clauses.
6. GSA Form 3518, Representatives and Certifications.

7. First generation blue-line plans of the space offered, scaled at 1/8" = 1'-0" (preferred) or larger. All plans submitted shall have been generated by a Computer Aided Design (CAD) program which is compatible with the latest release of AutoCAD. The required file extension is .DWG. Clean and purged files shall be submitted on 3-1/2 inch double-sided, high density diskettes or, if approved by the Contracting Officer, on CD-ROM or QIC (1/4 inch cartridge) tape. All submissions shall be accompanied by a written matrix indicating the layering standard to ensure that all information is recoverable. Plans shall include a proposed corridor pattern for typical floors and/or partial floors. All architectural features of the space shall be accurately shown.
    - a. Photostatic copies are not acceptable. All architectural features of the space shall be accurately shown. If conversion or renovation of the building is planned, alterations to meet this SFO shall be indicated. If requested, more informative plans shall be provided within ten (10) business days.
    - b. Plans shall reflect corridors in place or the proposed corridor pattern for both a typical full (single-tenant) floor and/or partial (multi-tenant) floor. The corridors in place or proposed corridors shall meet local code requirements for issuance of occupancy permits.
    - c. GSA will review the corridors in place and/or proposed corridor pattern to make sure that these achieve an acceptable level of safety as well as to ensure that these corridors provide public access to all essential building elements. The Offeror will be advised of any adjustments that are required to the corridors for the purpose of determining the ANSI/BOMA Office Area space. The required corridors may or may not be defined by ceiling-high partitions. Actual corridors in the approved layout for the successful Offeror's space may differ from the corridors used in determining the ANSI/BOMA Office Area square footage for the lease award.
  8. An hourly overtime rate for overtime use of heating and cooling. Refer to the "Overtime Usage" paragraph in the SERVICES, UTILITIES, MAINTENANCE section of this SFO. If proposed rate is different than recommended by an independent Government estimate, the Offeror may be required to submit worksheets justifying overtime energy usage and rates.
  9. Any other information (such as a fact sheet, 5" wide x 3" high or larger color photograph, site plan, location map, and tax parcel map) in case of multiple tax parcels for an offered building, etc., in order for the Government to perform a complete and adequate analysis of the offered property. Such information may also be requested by the Government, and in such circumstances, shall be submitted by the Offeror within 5 working days of the request.
  10. Written acknowledgement and permission to represent other owners for the same SFO if a leasing agent or owner's representative is presenting buildings for multiple ownership groups.
  11. If applicable, the agents' disclosure and authorization from each ownership entity to offer in this SFO and/or represent multiple buildings with different ownerships, which may have conflicting interests. Owners and agents in conflicting interest situations are advised to exercise due diligence with regard to ethics, independent pricing, and Government procurement integrity requirements. In such cases, the Government reserves the right to negotiate with the owner directly.
  12. Documents supporting evidence of capability to perform. Refer to the "Evidence of Capability to Perform" paragraph in the MISCELLANEOUS section of this SFO.
- C. Refer to GSA Form 3516, Solicitation Provisions, for additional instructions. If additional information is needed, the Contracting Officer (or the Contracting Officer's designated representative) should be contacted.
- D. There will be no public opening of offers, and all offers will be confidential until the lease has been awarded. However, the Government may release proposals outside the Government to a Government-support contractor to assist in the evaluation of offers. Such Government contractors shall be required to protect the data from unauthorized disclosure. The Offeror who desires to maximize protection of information in the offer may apply the restriction notice to the offer as described in GSA Form 3516, Solicitation Provision, 552.270-1 (d), *Restriction on Disclosure and Use of Data*.
- E. IMPORTANT CLARIFICATIONS TO OFFER REQUIREMENTS:
1. Rate structure required from subparagraph B shall include the following:
    - a. A lease rate per square foot for the building shell rental, fully serviced. It is the intent of the Government to lease a building shell with a Tenant Improvement Allowance. All improvements in the base building, lobbies, common areas, and core areas shall be provided by the Lessor, at the Lessor's expense. This rate shall include, but not limited to, property financing (exclusive of Tenant Improvement), insurance, taxes, management, profit, etc., for the building. The building shell rental rate shall also include all basic building systems and common area buildout, including base building lobbies, common areas, and core areas, etc., exclusive of the ANSI/BOMA Office Area space offered as required in this SFO.
    - b. The annual cost (per usable and rentable square foot) for the cost of services and utilities. This equals line 27 of GSA Form 1217, Lessor's Annual Cost Statement, divided by the building size (shown on the top of both GSA Form 1364, Proposal to Lease Space, and Form 1217) for usable and rentable square feet respectively.
    - c. An annualized percentage interest rate to be used by the Lessor to amortize the cost of the Tenant Improvement Allowance over the firm term of the lease.
    - d. The annual amortized cost of the Tenant Improvement Allowance. Such amortization shall be expressed as a cost per usable and rentable square foot per year. Tenant Improvements shall be all alterations for the Government-demised area above the building shell buildout. The Tenant Alteration Allowance shall be \$49.41 per



ANSI/BOMA Office Area square foot. Such alterations shall be described and identified in the drawings used to construct the Government-demised area. The Tenant Alteration Allowance, which is to be provided by the Lessor to the Government for Tenant Improvements, shall be made available at lease execution.

- e. A fully-serviced lease rate per usable and rentable square foot as a summation of the amounts broken out in the subparagraphs a, b, and d for the lease.
- f. A fully-serviced lease rate per usable and rentable square foot for that portion of the lease term extending beyond the firm term. The rate proposed for this portion of the term shall not reflect any Tenant Improvements as they will have been fully amortized over the firm term.

**1.9 BUILDING SHELL REQUIREMENTS (SEP 2000)**

A. The Lessor's buildout obligations in providing a building shell (at the Lessor's expense) shall include the following:

1. Base structure and building enclosure components shall be complete. All common areas accessible by the Government, such as lobbies, fire egress corridors and stairwells, elevators, garages, and services areas, shall be complete. Restrooms shall be complete and operational. All newly installed building shell components, including but not limited to, heating, ventilation, and air conditioning (HVAC), electrical, ceilings, sprinklers, etc., shall be furnished, installed, and coordinated with Tenant Improvements.
2. *Accessibility Requirements.* Accessibility to persons with disabilities shall be required throughout the common areas accessible to Government tenants in accordance with both the ADAAG and the UFAS and shall be installed and coordinated with Tenant Improvements. Refer to the "Accessibility" paragraph and the "Accessibility and Seismic Safety" paragraph in the AWARD FACTORS section of this SFO.
3. *Ceilings.* A complete acoustical ceiling system (which includes grid and lay-in tiles) throughout the Government-demised area and all common areas accessible to Government tenants shall be required in accordance with the "Ceilings" paragraph in the ARCHITECTURAL FINISHES section of this SFO. The acoustical ceiling system shall be furnished, installed, and coordinated with Tenant Improvements.
4. *Doors.* Exterior building doors and doors necessary to the lobbies, common areas, and core areas shall be required. This does not include suite entry or interior doors specific to Tenant Improvements. Related hardware shall be installed in accordance with the "Doors: Hardware" paragraph and the "Doors: Exterior" paragraph in the ARCHITECTURAL FINISHES section of this SFO.
5. *Partitions.* Permanent, perimeter, and demising slab-to-slab partitions (including all columns) finished with paint and base shall be required in accordance with the "Partitions: General" paragraph and the "Partitions: Permanent" paragraph in the ARCHITECTURAL FINISHES section of this SFO.
6. *Flooring.* All building common areas shall have finished floors in accordance with the "Floor Covering and Perimeters" paragraph in the ARCHITECTURAL FINISHES section of this SFO.
7. *Plumbing.* The Offeror shall include cost of plumbing in common areas, such as for toilet rooms and janitor closets as part of the building shell cost. Hot and cold water risers and domestic waste and vent risers, installed and ready for connections that are required for Tenant Improvements, shall be included in the shell rent.
8. *HVAC.* Central HVAC systems shall be installed and operational, including, as appropriate, main and branch lines, VAV boxes, dampers, flex ducts, and diffusers, for an open office layout, including all building common areas. Conditioned air through medium pressure duct work at a rate of .75 cubic feet per minute per ANSI/BOMA Office Area square foot shall be provided.
9. *Electrical.* Electrical power distribution panels and circuit breakers shall be available in an electrical closet, with capacity at 277/480 volt (V) and 120/208 V, 3-phase, 4-wire system providing 7 watts (W) per ANSI/BOMA Office Area square foot.
10. *Lighting.* Parabolic type 2'-0" wide x 2'-0" high fluorescent lighting fixtures (or other building standard fixtures) shall be installed in the ceiling grid for an open office plan at the rate of 1 fixture per 80 ANSI/BOMA Office Area square feet. Lighting as necessary shall be provided in all building common areas in accordance with the "Lighting: Interior and Parking" paragraph in the MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, PLUMBING section of this SFO.
11. *Safety and Environmental Management.* Complete safety and environmental management shall be provided throughout the building in accordance with federal, state, and local codes and laws including, but not limited to, such items as fire detection and alarms, emergency building power for life safety systems, etc., and shall be in accordance with both the ADAAG and the UFAS. Where sprinklers are required in the Government-demised area, sprinkler mains and distribution piping in a "protection" layout (open plan) with heads turned down with an escutcheon or trim plate shall be provided.
12. *Telephone Rooms.* Building telecommunication rooms on each floor shall be completed, operational, and ready for Tenant Improvements. The telephone closets shall include a telephone backboard.
13. All of the above improvements are described in more detail hereinafter in this SFO.

**1.10 TENANT IMPROVEMENTS (SEP 2000)**

- A. The Tenant Improvement Allowance shall be used for building out the Government-demised area in accordance with the Government-approved design intent drawings. All Tenant Improvements required by the Government for occupancy shall be performed by the successful Offeror as part of the rental consideration, and all improvements shall meet the quality standards and requirements of this SFO and GSA Form 3517, General Clauses.
- B. The Tenant Improvement Allowance shall include all the Offeror's administrative costs, general contractor fees, subcontractor's profit and overhead costs, Offeror's profit and overhead, design costs, and other associated project fees necessary to prepare construction documents to complete the Tenant Improvements. It is the successful Offeror's responsibility to prepare all documentation (working drawings, etc.) required to receive construction permits. **NO COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH THE BUILDING SHELL SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE TENANT IMPROVEMENT PRICING.**

**1.11 TENANT IMPROVEMENT RENTAL ADJUSTMENT (SEP 2000)**

- A. All Tenant Improvements shall be identified after award of the contract in accordance with the provisions established in the "Design Intent Drawings" subparagraph in the "Construction Schedule of Tenant Improvements" paragraph in the MISCELLANEOUS section of this SFO.
1. The Government, at its sole discretion, shall make all decisions as to the usage of the Tenant Improvement Allowance. The Government may use all or part of the Tenant Improvement Allowance. The Government may return to the Lessor any unused portion of the Tenant Improvement Allowance in exchange for a decrease in rent according to the amortization rate over the firm term.
  2. The Government reserves the right to make cash payments for any or all work performed by the Lessor. Prior to occupancy, the Government, at its sole discretion, may choose to pay lump sum for any or all of the Tenant Improvement Allowance. If, prior to occupancy, the Government elects to make a lump sum payment for any portion of the Tenant Improvement Allowance, the payment of the Tenant Improvement Allowance by the Government will result in a decrease in the rent. At any time after occupancy, the Government, at its sole discretion, may choose to pay lump sum for any part or all of the remaining unpaid amortized balance of the Tenant Improvement Allowance. If the Government elects to make a lump sum payment for the Tenant Improvement Allowance after occupancy, the payment of the Tenant Improvement Allowance by the Government will result in a decrease in the rent according to the amortization rate over the firm term of the lease.
  3. If it is anticipated that the Government will spend more than the allowance identified above, the Government reserves the right to 1) reduce the Tenant Improvement requirements, 2) pay lump sum for the overage upon completion and acceptance of the improvements, or 3) increase the rent according to the negotiated amortization rate over the firm term of the lease.
  4. Payment will not be made by the Government in instances where the Government accepts fixtures and/or other Tenant Improvements already in place. However, the Lessor will be reimbursed for costs to repair or improve the fixture(s) and/or any other improvements already in place.

**1.12 PLANS WITH OFFER (SEP 2000)**

All plans submitted for consideration shall have been generated by a Computer Aided Design (CAD) program which is compatible with the latest release of AutoCAD. The required file extension is .DWG. Clean and purged files shall be submitted on 3-1/2-inch double-sided, high density diskettes, or, if approved by the Contracting Officer, on CD-ROM or QIC (1/4-inch cartridge) tape. All submissions shall be accompanied with a written matrix indicating the layering standard to ensure that all information is recoverable. Plans shall include a proposed corridor pattern for typical floors and/or partial floors. All architectural features of the space shall be accurately shown.

**1.13 BROKER COMMISSION (SEP 2000)**

For the purposes of this SFO, Carpenter/Robbins Commerical Real Estate, Inc. is the authorized representative of GSA. However, a Contracting Officer must execute the lease. Carpenter/Robbins Commerical Real Estate, Inc. will be pursuing any commission that they would have been entitled to by common commercial real estate business practices. Such commission shall be payable to Carpenter/Robbins Commerical Real Estate, Inc. in the form of a check due in accordance with local laws and customs but no later than the lease commencement date. For purposes of the price evaluation, any commission shall be treated as a lump sum credit in accordance with the procedures established in the "Price Evaluation" paragraph in the SUMMARY section of this SFO. The amount and payment schedule shall be defined in section 12 of GSA form 1364.

**1.14 NEGOTIATIONS (SEP 2000)**

- A. Negotiations will be conducted on behalf of the Government by the Contracting Officer (or the Contracting Officer's designated representative). The Contracting Officer is named on the cover of this SFO. GSA will negotiate rental price for the initial term, any renewal periods, and any other aspect of the offer as deemed necessary.
- B. The Offeror shall not enter into negotiations concerning the space leased or to be leased with representatives of federal agencies other than the Contracting Officer or designee.
- C. The Contracting Officer will conduct oral or written negotiations with all Offerors that are within the competitive range. The competitive range will be established by the Contracting Officer on the basis of cost or price and other factors (if any) that are stated in this SFO and will include all of the most highly rated proposals, unless the range is further reduced for purposes of efficiency.

- D. All Offerors will be provided a reasonable opportunity to submit any cost or price, technical, or other revisions to their offer that may result from the negotiations. Negotiations will be closed with submission of final proposal revisions ("Best and Final" offers).

**1.15 PRICE EVALUATION (PRESENT VALUE) (JUN 2003)**

- A. If annual CPI adjustments in operating expenses are included, the Offeror shall be required to submit the offer with the total "gross" annual price per rentable square foot and a breakout of the "base" price per rentable square foot for services and utilities (operating expenses) to be provided by the Lessor. The "gross" price shall include the "base" price.
- B. The Offeror shall be required to submit plans and any other information to demonstrate that the rentable space yields ANSI/BOMA Office Area space within the required ANSI/BOMA Office Area range. The Government will verify the amount of ANSI/BOMA Office Area square footage and will convert the rentable prices offered to ANSI/BOMA Office Area prices, which will subsequently be used in the price evaluation.
- C. If the offer includes annual adjustments in operating expenses, the base price per ANSI/BOMA Office Area square foot from which adjustments are made will be the base price for the term of the lease, including any option periods.
- D. Evaluation of offered prices will be on the basis of the annual price per ANSI/BOMA Office Area square foot, including any option periods. The Government will perform present value price evaluation by reducing the prices per ANSI/BOMA Office Area square foot to a composite annual ANSI/BOMA Office Area square foot price, as follows:
1. Parking and wareyard areas will be excluded from the total square footage but not from the price. For different types of space, the gross annual per square foot price will be determined by dividing the total annual rental by the total square footage minus these areas.
  2. If annual adjustments in operating expenses will not be made, the gross annual per square foot price will be discounted annually at 5 percent to yield a gross present value cost (PVC) per square foot.
  3. If annual adjustments in operating expenses will be made, the annual per square foot price, minus the base cost of operating expenses, will be discounted annually at 5 percent to yield a net PVC per square foot. The operating expenses will be both escalated at 2.5 percent compounded annually and discounted annually at 5 percent, then added to the net PVC to yield the gross PVC.
  4. To the gross PVC will be added:
    - a. The cost of Government-provided services not included in the rental escalated at 2.5 percent compounded annually and discounted annually at 5 percent.
    - b. The annualized (over the full term) per ANSI/BOMA Office Area square foot cost of any items which are to be reimbursed in a lump sum payment. (The cost of these items is present value; therefore, it will not be discounted.)
    - c. The cost of relocation of furniture and telecommunications, if applicable.
  5. Commissions paid to GSA brokers will be subtracted from the gross PVC. Refer to the "Broker Commission" paragraph in the SUMMARY section of this SFO.
  6. The sum of either subparagraphs 2 and 4 or subparagraphs 3 and 4 less 5, will be the per ANSI/BOMA Office Area square foot present value of the offer for price evaluation purposes.

**1.16 HISTORIC PREFERENCE, GSAR 552.270-2 (VARIATION) (SEP 1999)**

- A. Preference will be given to Offerors of space in buildings in, or formally listed as eligible for inclusion in, the National Register of Historic Places, and to historically-significant buildings in historic districts listed in the National Register. Such preference will be extended to historic buildings and will result in award if:
1. The offer for space meets the terms and conditions of this SFO as well as any other offer received (It is within the discretion of the Contracting Officer to accept alternatives to certain architectural characteristics and safety features defined elsewhere in this SFO to maintain the historical integrity of the building, such as high ceilings, wooden floors, etc.) and
  2. The rental is no more than 10 percent higher, on a total annual square foot (ANSI/BOMA Office Area) cost to the Government, than the lowest otherwise acceptable offer.
- B. If more than one offer of an historic building is received and they meet the above criteria, an award will then be made to the lowest priced historic property offered.

**1.17 AWARD (JAN 1997)**

- A. After conclusion of negotiations, the Contracting Officer will require the Offeror selected for award to execute the proposed lease prepared by GSA which reflects the proposed agreement of the parties.



B. The proposed lease shall consist of:

1. Standard Form 2 (or GSA Form 3626) U.S. Government Lease for Real Property,
2. required clauses,
3. required certifications and representations,
4. the pertinent provisions of the offer, and
5. the pertinent provisions of the SFO.

C. The acceptance of the offer and award of the lease by the Government occurs upon notification of unconditional acceptance of the offer or execution of the lease by the Contracting Officer and mailing or otherwise furnishing written notification or the executed lease to the successful Offeror.

**1.18 ACCESSIBILITY FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION (SEP 2000)**

To be considered for award, buildings to be constructed shall meet the new construction requirements of both the Americans With Disabilities Act Accessibility Guidelines (ADAAG) (Code of Federal Regulations 36 CFR Part 1191, App. A) and the Uniform Federal Accessibility Standards (UFAS) (Federal Register vol. 49, No. 153, August 7, 1984, reissued as FED. STD. 795, dated April 1, 1988, and amended by Federal Property Management Regulations 41 CFR, Subpart 101-19.6, Appendix A., 54 FR 12628, March 28, 1989). Where standards conflict, the more stringent shall apply.

**1.19 SEISMIC SAFETY FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION (OCT 2003)**

A. Definitions, for the purpose of this paragraph:

1. "Engineer" means a professional engineer licensed in the state where the property is located.
2. "IBC" means "International Building Code" (IBC). The IBC can be purchased from the International Code Council (ICC) at (703) 931-4533, or by visiting <http://www.iccsafe.org/>.
3. "Seismic Certificate" means a certificate executed by an Engineer on the Certificate of Seismic Compliance form included with this solicitation as Attachment "A", together with any required attachments.

B. The design and construction of new buildings or addition to existing buildings shall conform to the seismic provisions for the latest edition of the *International Building Code (IBC)*.

C. At the time of "Substantial Completion," the Lessor shall provide a written certificate (Attachment "A") from an Engineer that the building design and construction conforms to the seismic provisions of the latest edition of the *International Building Code (IBC)*.

D. All design and construction documents, including structural calculations, drawings, specifications, geotechnical report(s), etc. shall be made available for review by the Government.

**1.20 LABOR STANDARDS (AUG 2003)**

A. If an Offeror proposes to satisfy the requirements of this SFO through the construction of a new building or the complete rehabilitation or reconstruction of an existing building, and the Government will be the sole or predominant tenant such that any other use of the building will be functionally or quantitatively incidental to the Government's use and occupancy, the following Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) clauses shall apply to all work (including base building and tenant buildout) performed prior to the Government's acceptance of space as substantially complete. Full text versions of these clauses are available upon request from the Contracting Officer. Full text versions are also available at the following web site: <http://www.arinet.gov/far/>

52.222-4 Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act - Overtime Compensation

52.222-6 Davis-Bacon Act

52.222-7 Withholding of Funds

52.222-8 Payrolls and Basic Records

52.222-9 Apprentices and Trainees

52.222-10 Compliance with Copeland Act Requirements

52.222-11 Subcontracts (Labor Standards)

52.222-12 Contract Termination-Debarment

52.222-13 Compliance with Davis-Bacon and Related Act Regulations

52.222-14 Disputes Concerning Labor Standards

52.222-15 Certification of Eligibility

## 2.0 AWARD FACTORS

### 2.1 ACCESSIBILITY (SEP 2000)

A. All offers received in response to this SFO will be evaluated to determine whether the offers fully meet the accessibility requirements for new construction of the Americans With Disabilities Act Accessibility Guidelines (ADAAG) (Code of Federal Regulations 36 CFR Part 1191, App. A) and the Uniform Federal Accessibility Standards (UFAS) (Federal Register vol. 49, No. 153, August 7, 1984, reissued as FED. STD. 795, dated April 1, 1988, and amended by Federal Property Management Regulations 41 CFR Subpart 101-19.6, Appendix A, 54 FR 12628, March 28, 1989). If any offers are received which fully meet accessibility requirements of new construction, then other offers which do not fully meet these requirements will not be considered. Where standards conflict, the more stringent shall apply.

B. The following UFAS provisions are clearly more stringent than the ADAAG—

1. *Work Areas.* The UFAS requires that all areas be accessible where there may be employment of persons with disabilities. The ADAAG requires only that people with disabilities be able to approach, enter, and exit a work area. [UFAS 4.1.4; ADAAG 4.1.1(3)]
2. *Work Surface Scoping.* The UFAS requires that 5 percent of all fixed or built-in employee work surfaces be accessible. The ADAAG does not require work surfaces in work areas to be accessible. Both the UFAS and the ADAAG require that 5 percent of fixed tables in public or common use areas be accessible. [UFAS 4.1.2(17) and 4.32; ADAAG 4.1.1(3) and 4.1.3(18)]
3. *No Elevator Exception.* The UFAS has no exception to the elevator requirement in all multi-story buildings and facilities. The ADAAG provides an exception to the elevator requirement in certain buildings that are under three stories or have less than 3,000 square feet per story. [UFAS 4.1.2(5); ADAAG 4.1.3(5) Exception 1]
4. *Entrances in Multi-Grade Buildings.* The UFAS requires at least one principle entrance at each grade floor to a building to be accessible. The ADAAG requires that 1) at least 50 percent of all public entrances be accessible and 2) the number of exits required by the applicable building/fire code be used in determining the total number of accessible entrances required in a building or facility. The UFAS requires more accessible entrances in certain multi-grade buildings. [UFAS 4.1.2(8); ADAAG 4.1.3(8)]
5. *Elevator Controls.* The UFAS requires elevator controls to be mounted no higher than 48 inches "unless there is a substantial increase in cost," in which case 54 inches is allowed. The ADAAG allows 54 inches whenever a parallel approach is provided. [UFAS 4.10.12(3); ADAAG 4.10.12(3)]

C. FULL COMPLIANCE:

"Fully meets" as used herein with regard to the accessibility requirements means the offer fully complies with both the ADAAG and the UFAS requirements for new construction, including but not limited to: Parking and Passenger Loading Zones, Accessible Route, Entrance and Egress, Ramps, Stairs, Handrails, Doors, Elevators, Telephones, Controls, Signage, Alarms, Drinking Fountains, Storage Facilities, Seating and Workstations, Assembly Areas, and Toilet Rooms. Where standards conflict, the more stringent shall apply.

D. SUBSTANTIAL COMPLIANCE:

In accordance with both the ADAAG and the UFAS, if no offer is received which fully meets accessibility requirements for new construction, but an offer(s) is received which substantially meets these requirements, then other offers which do not substantially meet these requirements will not be considered. "Substantially meets" as used herein with regard to the accessibility requirements means the offer fully complies with both the ADAAG and the UFAS requirements for Parking and Passenger Loading Zones, Accessible Route, Entrance and Egress, Doors, Drinking Fountains, and Toilet Rooms.

E. LESS THAN SUBSTANTIAL COMPLIANCE:

In accordance with both the ADAAG and the UFAS, if no offer is received which either fully or substantially meets the accessibility requirements of new construction, consideration will be given only to offers which meet the following minimum requirements:

1. At least one accessible route shall be provided from an accessible entrance to the leased space and all required accessible areas. At least one interior means of vertical access shall be provided. Elevators shall have complying Controls and Signage.
2. If parking is provided, then accessible spaces shall be included.
3. Accessible toilet rooms shall be provided as follows:
  - a. Where more than one toilet room for each sex is provided on a floor on which the Government leases space, at least one toilet room for each sex on that floor shall be accessible.
  - b. Where only one toilet room for each sex is provided on a floor on which the Government leases space, either one unisex toilet room or one toilet room for each sex on that floor shall be accessible.
  - c. Where only one toilet room is provided in a building where the Government leases space, one unisex toilet room shall be accessible.

- d. In a qualified historic building where the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation determines that providing the above minimum accessible toilet facilities would threaten or destroy the historic integrity of the space, accessible unisex toilet room(s) shall be provided in the building.
- F. If no offer is received which meets the minimum accessibility requirements described above, offers will not be considered unless a waiver of accessibility requirements is requested by the Contracting Officer and granted by the GSA Public Buildings Service Commissioner.

## 2.2. SEISMIC SAFETY FOR EXISTING CONSTRUCTION (OCT 2003)

### A. Definitions, for the purpose of this paragraph:

1. "Engineer" means a professional engineer licensed in the state where the property is located.
2. "ASCE/SEI 31" means, American Society of Civil Engineers Standard "Seismic Evaluation of Existing Buildings". ASCE/SEI 31 can be purchased from ASCE at (800) 548-2723, or by visiting <http://www.pubs.asce.org>.
3. "RP 6" means the "Standards of Seismic Safety for Existing Federally Owned and Leased Buildings and Commentary," issued by the Interagency Committee on Seismic Safety in Construction as ICSSC RP 6 and the National Institute of Standards and Technology as NISTIR 6762. RP 6 can be obtained from the Building and Fire Research Laboratory, National Institute of Standards and Technology, Gaithersburg, MD 20899, or by visiting <http://fire.nist.gov/bfrlpubs/build01/PDF/b01056.pdf>.
4. "Seismic Standards" mean the Life Safety Performance Level of RP 6, unless otherwise specified.
5. "Seismic Certificate" means a certificate executed by an Engineer on the Certificate of Seismic Compliance form included with this solicitation as Attachment "B", together with any required attachments.
6. "Tier 1 Evaluation" means an evaluation by an Engineer in accordance with Chapters 2.0 and 3.0 of ASCE/SEI 31. A Tier 1 Evaluation must include the appropriate Structural, Nonstructural and Geologic Site Hazards and Foundation Checklists.
7. "Tier 2 Evaluation" means an evaluation by an Engineer in accordance with Chapter 4.0 of ASCE/SEI 31.
8. "Tier 3 Evaluation" means an evaluation by an Engineer in accordance with Chapter 5.0 of ASCE/SEI 31.

B. The Government intends to award a lease to an Offeror of a building that meets the Seismic Standards. If an offer is received which meets the Seismic Standards and the other requirements of this solicitation, then other offers which do not meet the Seismic Standards will not be considered. If none of the offers meets the Seismic Standards, the Contracting Officer will make the award to the Offeror whose building meets the other requirements of this solicitation and provides the best value to the Government, taking into account price, seismic safety and any other award factors specified in this solicitation.

C. In order to meet the Seismic Standard, an offer must either include a Seismic Certificate establishing that the offered building complies with the Seismic Standard or include a commitment to renovate the building to comply with the Seismic Standard prior to delivery of the space.

1. The Offeror shall provide, with its initial offer, a Seismic Certificate. This certificate must be based upon a Tier 1 Evaluation and must include the checklists from the Tier 1 Evaluation.
  - (a) If the Tier 1 Evaluation does not demonstrate compliance with the Seismic Standard, the Offeror may obtain a Tier 2 or Tier 3 Evaluation in order to demonstrate compliance with the Seismic Standard. If the Offeror submits a Seismic Certificate based on a Tier 2 or Tier 3 Evaluation, the data, working papers, and reports from such evaluation must be made available to the Government.
  - (b) The Contracting Officer may, at his/her discretion, allow an Offeror to submit a Seismic Certificate after the deadline for best and final offers. However, the Contracting Officer is not obligated to delay award in order to enable an Offeror to submit a Seismic Certificate.
2. If the Offeror proposes to renovate the building in order to meet the Seismic Standards, the Offeror must provide the design and construction documents for the renovation and a construction schedule with the offer. If the offer includes a commitment to renovate the building to meet the Seismic Standards, the Lessor must deliver a Seismic Certificate establishing that the building conforms to the Seismic Standards prior to delivery of the space to the Government; the space shall not be considered substantially complete until an acceptable Seismic Certificate has been delivered to the Contracting Officer.

## 2.3 OTHER FACTORS (JAN 1997)

A. The lease will be awarded to the Offeror whose offer will be most advantageous to the Government, price and other award factors which follow considered. The Contracting Officer may conduct oral or written negotiations with all Offerors that are within the competitive range. The competitive range will be established by the Contracting Officer on the basis of the most highly rated proposals and will include all offers that have a reasonable chance of being selected for award.

The Government will make the award to the responsible Offeror whose offer provides the best value to the Government, when technical factors and price are considered. The combined weight of the technical factors are of equal importance to the price in determining the best value to the Government.

B. The following award factor(s) shall be considered as important as the price.

1. Ground floor space is more desirable than second floor; second floor space is more desirable than third.



2. If no ground floor or second floor space is available, then third is more desirable than fourth, fourth more than fifth, fifth more than the sixth floor.
3. Contiguous space is more desirable than two separate locations within the building.
4. Clear public view from the parking lot.

### **3.0 MISCELLANEOUS**

#### **3.1 UNIT COSTS FOR ADJUSTMENTS**

A. The Offeror is required to state in the offer or in an attachment units prices for the items listed below. Prices shall be quoted as fully installed and finished. The unit prices may be used, upon acceptance by GSA, during the first year of the lease to price alterations costing \$100,000 or less. These prices may be indexed or renegotiated to apply to subsequent years of the lease upon mutual agreement of the Lessor and the Government.

1. The cost per linear foot of office subdividing ceiling-high partitioning.
2. The cost per floor-mounted duplex electrical outlet.
3. The cost per wall-mounted duplex electrical outlet.
4. The cost per floor-mounted fourplex (double duplex) electrical outlet.
5. The cost per wall-mounted fourplex (double duplex) electrical outlet.
6. The cost per dedicated clean electrical computer receptacle.
7. The cost per floor-mounted telephone outlet.
8. The cost per wall-mounted telephone outlet.
9. The cost per interior door.

#### **3.2 SUBSEQUENT TENANT IMPROVEMENTS \$100,000 OR LESS (SEP 2000)**

- A. The Lessor may be requested to provide alterations during the term of the lease. Alterations will be ordered by issuance of GSA Form 276, Supplemental Lease Agreement, GSA Form 300, Order for Supplies or Services, or a Tenant Agency-approved form. The two clauses from GSA Form 3517, General Clauses, 552.232-25, *Prompt Payment* (Deviation FAR 52.232-25), and 552.232-70, *Invoice Requirements*, apply to orders for alterations. All orders are subject to the terms and conditions of this lease.
- B. Orders may be placed by the 1) Contracting Officer, 2) GSA Buildings Manager, or 3) Tenant Agency officials when specifically authorized to do so by the Contracting Officer. The Contracting Officer will provide the Lessor with a list of Tenant Agency officials authorized to place orders and will specify any limitations on the authority delegated to Tenant Agency officials. The Tenant Agency officials are not authorized to deal with the Lessor on any other matters.
- C. Payments for alterations ordered by the Tenant Agency will be made directly by the Tenant Agency placing the order.

#### **3.3 ALTERNATE PROPOSALS**

- A. This SFO may specify certain items for which alternate proposals are required. For evaluation and negotiation, the offer shall state:
1. itemized costs for lump sum payment not to be included in the rental rate and
  2. a rental rate which includes the costs of these items.
- B. The Offeror shall provide costs for both methods of evaluation on GSA Form 1364, Proposal to Lease Space, in order to be considered for award. GSA may elect the option it deems most favorable.

#### **3.4 RENTABLE SPACE (SEP 2000)**

Rentable space is the area for which a tenant is charged rent. It is determined by the building owner and may vary by city or by building within the same city. The rentable space may include a share of building support/common areas such as elevator lobbies, building corridors, and floor service areas. Floor service areas typically include restrooms, janitor rooms, telephone closets, electrical closets, and mechanical rooms. The rentable space does not include vertical building penetrations and their enclosing walls, such as stairs, elevator shafts, and vertical ducts.

**3.5 ANSI/BOMA OFFICE AREA SQUARE FEET (SEP 2000)**

- A. For the purposes of this SFO, the Government recognizes the American National Standards Institute/Building Owners and Managers Association (ANSI/BOMA) international standard (Z65.1-1996) definition for Office Area, which means "the area where a tenant normally houses personnel and/or furniture, for which a measurement is to be computed."
- B. ANSI/BOMA Office Area square feet shall be computed by measuring the area enclosed by the finished surface of the room side of corridors (corridors in place as well as those required by local codes and ordinances to provide an acceptable level of safety and/or to provide access to essential building elements) and other permanent walls, the dominant portion (refer to Z65.1) of building exterior walls, and the center of tenant-separating partitions. Where alcoves, recessed entrances, or similar deviations from the corridor are present, ANSI/BOMA Office Area square feet shall be computed as if the deviation were not present.

**3.6 COMMON AREA FACTOR (SEP 2000)**

If applicable, the Offeror shall provide the Common Area Factor (a conversion factor(s) determined by the building owner and applied by the owner to the ANSI/BOMA Office Area square feet to determine the rentable square feet for the offered space).

**3.7 APPURTENANT AREAS**

The right to use appurtenant areas and facilities is included. The Government reserves the right to post Government rules and regulations where the Government leases space.

**3.8 LIQUIDATED DAMAGES, GSAR 552.270-15 (SEP 1999)**

In case of failure on the part of the Lessor to complete the work within the time fixed in the lease contract or letter of award, the Lessor shall pay the Government as fixed and agreed liquidated damages, pursuant to this paragraph, the sum of one (1) calendar day's rent for each and every calendar day that the delivery is delayed beyond the date specified for delivery of all the space ready for occupancy by the Government. This remedy is not exclusive and is in addition to any other remedies which may be available under this lease or at law.

**3.9 ADJUSTMENT FOR VACANT PREMISES, GSAR 552.270-16 (VARIATION) (SEP 1999)**

- A. If the Government fails to occupy any portion of the leased premises or vacates the premises in whole or in part prior to expiration of the term of the lease, the rental rate will be reduced.
- B. The rate will be reduced by that portion of the costs per ANSI/BOMA Office Area square foot of operating expenses not required to maintain the space. Said reduction shall occur after the Government gives 30 calendar days prior notice to the Lessor and shall continue in effect until the Government occupies the premises or the lease expires or is terminated.

**3.10 RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT (MARCH 2002)**

- A. If an Offeror proposes an improved site and new construction will result in the displacement of individuals or businesses, the successful Offeror shall be responsible for payment of relocation costs in accordance with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (P.L. 91-646), as amended, and the implementing regulations at 49 CFR Part 24.
- B. Offerors shall incorporate the cost of such assistance into their shell rental rate.
- C. The successful Offeror shall give GSA the name of the person and agency to be providing the relocation assistance to site tenants. In addition, the successful Offeror must provide background information about the relocation agency and references for which the relocation agent has performed relocation assistance in the past. Depending upon the complexity of the relocation project, Offerors may be required to provide a relocation plan with final proposal revisions.

**3.11 EVIDENCE OF CAPABILITY TO PERFORM (SEP 2000)**

- A. AT THE TIME OF SUBMISSION OF OFFERS, THE OFFEROR SHALL SUBMIT TO THE CONTRACTING OFFICER:
1. Satisfactory evidence of at least a conditional commitment of funds in an amount necessary to prepare the space. Such commitments shall be signed by an authorized bank officer and at a minimum shall state: amount of loan; term in years; annual percentage rate; and length of loan commitment.
  2. The name of the proposed construction contractor, as well as evidence of the contractor's experience, competency, and performance capabilities with construction similar in scope to that which is required herein.
  3. The license or certification to practice in the state where the facility is located from the individual(s) and/or firm(s) providing architectural and engineering design services.
  4. Compliance with local zoning laws or evidence of variances, if any, approved by the proper local authority.
  5. Evidence of ownership or control of site.
- B. AFTER AWARD:
- Within fifteen (15) calendar days after award, the successful Offeror shall provide to the Contracting Officer evidence of:
1. A firm commitment of funds in an amount sufficient to perform the work.

**C. AFTER NOTICE TO PROCEED:**

Within the time periods specified below, the successful Offeror shall provide to the Contracting Officer evidence of:

2. Award of a construction contract for Tenant Improvements with a firm completion date will be provided within fifteen (15) calendar days after Notice to Proceed.
3. Issuance of a building permit covering construction of the improvements to be provided within sixty (60) calendar days after Notice to Proceed.

**3.12 CONSTRUCTION SCHEDULE**

- A. Within twenty (20) calendar days after award of the lease contract, the successful Offeror shall submit to the Contracting Officer a tentative construction schedule giving the dates on which the various phases of construction will be completed to coincide with the Government's required occupancy date. Refer to the "Occupancy Date" paragraph in the SUMMARY section of this SFO. The finalized schedule shall be submitted no later than forty-five (45) calendar days after award.
- B. The schedule shall include timing for completion of design and construction milestones including, but not limited to: 1) submittal of preliminary plans and specifications; 2) submittal of other working drawings; 3) issuance of a building permit; 4) completed construction documents; 5) start of construction; 6) completion of principal categories of work; 7) phased completion and availability for occupancy of each portion of the Government-demised area (by floor, block, or other appropriate category); and 8) final construction completion.

**3.13 CONSTRUCTION SCHEDULE OF TENANT IMPROVEMENTS (SEP 2000)**

- A. The construction schedule shall commence upon lease award, unless otherwise expressly agreed by the Lessor and Government as stated in the lease. The schedule shall be divided into five tasks for each phase. These are: 1) The Lessor's generation of the design intent drawings; 2) the Lessor's generation of the Government's working/construction drawings; 3) the Government's review of the working/construction drawings; 4) the Lessor's construction of the subject leased area; and 5) the Government's acceptance of the Lessor's construction. Each of these tasks is detailed below. References to working days shall be based upon a 5-day work week (Monday through Friday, exclusive of federal holidays). References to "approval" shall mean such approval granted by the Contracting Officer. During the construction schedule, the Government may request regularly scheduled progress meetings and request that the Lessor keep meeting minutes of discussion topics and attendance. During design and construction, the Lessor may discover instances where the Government's directives conflict. In such cases, the Lessor shall immediately notify the Contracting Officer so that the Government may issue a determination as to how to proceed beyond the building shell.

**B. DESIGN INTENT DRAWINGS:**

1. The Lessor shall prepare, at the Lessor's expense, and provide to the Government, for the Government's approval, design intent drawings detailing the Tenant Improvements to be made by the Lessor within the Government-demised area. The Government shall use best efforts to coordinate the provision of such information and details as required by the Lessor's architect to complete such drawings in a timely manner. Design intent drawings, for the purposes of this lease, are defined as fully-dimensioned drawings of the leased space which include enough information to prepare construction drawings and shall consist of: 1) furniture locations, telephone and data outlet types and locations; 2) specifications necessary for calculation of electrical and HVAC loads; and 3) all finish/color/signage selections. Design intent drawings shall be due from the Lessor within thirty (30) calendar days from award.
2. *Review.* The Government retains the right to review, approve, and request modifications (if necessary) to the Lessor's design intent drawings prior to the Lessor's commencement of working/construction drawings. The Government's review and approval of the drawings is limited as to the drawings' conformance to the specific requirements of the SFO and the agency's needs as they apply to the specific leased space. The Government shall perform all reviews of design intent drawings within one hundred - twenty (110) calendar days of receipt of such from Lessor. Should the Government require that modifications be made to the Lessor's design intent drawings before approval can be granted, the Government shall state as such in writing to the Lessor, and the Lessor shall have ten (10) calendar days to cure all noted defects before returning the design intent drawings to the Government for a subsequent review. Upon approval of the design intent drawings, a notice to proceed shall be transmitted to the Lessor, and the Lessor shall commence working/construction drawings for the space. At the sole discretion of the Government, the Lessor may be required to submit a budget proposal, based on the Tenant Improvements and associated work as shown on the design intent drawings. This budget proposal shall be completed within 10 working days of the Government's request. Delay of receipt of such proposal shall result in a Lessor delay.

**C. WORKING/CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS:**

The Lessor shall prepare, out of the Tenant Improvement Allowance, final working/construction drawings for the improvements illustrated on the Government-approved design intent drawings. The working/construction drawings shall include all mechanical, electrical, plumbing, fire safety, lighting, structural, and architectural improvements scheduled for inclusion into the Government-demised area. Working/construction drawings shall also be annotated with all applicable specifications. The resulting product shall reflect requirements which are substantially the same as that specified by the Government-approved design intent drawings and shall incorporate neither extraneous additions nor deletions of requirements. The Lessor's working/construction drawings shall be due to the Government within thirty (30) calendar days of the Government's approval of the design intent drawings. Working/construction drawings shall clearly identify 1) Tenant Improvements already in place and 2) the work to be done by the Lessor or others. The Government may also require at the time of submission of working/construction drawings that the Lessor submit a written price proposal along with adequate cost and pricing data for any costs or credits to the Government which are beyond the scope of the original SFO and its attachments. Any work shown on the working/construction drawings which is building shell shall be clearly identified as such.

**D. REVIEW OF WORKING/CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS:**

The Government retains the right to review, and request modifications (if necessary) to, the Lessor's working/construction drawings prior to the Lessor's commencement of interior construction. The Government's review of the working/construction drawings is limited to the working/construction drawings' conformance to the specific requirements of the SFO and to the approved design intent drawings. The Government shall perform all reviews of working/construction drawings within fifteen (15) calendar days of receipt of such from the Lessor. Should the Government require that modifications be made to the Lessor's working/construction drawings, the Government shall state such in writing to the Lessor, and the Lessor shall have fifteen (15) calendar days to cure all noted defects before returning the working/construction drawings to the Government for a subsequent review. Upon complete Government review for conformance of the working/construction drawings to the design intent drawings, **A NOTICE TO PROCEED SHALL BE TRANSMITTED TO THE LESSOR**, and the Lessor shall obtain the necessary permits and shall commence construction of the space. Notwithstanding the Government's review of the working/construction drawings, the Lessor is solely responsible and liable for the technical accuracy of the working/construction drawings in meeting all requirements and provisions of the lease and the Government-approved design intent drawings.

**E. CONSTRUCTION OF TENANT IMPROVEMENTS:**

The Lessor shall construct all Tenant Improvements in accordance with 1) the Government reviewed working/construction drawings and 2) all terms and conditions of the SFO. The Lessor shall complete Tenant Improvements within one hundred-twenty (120) (or in case of a build to suit, one hundred-eighty (180)) calendar days of receiving the notice to proceed from the Government. The Lessor shall furnish a detailed construction schedule (such as Critical Path Method) to the Government within forty-five (45) calendar days of issuance of the notice to proceed. Such schedule shall also indicate the dates available for the Government contractors to install telephone/data lines or equipment. The Government reserves the right to access any space within the building during the conduct of interior construction for the purposes of performing inspections or for installing Government-furnished equipment. The Government shall coordinate with the Lessor the activity of Government contractors in order to minimize conflicts with, and disruption to, other contractors on site. Access shall not be denied to authorized Government officials including, but not limited to, Government contractors, subcontractors, or consultants acting on behalf of the Government with regard to this project.

**F. ACCEPTANCE OF SPACE:**

Fifteen (15) calendar days prior to the completion of interior construction, the Lessor shall issue written notice to the Government to inspect the space. The Government shall have five (5) calendar days to inspect and to either accept or reject the subject space.

1. Substantially completed space will be accepted by the Government subject to the completion of minor punch list items. Space which is not substantially complete will not be accepted by the Government. Should the Government reject the Lessor's space as not substantially complete as defined herein, the Lessor shall immediately undertake remedial action and when ready shall issue a subsequent notice to inspect to the Government.
2. Before the Government will accept space, the Lessor shall provide to the Contracting Officer 1) evidence of the issuance of a building permit incorporating the construction of required improvements and 2) a copy of the Certificate of Occupancy.

**G. RENT COMMENCEMENT:**

The rent commencement date (for each increment) shall be the date that space acceptance is made by the Government. Any rental paid by the Government prior to actual occupancy shall be less the cost for services and utilities. In any event, the Government will not be required to accept space and commence rent prior to the original date as indicated in SFO paragraph 1.6.

**H. LEASE COMMENCEMENT:**

The Government shall issue GSA Form 276, Supplemental Lease Agreement, to establish the lease commencement date after the acceptance of all space. In any case, the lease commencement date shall not be prior to the rent commencement date.

**3.14 PROGRESS REPORTS (SEP 2000)**

After start of construction, at the Government's discretion, the successful Offeror shall submit to the Contracting Officer, written progress reports at intervals of 14 calendar days. Each report shall include information as to 1) percentage of the work completed by phase and trade; 2) a statement as to expected completion and occupancy date; 3) changes introduced into the work; and 4) general remarks on such items as material shortages, strikes, weather, etc. In addition, at the Government's discretion, the Lessor shall conduct weekly meetings to brief Government personnel and/or contractors regarding the progress of design and construction of the Government-demised area. Such meetings shall be held at a location to be designated by the Government.

**3.15 CONSTRUCTION INSPECTIONS**

- A. Construction inspections will be made periodically by the Contracting Officer and/or designated technical representatives to review compliance with the SFO requirements and the final working drawings.
- B. Periodic reviews, tests, and inspections by the Government are not to be interpreted as resulting in any approval of the Lessor's apparent progress toward meeting the Government's objectives but are intended to discover any information which the Contracting Officer may be able to call to the Lessor's attention to prevent costly misdirection of effort. The Lessor shall remain completely responsible for designing, constructing, operating, and maintaining the building in full accordance with the requirements of this SFO.

#### **4.0 GENERAL ARCHITECTURE**

##### **4.1 QUALITY AND APPEARANCE OF BUILDING EXTERIOR (SEP 2000)**

The space offered shall be located in a modern office building with a facade of stone, marble, brick, stainless steel, aluminum, or other permanent materials in good condition acceptable to the Contracting Officer. If not in a new office building, the space offered shall be in a building that has undergone, or will complete by occupancy, first class restoration or adaptive reuse for office space with modern conveniences. If the restoration work is underway or proposed, then architectural plans acceptable to the Contracting Officer shall be submitted as part of the offer. The building shall be compatible with its surroundings. Overall, the building shall project a professional and aesthetically-pleasing appearance including an attractive front and entrance way. The building shall have energy-efficient windows or glass areas consistent with the structural integrity of the building, unless not appropriate for intended use. The facade, downspouts, roof trim, and window casing shall be clean and in good condition.

##### **4.2 CONSTRUCTION WASTE MANAGEMENT (SEP 2000)**

- A. Recycling construction waste means providing all services necessary to furnish construction materials or wastes to organizations which will employ these materials or wastes in the production of new materials. Recycling includes required labor and equipment necessary to separate individual materials from the assemblies of which they form a part.
- B. The Offeror shall submit to the Government a proposal to dispose of or recycle construction waste. Where the small quantity of material, the extraordinarily complex nature of the waste disposal method, or prohibitive expense for recycling would represent a genuine hardship, the Government may permit alternative means of disposal. This requirement shall also apply to subsequent alterations under the lease.
- C. The Lessor shall recycle the following items during both the demolition and construction phases of the project, subject to economic evaluation and feasibility:
  - 1. ceiling grid and tile;
  - 2. light fixtures, including proper disposal of any transformers, ballasts, and fluorescent light bulbs;
  - 3. duct work and HVAC equipment;
  - 4. wiring and electrical equipment;
  - 5. aluminum and/or steel doors and frames;
  - 6. hardware;
  - 7. drywall;
  - 8. steel studs;
  - 9. carpet, carpet backing, and carpet padding;
  - 10. wood;
  - 11. insulation;
  - 12. cardboard packaging;
  - 13. pallets;
  - 14. windows and glazing materials;
  - 15. all miscellaneous metals (as in steel support frames for filing equipment); and
  - 16. all other finish and construction materials.
- D. If any waste materials encountered during the demolition or construction phase are found to contain lead, asbestos, polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB's) (such as fluorescent lamp ballasts), or other harmful substances, they shall be handled and removed in accordance with federal and state laws and requirements concerning hazardous waste.
- E. In addition to providing "one-time" removal and recycling of large-scale demolition items such as carpeting or drywall, the Lessor shall provide continuous facilities for the recycling of incidental construction waste during the initial construction.
- F. Construction materials recycling records shall be maintained and shall be accessible to the Contracting Officer. Records shall include materials recycled or landfilled, quantity, date, and identification of hazardous wastes.

##### **4.3 EXISTING FIT-OUT, SALVAGED, OR RE-USED BUILDING MATERIAL (SEP 2000)**

- A. Items and materials existing in the offered space, or to be removed from the offered space during the demolition phase, are eligible for reuse in the construction phase of the project. The reuse of items and materials is preferable to recycling them;



however, items considered for reuse shall be in refurbishable condition and shall meet the quality standards set forth by the Government in this SFO. In the absence of definitive quality standards, the Lessor shall ensure that the quality of the item(s) in question shall meet or exceed accepted industry or trade standards for first quality commercial grade applications.

- B. The Lessor shall submit a reuse plan to the Contracting Officer. The Government will not pay for existing fixtures and other Tenant Improvements accepted in place. However, the Government will reimburse the Lessor, as part of the Tenant Improvement Allowance, the costs to repair or improve such fixtures or improvements identified on the reuse plan and approved by the Contracting Officer.

#### 4.4 INDOOR AIR QUALITY DURING CONSTRUCTION (SEP 2000)

- A. The Lessor shall provide to the Government material safety data sheets (MSDS) upon request for the following products prior to their installation or use: adhesives, caulking, sealants, insulating materials, fireproofing or firestopping materials, paints, carpets, floor and wall patching or leveling materials, lubricants, clear finish for wood surfaces, and janitorial cleaning products.
- B. The Contracting Officer may eliminate from consideration products with significant quantities of toxic, flammable, corrosive, or carcinogenic material and products with potential for harmful chemical emissions. Materials used often or in large quantities will receive the greatest amount of review.
- C. All MSDS shall comply with Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) requirements. The Lessor and its agents shall comply with all recommended measures in the MSDS to protect the health and safety of personnel.
- D. To the greatest extent possible, the Lessor shall sequence the installation of finish materials so that materials that are high emitters of volatile organic compounds (VOC) are installed and allowed to cure before installing interior finish materials, especially soft materials that are woven, fibrous, or porous in nature, that may adsorb contaminants and release them over time.
- E. Where demolition or construction work occurs adjacent to occupied space, the Lessor shall erect appropriate barriers (noise, dust, odor, etc.) and take necessary steps to minimize interference with the occupants. This includes maintaining acceptable temperature, humidity, and ventilation in the occupied areas during window removal, window replacement, or similar types of work.
- F. A final flush-out period of 48 hours to 72 hours shall be provided before occupancy. The Lessor shall ventilate with 100 percent outside air at the recommended air change rate during installation of materials and finishes. Refer to the latest edition of American Society of Heating, Refrigerating, and Air Conditioning Engineers, Inc. ANSI/ASHRAE Standard 62, *Ventilation for Acceptable Indoor Air Quality*. If outside air would cause unacceptable inside temperature levels, humidity levels, and/or air quality, an alternate ventilation plan may be submitted to the Contracting Officer for approval.

#### 4.5 WORK PERFORMANCE (SEP 2000)

All work in performance of this lease shall be done by skilled workers or mechanics and shall be acceptable to the Contracting Officer. The Contracting Officer retains the right to reject the Lessor's workers 1) if such are either unlicensed, unskilled, or otherwise incompetent or 2) if such have demonstrated a history of either untimely or otherwise unacceptable performance in connection with work carried out in conjunction with either this contract or other Government or private contracts.

#### 4.6 BUILDING SYSTEMS (JAN 1997)

Whenever requested, the Lessor shall furnish at no cost to GSA a report by a registered professional engineer(s) showing that the building and its systems as designed and constructed will satisfy the requirements of this lease.

#### 4.7 SPACE EFFICIENCY (SEP 2000)

The design of the space offered shall be conducive to efficient layout and good utilization as determined by the Government at its sole discretion.

#### 4.8 FLOOR PLANS AFTER OCCUPANCY

Within thirty (30) calendar days after occupancy, as-built mylar reproducible full floor plans, scaled at 1/8" = 1'-0", showing the space under lease, as well as corridors, stairways, and core areas, shall be provided to the Contracting Officer.

#### 4.9 CAD AS-BUILT FLOOR PLANS (SEP 2000)

Computer-Aided Design (CAD) files of as-built floor plans showing the space under lease, as well as corridors, stairways, and core areas, shall be provided to the Contracting Officer along with the mylar drawings required in the "Floor Plans After Occupancy" paragraph in the GENERAL ARCHITECTURE section of this SFO. The plans shall have been generated by a CAD program which is compatible with the latest release of AutoCAD. The required file extension is .DWG. Clean and purged files shall be submitted on 3-1/2-inch double-sided, high density diskettes, or, if approved by the Contracting Officer, on CD-ROM or QIC (1/4-inch cartridge) tape. They shall be labeled with building name, address, list of drawing(s), date of the drawing(s), and Lessor's architect and phone number. The Lessor's operator shall demonstrate the submission on GSA equipment, if requested by the Contracting Officer.

#### 4.10 FLOORS AND FLOOR LOAD (SEP 2000)

All adjoining floor areas shall be 1) of a common level not varying more than 1/4 inch over a 10-foot, 0-inch horizontal run in accordance with the American Concrete Institute standards, 2) non-slip, and 3) acceptable to the Contracting Officer. Underfloor

surfaces shall be smooth and level. Office areas shall have a minimum live load capacity of 50 pounds per ANSI/BOMA Office Area square foot plus 20 pounds per ANSI/BOMA Office Area square foot for moveable partitions. Storage areas shall have a minimum live load capacity of 100 pounds per ANSI/BOMA Office Area square foot including moveable partitions. A report showing the floor load capacity, at no cost to the Government, by a registered professional engineer may be required. Calculations and structural drawings may also be required.

**4.11 EXITS AND ACCESS (SEP 1991)**

Vestibules shall be provided at public entrances and exits wherever weather conditions and heat loss are important factors for consideration. In the event of negative air pressure conditions, provisions shall be made for equalizing air pressure.

**4.12 WINDOWS (SEP 2000)**

A. Office space shall have windows in each exterior bay unless waived by the Contracting Officer.

B. All windows shall be weather-tight. Operable windows that open shall be equipped with locks. Off-street, ground level windows and those accessible from fire escapes, adjacent roofs, and other structures that can be opened shall be fitted with a sturdy locking device.

**4.13 ACCESSIBILITY (SEP 2000)**

The building, leased space, and areas serving the leased space shall be accessible to persons with disabilities in accordance with both the ADAAG (36 CFR Part 1191, App. A) and the UFAS (41 CFR Part 101-19.6, App. A). Where standards conflict, the more stringent shall apply.

**4.14 LANDSCAPING (SEP 2000)**

A. Where conditions permit, the site shall be landscaped for low maintenance and water conservation with plants that are either native or well-adapted to local growing conditions.

B. Landscape management practices shall prevent pollution by:

1. employing practices which avoid or minimize the need for fertilizers and pesticides;
2. prohibiting the use of the 2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic Acid (2,4-D) herbicide and organophosphates; and
3. composting/recycling all yard waste.

C. The Lessor shall use landscaping products with recycled content as required by Environmental Protection Agency's (EPA's) Comprehensive Procurement Guidelines (CPG) for landscaping products. Refer to EPA's CPG web site, [www.epa.gov/cpg](http://www.epa.gov/cpg).

D. The Contracting Officer shall approve the landscaping to be provided.

**5.0 ARCHITECTURAL FINISHES**

**5.1 RECYCLED CONTENT PRODUCTS (COMPREHENSIVE PROCUREMENT GUIDELINES) (SEP 2000)**

A. The Lessor shall comply to the extent feasible with the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA), Section 6002, 1976. The Lessor shall use recycled content products as indicated in this SFO and as designated by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) in the Comprehensive Procurement Guidelines (CPG), 40 CFR Part 247, and its accompanying Recovered Materials Advisory Notice (RMAN). The CPG lists the designated recycled content products. EPA also provides recommended levels of recycled content for these products. The list of designated products, EPA's recommendations, and lists of manufacturers and suppliers of the products can be found at the [www.epa.gov/cpg/products.htm](http://www.epa.gov/cpg/products.htm) web site.

B. The Offeror, if unable to comply with both the CPG and RMAN lists, shall submit a request for waiver for each material to the Contracting Officer with initial offers. The request for waiver shall be based on the following criteria:

1. the cost of the recommended product is unreasonable;
2. inadequate competition exists;
3. items are not available within a reasonable period of time; and
4. items do not meet the SFO's performance standards.

**5.2 ENVIRONMENTALLY PREFERABLE BUILDING PRODUCTS AND MATERIALS (SEP 2000)**

A. The Lessor shall use environmentally preferable products and materials where economically feasible. Environmentally preferable products have a lesser or reduced effect on human health and the environment when compared to other products and services that serve the same purpose.

- B. Refer to EPA's environmentally preferable products web site, [www.epa.gov/opptintr/epp](http://www.epa.gov/opptintr/epp). In general, environmentally preferable products and materials do one or more of the following:

1. contain recycled material, are biobased, or have other positive environmental attributes;
2. minimize the consumption of resources, energy, or water;
3. prevent the creation of solid waste, air pollution, or water pollution; and
4. promote the use of non-toxic substances and avoid toxic materials or processes.

**5.3 LAYOUT, FINISHES, AND COLORBOARDS (SEP 2000)**

- A. All building finishes shall be for first class, modern space.

- B. The Lessor shall consult with the Contracting Officer prior to developing a minimum of three (3) color boards to include coordinated samples of finishes for all interior elements such as paint, wall coverings, base coving, carpet, window treatments, laminates, and vinyl flooring. All samples provided shall be in compliance with specifications set forth elsewhere in this SFO. Required color boards shall be provided within fifteen (15) calendar days of the request for such by the Contracting Officer. The color boards shall be approved by GSA prior to installation. Upon review with the Tenant Agency(ies), a selection of **ONE** color board shall be made within fifteen (15) calendar days, and unless otherwise specified prior to lease award, the Offeror may assume that **ONE** color board will be accepted for all finishes in the entire space under lease. No substitutes may be made by the Lessor after the color board is selected.

**5.4 WOOD PRODUCTS (SEP 2000)**

- A. For all new installations of wood products, the Lessor is encouraged to use independently certified forest products. For information on certification and certified wood products, refer to the Forest Stewardship Council United States web site ([www.fscus.org/](http://www.fscus.org/)) or the Certified Forest Products Council web site ([www.certifiedwood.org/](http://www.certifiedwood.org/)).
- B. New installations of wood products used under this contract shall not contain wood from endangered wood species, as listed by the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species. The list of species can be found at the following web site: [www.certifiedwood.org/Resources/CITES/CITESContent.html](http://www.certifiedwood.org/Resources/CITES/CITESContent.html).
- C. Particle board, strawboard, and plywood materials shall comply with Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) standards for formaldehyde emission controls. Plywood materials shall not emit formaldehyde in excess of 0.2 parts per million (ppm), and particleboard materials shall not emit formaldehyde in excess of 0.3 ppm.

**5.5 ADHESIVES AND SEALANTS (SEP 2000)**

- All adhesives employed on this project (including, but not limited to, adhesives for carpet, carpet tile, plastic laminate, wall coverings, adhesives for wood, or sealants) shall be those with the lowest possible VOC content below 20 grams per liter and which meet the requirements of the manufacturer of the products adhered or involved. The Lessor shall use adhesives and sealants with no formaldehyde or heavy metals.

**5.6 INSULATION: THERMAL, ACOUSTIC, AND HVAC (SEP 2000)**

- A. All insulation products shall contain recovered materials as required by EPA's CPG and related recycled content recommendations.
- B. No insulation installed with this project shall be material manufactured using chlorofluorocarbons (CFC's), nor shall CFC's be used in the installation of the product.
- C. All insulation containing fibrous materials exposed to air flow shall be rated for that exposure or shall be encapsulated.
- D. Insulating properties for all materials shall meet or exceed applicable industry standards. Polystyrene products shall meet American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM) C578-91.

**5.7 CEILINGS (SEP 2000)**

- A. Ceilings shall be at least eight (8) feet, six (6) inches and no more than 12 feet, 0 inches measured from floor to the lowest obstruction. Areas with raised flooring shall maintain these ceiling height limitations above the finished raised flooring. Bulkheads and hanging or surface-mounted light fixtures which impede traffic ways shall be avoided. Ceilings shall be uniform in color and appearance throughout the leased space, with no obvious damage to tiles or grid.
- B. Ceilings shall have a minimum noise reduction coefficient (NRC) of 0.60 throughout the Government-demised area.
- C. Prior to closing the ceiling, the Lessor shall coordinate with the Government for the installation of any items above the ceiling.
- D. Should the ceiling be installed in the Government-demised area prior to the Tenant Improvements, then the Lessor shall be responsible for all costs in regard to the disassembly, storage during alterations, and subsequent re-assembly of any of the ceiling components which may be required to complete the Tenant Improvements. The Lessor shall also bear the risk for any damage to the ceiling or any components thereof during the alterations.

E. Ceilings shall be a flat plane in each room and shall be suspended with ample light fixtures and finished as follows unless an alternate equivalent is pre-approved by the Contracting Officer:

1. *Restrooms.* Plaster or pointed and taped gypsum board.
2. *Offices and Conference Rooms.* Mineral and acoustical tile or lay in panels with textured or patterned surface and regular edges or an equivalent pre-approved by the Contracting Officer. Tiles or panels shall contain recycled content.
3. *Corridors and Eating/Galley Areas.* Plaster or pointed and taped gypsum board or mineral acoustical tile.

## 5.8 WALL COVERINGS (SEP 2000)

### A. BUILDING SHELL:

#### 1. Physical Requirements.

- a. Prior to occupancy, all restrooms within the building common areas of Government-occupied floors shall have 1) ceramic tile in splash areas and 2) vinyl wall covering not less than 13 ounces per square yard as specified in Federal Specification (FS) CCC-W-408C on remaining wall areas or an equivalent pre-approved by the Contracting Officer.
  - b. Prior to occupancy, all elevator areas which access the Government-demised area and hallways accessing the Government-demised area shall be covered with vinyl wall coverings not less than 22 ounces per square yard as specified in FS CCC-W-408C or an equivalent pre-approved by the Contracting Officer.
2. Replacement. All wall covering shall be maintained in "like new" condition for the life of the lease. Wall covering shall be replaced or repaired at the Lessor's expense any time during the Government's occupancy if it is torn, peeling or permanently stained; the ceramic tile in the restrooms shall be replaced or repaired if it is loose, chipped, broken, or permanently discolored. All repair and replacement work shall be done after working hours.

### B. TENANT IMPROVEMENT INFORMATION:

1. In the event the Government chooses to install wall covering as part of the Tenant Improvement Allowance, the minimum standard is established as vinyl or polyolefin commercial wall covering weighing not less than 13 ounces per square yard as specified in FS CCC-W-408C or equivalent. The finish shall be pre-approved by the Contracting Officer.
2. All wall covering in the Government-demised area shall be maintained in "like new" condition for the life of the lease. Repair or replacement of wall covering shall be at the Lessor's expense and shall include the moving and returning of furnishings, (except where wall covering has been damaged due to the negligence of the Government), any time during the occupancy by the Government if it is torn, peeling, or permanently stained. All repair and replacement work shall be done after working hours.

### C. SAMPLES:

The Lessor shall provide at least three (3) samples of each type of wall covering to be installed for selection by the Contracting Officer.

## 5.9 PAINTING (SEP 2000)

### A. BUILDING SHELL:

1. The Lessor shall bear the expense for all painting associated with the building shell. These areas shall include all common areas. Exterior perimeter walls and interior core walls within the Government-demised area shall be spackled and prime painted with low VOC primer. If any building shell areas are already painted prior to Tenant Improvements, then the Lessor shall repaint, at the Lessor's expense, as necessary during Tenant Improvements.
2. Public areas shall be painted at least every 3 years.

### B. TENANT IMPROVEMENT INFORMATION:

1. Prior to occupancy, all surfaces within the Government-demised area which are designated by GSA for painting shall be newly finished in colors acceptable to GSA.
2. Where feasible, reprocessed or consolidated latex paint with zero or low VOC shall be used in accordance with EPA's CPG on all painted surfaces. The type of paint shall be acceptable to the Contracting Officer. The Lessor shall follow the manufacturer's recommendations for the application and maintenance of all paint products.
3. Painted surfaces shall be repainted at the Lessor's expense, including the moving and returning of furnishings, any time during the occupancy by the Government if it is peeling or permanently stained, except where damaged due to the negligence of the Government. All work shall be done after normal working hours as defined elsewhere in this SFO.
4. If the Government desires cyclical repainting during the term of the lease, the cost will be borne by the Tenant Agency.

**5.10 DOORS: EXTERIOR (SEP 2000)**

**A. BUILDING SHELL:**

1. Exterior doors shall be provided at the Lessor's expense unless explicitly requested by the Government in addition to those provided by the Lessor. Exterior doors shall be weather-tight and shall open outward. Hinges, pivots, and pins shall be installed in a manner which prevents removal when the door is closed and locked.
2. These doors shall have a minimum clear opening of 32" wide x 80" high (per leaf). Doors shall be heavy-duty, flush, 1) hollow steel construction, 2) solid-core wood, or 3) insulated tempered glass. As a minimum requirement, hollow steel doors shall be fully insulated, flush, #16-gauge hollow steel. Solid-core wood doors and hollow steel doors shall be at least 1-3/4 inches thick. Door assemblies shall be of durable finish and shall have an aesthetically-pleasing appearance acceptable to the Contracting Officer. The opening dimensions and operations shall conform to the governing building, fire safety, accessibility for the disabled, and energy codes and/or requirements.

**5.11 DOORS: SUITE ENTRY (SEP 2000)**

**A. TENANT IMPROVEMENT INFORMATION:**

Suite entry doors shall be provided as part of the Tenant Improvements at the Government's expense and shall have a minimum clear opening of 32" wide x 84" high (per leaf). Doors shall meet the requirements of being a flush, solid-core, 1-3/4-inch thick, wood door with a natural wood veneer face or an equivalent pre-approved by the Contracting Officer. Hollow core wood doors are not acceptable. They shall be operable by a single effort and shall be in accordance with *National Building Code* requirements. Doors shall be installed in a metal frame assembly, finished with a semi-gloss oil based paint finish.

**5.12 DOORS: INTERIOR (SEP 2000)**

**A. TENANT IMPROVEMENT INFORMATION:**

Doors within the Government-demised area shall be provided as part of the Tenant Improvements at the Government's expense and shall have a minimum clear opening of 32" wide x 80" high. Doors shall meet the requirements of being a flush, solid-core, wood door with a natural wood veneer face or an equivalent pre-approved by the Contracting Officer. Hollow core wood doors are not acceptable. They shall be operable with a single effort and shall be in accordance with *National Building Code* requirements. Doors shall be installed in a metal frame assembly, primed and finished with a low VOC semi-gloss oil based paint with no formaldehyde.

**5.13 DOORS: HARDWARE (SEP 2000)**

**A. BUILDING SHELL:**

Doors shall have door handles or door pulls with heavy-weight hinges. All doors shall have corresponding door stops (wall- or floor-mounted) and silencers. All public use doors and toilet room doors shall be equipped with kick plates. Exterior doors and all common area doors shall have automatic door closers. All building exterior doors shall have locking devices installed to reasonably deter unauthorized entry. Properly rated and labeled fire door assemblies shall be installed on all fire egress doors.

**B. TENANT IMPROVEMENT INFORMATION:**

Doors shall have door handles or door pulls with heavy-weight hinges. All doors shall have corresponding door stops (wall- or floor-mounted) and silencers. All door entrances leading into the Government-demised area from public corridors and exterior doors shall have automatic door closers. Doors designated by the Government shall be equipped with 5-pin, tumbler cylinder locks, and strike plates. All locks shall be master keyed. The Government shall be furnished with at least two master keys for each lock.

**5.14 DOORS: IDENTIFICATION (SEP 2000)**

**A. BUILDING SHELL:**

All signage required in common areas unrelated to tenant identification shall be provided and installed at the Lessor's expense.

**B. TENANT IMPROVEMENT INFORMATION:**

Door identification shall be installed in approved locations adjacent to office entrances as part of the Tenant Improvement Allowance. The form of door identification shall be approved by the Contracting Officer.

**5.15 PARTITIONS: GENERAL (SEP 2000)**

**A. BUILDING SHELL:**

Partitions in public areas shall be marble, granite, hardwood, sheetrock covered with durable vinyl wall covering, or an equivalent pre-approved by the Contracting Officer.

**5.16 PARTITIONS: PERMANENT (SEP 2000)**

**A. BUILDING SHELL:**

Permanent partitions shall extend from the structural floor slab to the structural ceiling slab. They shall be provided by the Lessor at the Lessor's expense as necessary to surround the Government-demised area, stairs, corridors, elevator shafts, toilet rooms, all columns, and janitor closets. They shall have a flame spread rating of 25 or less and a smoke development rating of 50 or less (ASTM E-84). Stairs, elevators, and other floor openings shall be enclosed by partitions and shall have the fire resistance required by National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) Standard 101, *Life Safety Code*.



**5.17 PARTITIONS: SUBDIVIDING (SEP 2000)**

**A. BUILDING SHELL:**

Any demolition of existing improvements which is necessary to satisfy the Government's layout shall be done at the Lessor's expense.

**B. TENANT IMPROVEMENT INFORMATION:**

1. Office subdividing partitions shall comply with applicable building codes and local requirements and shall be provided at the expense of the Government. Partitioning shall extend from the finished floor to the finished ceiling and shall be designed to provide a sound transmission class (STC) of 37. Partitioning shall be installed by the Lessor at locations to be determined by the Government as identified in the design intent drawings. They shall have a flame spread rating of 25 or less and a smoke development rating of 50 or less (ASTM E-84).
2. HVAC shall be rebalanced and lighting repositioned, as appropriate, after installation of partitions.
3. Partitioning requirements may be met with existing partitions if they meet the Government's standards and layout requirements.

**5.18 FLOOR COVERING AND PERIMETERS (SEP 2000)**

**A. BUILDING SHELL:**

1. Exposed interior floors in primary entrances and lobbies shall be marble, granite, terrazzo, or an equivalent pre-approved by the Contracting Officer. Exposed interior floors in secondary entrances, elevator lobbies, and primary interior corridors shall be high-grade carpet, marble, granite, terrazzo, durable vinyl composite tile, or an equivalent pre-approved by the Contracting Officer. Resilient flooring, or an equivalent pre-approved by the Contracting Officer, shall be used in telecommunications rooms. Floor perimeters at partitions shall have wood, rubber, vinyl, marble, carpet base, or an equivalent pre-approved by the Contracting Officer.
2. Terrazzo, unglazed ceramic tile, recycled glass tile, and/or quarry tile shall be used in all toilet and service areas unless another covering is pre-approved by the Contracting Officer.

**B. CARPET - REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT:**

1. Except when damaged by the Government, the Lessor shall repair or replace carpet at the Lessor's expense at any time during the lease term when:
  - a. backing or underlayment is exposed;
  - b. there are noticeable variations in surface color or texture; or
  - c. tears and tripping hazards are present.
2. Repair or replacement shall include the moving and returning of furnishings. Work shall be performed after normal working hours as defined elsewhere in this SFO.

**C. RESILIENT FLOORING - REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT:**

1. Except when damaged by the Government, the Lessor shall repair or replace resilient flooring at the Lessor's expense at any time during the lease term when:
  - a. it has curls, upturned edges, or other noticeable variations in texture.
2. Repair or replacement shall include the moving and returning of furnishings. Work shall be performed after normal working hours as defined elsewhere in this SFO.

**D. TENANT IMPROVEMENT INFORMATION:**

1. Floor covering shall be either carpet or resilient flooring, as specified in the Government's design intent drawings. Floor perimeters at partitions shall have wood, rubber, vinyl, carpet base, or an equivalent pre-approved by the Contracting Officer.
2. The use of existing carpet may be approved by the Contracting Officer; however, existing carpet shall be repaired, stretched, and cleaned before occupancy and shall meet the static buildup requirement for new carpet.
3. If the Government requires restrooms and/or shower rooms in the Government-demised area, floor covering shall be terrazzo, unglazed ceramic tile, and/or quarry tile.

**E. INSTALLATION:**

Floor covering shall be installed in accordance with manufacturing instructions to lay smoothly and evenly.

**F. SAMPLES:**

When floor covering is to be newly installed or changed, the Lessor shall provide the Government with a minimum of three (3) different color samples of each type of floor covering. The sample and color shall be approved by GSA prior to installation. No substitutes may be made by the Lessor after sample selection.

**5.19 CARPET TILE (SEP 2000)**

A. Any carpet to be newly installed shall meet the following specifications:

1. *Pile Yarn Content.* Pile yarn content shall be staple filament or continuous filament branded by a fiber producer (e.g., Allied, DuPont, Monsanto, BASF), soil-hiding nylon or polyethylene terephthalate (PET) resin.
2. *Environmental Requirements.* The Lessor shall use carpet that meets the "Green Label" requirements of the Carpet and Rug Institute unless an exception is granted by the Contracting Officer.
3. *Carpet Pile Construction.* Carpet pile construction shall be tufted level loop, level cut pile, or level cut/uncut pile.
4. *Pile Weight.* Pile weight shall be a minimum of 26 ounces per square yard for level loop and cut pile. Pile weight shall be a minimum of 32 ounces per square yard for plush and twist.
5. *Secondary Back.* The secondary back shall be polyvinyl chloride, ethylene vinyl acetate, polyurethane, polyethylene, bitumen, or olefinic hardback reinforced with fiberglass.
6. *Total Weight.* Total weight shall be a minimum of 130 ounces per square yard.
7. *Density.* The density shall be 100 percent nylon (loop and cut pile) with a minimum of 4,000; other fibers, including blends and combinations with a minimum of 4,500.
8. *Pile Height.* The minimum pile height shall be 1/8 inch. The combined thickness of the pile, cushion, and backing height shall not exceed 1/2 inch (13 mm).
9. *Static Buildup.* Static buildup shall be a maximum of 3.5 kilovolt, when tested in accordance with AATCC-134.
10. *Carpet Construction.* Carpet construction shall be a minimum of 64 tufts per square inch.

**5.20 ACOUSTICAL REQUIREMENTS (SEP 2000)**

A. BUILDING SHELL:

1. *Reverberation Control.* Ceilings in carpeted space shall have a noise reduction coefficient (NRC) of not less than 0.55 in accordance with ASTM C-423. Ceilings in offices, conference rooms, and corridors having resilient flooring shall have an NRC of not less than 0.65.
2. *Ambient Noise Control.* Ambient noise from mechanical equipment shall not exceed noise criteria curve (NC) 35 in accordance with the ASHRAE *Handbook of Fundamentals* in offices and conference rooms; NC 40 in corridors, cafeterias, lobbies, and toilets; NC 50 in other spaces.
3. *Noise Isolation.* Rooms separated from adjacent spaces by ceiling-high partitions (not including doors) shall not be less than the following noise isolation class (NIC) standards when tested in accordance with ASTM E-336:
  - a. Conference rooms      NIC 40
  - b. Offices                  NIC 35
4. *Testing.*
  - a. The Contracting Officer may require, at no cost to the Government, test reports by a qualified acoustical consultant showing that acoustical requirements have been met.
  - b. The requirements of this paragraph shall take precedence over any additional specifications in this SFO if there is a conflict.

**5.21 WINDOW COVERINGS (SEP 2000)**

A. TENANT IMPROVEMENT INFORMATION:

1. *Window Blinds.* All exterior windows shall be equipped with window blinds in new or like new condition, which shall be provided as part of the Tenant Improvement Allowance. The blinds may be aluminum or plastic vertical blinds or horizontal blinds with aluminum slats of 1-inch width or less or an equivalent pre-approved by the Contracting Officer. The window blinds shall have non-corroding mechanisms and synthetic tapes. Color selection will be made by the Contracting Officer.
2. *Draperies.* If draperies are required, the following minimum specifications shall apply:
  - a. Fabrics shall be lined with either white or off-white plain lining fabric suited to the drapery fabric weight. Draperies shall be either floor-, apron-, or sill-length, as specified by the Government, and shall be wide enough to cover window and trim. Draperies shall be hung with drapery hooks on well-anchored heavy duty traverse rods. Traverse rods shall draw from either the center, right, or left side.

b. Construction. Any draperies to be newly installed, shall be made as follows:

- i. fullness of 100 percent, including overlap, side hems, and necessary returns;
- ii. double headings of 4 inches turned over a 4-inch permanently finished stiffener;
- iii. doubled side hems of 1-1/2 inches; 4-inch doubled and blind stitched bottom hems;
- iv. three-fold pinch pleats;
- v. safety stitched intermediate seams;
- vi. matched patterns;
- vii. tacked corners; and
- viii. no raw edges or exposed seams.

c. Use of existing draperies must be approved by the Contracting Officer.

3. *Samples.* A minimum of three (3) patterns and colors shall be made available to the Government for selection; shading of sample fabric shall not vary markedly from that of the final product.

## 5.22 BUILDING DIRECTORY (SEP 2000)

### A. BUILDING SHELL:

A tamper-proof directory with lock shall be provided in the building lobby listing the Government agency(ies). It must be acceptable to the Contracting Officer.

## 6.0 MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, PLUMBING

### 6.1 MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, PLUMBING: GENERAL (SEP 2000)

#### A. BUILDING SHELL:

The Lessor shall provide and operate all building equipment and systems in accordance with applicable technical publications, manuals, and standard procedures. Mains, lines, and meters for utilities shall be provided by the Lessor. Exposed ducts, piping, and conduits are not permitted in office space.

### 6.2 ENERGY COST SAVINGS (SEP 2000)

- A. The Offeror is encouraged to use 1) Energy Savings Performance Contracts (ESPC) or 2) utility agreements to achieve, maintain, and/or exceed the ENERGY STAR Benchmark Score of 75. The Offeror is encouraged to include shared savings in the offer as a result of energy upgrades where applicable. The ENERGY STAR Online Benchmark Tool can be found at the [www.epa.gov/energystar](http://www.epa.gov/energystar) web site.
- B. All new construction shall achieve an ENERGY STAR Building Label within 1 year after reaching 95 percent occupancy and will continue to retain the ENERGY STAR Building Label if the level of performance is maintained.
- C. The Offeror may obtain a list of energy service companies qualified under the Energy Policy Act to perform ESPC, as well as additional information on cost-effective energy efficiency, renewables, and water conservation. For the ESPC qualified list, refer to the [www.eren.doe.gov/femp](http://www.eren.doe.gov/femp) web site, or call the FEMP Help Desk at 1-800-566-2877.

### 6.3 DRINKING FOUNTAINS (SEP 2000)

#### A. BUILDING SHELL:

The Lessor shall provide, on each floor of office space, a minimum of one chilled drinking fountain within every 150 feet, 0 inches of travel distance.

### 6.4 TOILET ROOMS (SEP 2000)

#### A. BUILDING SHELL:

1. Separate toilet facilities for men and women shall be provided on each floor occupied by the Government in the building. The facilities shall be located so that employees will not be required to travel more than 200 feet, 0 inches on one floor to reach the toilets. Each toilet room shall have sufficient water closets enclosed with modern stall partitions and doors, urinals (in men's room), and hot (set in accordance with applicable building codes) and cold water. Water closets and urinals shall not be visible when the exterior door is open.
2. Each main toilet room shall contain the following equipment:
  - a. a mirror above the lavatory;
  - b. a toilet paper dispenser in each water closet stall, that will hold at least two rolls and allow easy, unrestricted dispensing;
  - c. a coat hook on the inside face of the door to each water closet stall and on several wall locations by the lavatories;
  - d. at least one modern paper towel dispenser, soap dispenser, and waste receptacle for every two lavatories;
  - e. a coin-operated sanitary napkin dispenser in women's toilet rooms with a waste receptacle for each water closet stall;

- f. ceramic tile, recycled glass tile, or comparable wainscot from the floor to a minimum height of 4 feet, 6 inches;
- g. a disposable toilet seat cover dispenser; and
- h. a counter area of at least 2 feet, 0 inches in length, exclusive of the lavatories (however, it may be attached to the lavatories) with a mirror above and a ground fault interrupt-type convenience outlet located adjacent to the counter area.

B. If newly installed, toilet partitions shall be made from recovered materials as listed in EPA's CPG.

#### 6.5 TOILET ROOMS: FIXTURE SCHEDULE (SEP 2000)

##### A. BUILDING SHELL:

1. The toilet fixture schedule specified below shall be applied to each full floor based on one person for each 135 ANSI/BOMA Office Area square feet of office space in a ratio of fifty (50) percent men and fifty (50) percent women.
2. Refer to the schedule separately for each sex.

NUMBER OF MEN*/WOMEN		WATER CLOSETS	LAVATORIES
1	- 15	1	1
16	- 35	2	2
36	- 55	3	3
56	- 60	4	3
61	- 80	4	4
81	- 90	5	4
91	- 110	5	5
111	- 125	6	5
126	- 150	6	**
> 150		***	

\* In men's facilities, urinals may be substituted for 1/3 of the water closets specified.

\*\* Add one lavatory for each 45 additional employees over 125.

\*\*\* Add one water closet for each 40 additional employees over 150.

3. For new installations:
  - a. Water closets shall not use more than 1.6 gallons per flush.
  - b. Urinals shall not use more than 1.0 gallons per flush.
  - c. Faucets shall not use more than 2.5 gallons per minute at a flowing water pressure of 80 pounds per square inch.

#### 6.6 JANITOR CLOSETS (SEP 2000)

##### A. BUILDING SHELL:

Janitor closets with service sink, hot and cold water, and ample storage for cleaning equipment, materials, and supplies shall be provided on all floors. Each janitor closet door shall be fitted with an automatic deadlocking latch bolt with a minimum throw of 1/2 inch.

#### 6.7 HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING (SEP 2000)

##### A. BUILDING SHELL:

1. Temperatures shall conform to local commercial equivalent temperature levels and operating practices in order to maximize tenant satisfaction. These temperatures shall be maintained throughout the leased premises and service areas, regardless of outside temperatures, during the hours of operation specified in the lease.
2. During non-working hours, heating temperatures shall be set no higher than 55° Fahrenheit, and air conditioning shall not be provided except as necessary to return space temperatures to a suitable level for the beginning of working hours. Thermostats shall be secured from manual operation by key or locked cage. A key shall be provided to the GSA Field Office Manager.
3. Simultaneous heating and cooling are not permitted.

4. Areas having excessive heat gain or heat loss, or affected by solar radiation at different times of the day, shall be independently controlled.
5. *Equipment Performance.* Temperature control for office spaces shall be assured by concealed central heating and air conditioning equipment. The equipment shall maintain space temperature control over a range of internal load fluctuations of plus 0.5 W/sq.ft. to minus 1.5 W/sq.ft. from initial design requirements of the tenant.
6. *HVAC Use During Construction.* The permanent HVAC system may be used to move both supply and return air during the construction process only if the following conditions are met:
  - a. a complete air filtration system with 60 percent efficiency filters is installed and properly maintained;
  - b. no permanent diffusers are used;
  - c. no plenum-type return air system is employed;
  - d. the HVAC duct system is adequately sealed to prevent the spread of airborne particulate and other contaminants; and
  - e. following the building "flush-out," all duct systems are vacuumed with portable high-efficiency particulate arrestance (HEPA) vacuums and documented clean in accordance with National Air Duct Cleaners Association (NADCA) specifications.
7. *Ductwork Re-use and Cleaning.* Any ductwork to be reused and/or to remain in place shall be cleaned, tested, and demonstrated to be clean in accordance with the standards set forth by NADCA. The cleaning, testing, and demonstration shall occur immediately prior to Government occupancy to avoid contamination from construction dust and other airborne particulates.
8. *Insulation.* All insulation shall contain recovered materials as required by EPA's CPG and related recycled content recommendations.
9. The Lessor shall conduct HVAC system balancing after any HVAC system alterations during the term of the lease and shall make a reasonable attempt to schedule major construction outside of office hours.

**B. TENANT IMPROVEMENT INFORMATION:**

1. *Zone Control.* Individual thermostat control shall be provided for office space with control areas not to exceed 2,000 ANSI/BOMA Office Area square feet. Areas which routinely have extended hours of operation shall be environmentally controlled through dedicated heating and air conditioning equipment. Special purpose areas (such as photocopy centers, large conference rooms, computer rooms, etc.) with an internal cooling load in excess of 5 tons shall be independently controlled. Concealed package air conditioning equipment shall be provided to meet localized spot cooling of tenant special equipment. Portable space heaters are prohibited from use.

**6.8 VENTILATION (SEP 2000)**

- A. During working hours in periods of heating and cooling, ventilation shall be provided in accordance with the latest edition of ANSI/ASHRAE Standard 62, *Ventilation for Acceptable Indoor Air Quality*.
- B. Air filtration shall be provided and maintained with filters having a minimum efficiency rating as determined by ANSI/ASHRAE Standard 52.2, *Method of Testing General Ventilation Air Cleaning Devices for Removal Efficiency by Particle Size*. Pre-filters shall be 30 percent to 35 percent efficient. Final filters shall be 80 percent to 85 percent efficient for particles at 3 microns.
- C. Where the Lessor proposes that the Government shall pay utilities, the following shall apply:
  1. an automatic air or water economizer cycle shall be provided to all air handling equipment, and
  2. the building shall have a fully functional building automation system capable of control, regulation, and monitoring of all environmental conditioning equipment. The building automation system shall be fully supported by a service and maintenance contract.

**6.9 VENTILATION: TOILET ROOMS (DEC 1993)**

Toilet rooms shall be properly exhausted, with a minimum of 10 air changes per hour.

**6.10 ELECTRICAL: GENERAL (SEP 2000)**

The Lessor shall be responsible for meeting the applicable requirements of local codes and ordinances. When codes conflict, the more stringent standard shall apply. Main service facilities shall be enclosed. The enclosure may not be used for storage or other purposes and shall have door(s) fitted with an automatic deadlocking latch bolt with a minimum throw of 1/2 inch. Distribution panels shall be circuit breaker type with 10 percent spare power load and circuits.



**6.11 ELECTRICAL: DISTRIBUTION (SEP 2000)**

**A. BUILDING SHELL:**

1. Main power distribution switchboards and distribution and lighting panel boards shall be circuit breaker type with copper buses that are properly rated to provide the calculated fault circuits. All power distribution panel boards shall be supplied with separate equipment ground buses. All power distribution equipment shall be required to handle the actual specified and projected loads plus 10 percent spare load capacity. Distribution panels are required to accommodate circuit breakers for the actual calculated needs plus 10 percent spare circuits that will be equivalent to the majority of other circuit breakers in the panel system. All floors shall have 120/208 V, 3-phase, 4-wire with bond, 60 hertz electric service available.
2. Main distribution for standard office occupancy shall be provided at the Lessor's expense. In no event shall such power distribution (not including lighting and HVAC) for the Government-demised area fall below 7 W per ANSI/BOMA Office Area square foot.
3. Convenience outlets shall be installed in accordance with NFPA Standard 70, *National Electrical Code*, or local code, whichever is more stringent.

**B. TENANT IMPROVEMENT INFORMATION:**

1. All electrical, telephone, and data outlets within the Government-demised area shall be installed by the Lessor at the expense of the Government in accordance with the design intent drawings. All electrical outlets shall be installed in accordance with NFPA Standard 70, or local code, whichever is more stringent.
2. All tenant outlets shall be marked and coded for ease of wire tracing; outlets shall be circuited separately from lighting. All floor outlets shall be flush with the plane of the finished floor.
3. The Lessor shall ensure that outlets and associated wiring (for electricity, voice, and data) to the workstation(s) shall be safely concealed in partitions, ceiling plenums, in recessed floor ducts, under raised flooring, or by use of a method acceptable to the Contracting Officer. In any case, cable on the floor surface shall be minimized.

**6.12 ELECTRICAL: ADDITIONAL DISTRIBUTION SPECIFICATIONS**

If the Offeror proposes that building maintenance will be the responsibility of the Government, the Lessor shall provide duplex utility outlets in toilets, corridors, and dispensing areas for maintenance purposes at no cost to the Government. Fuses and circuit breakers shall be plainly marked or labeled to identify circuits or equipment supplied through them.

**6.13 TELECOMMUNICATIONS: DISTRIBUTION AND EQUIPMENT (SEP 2000)**

**A. BUILDING SHELL:**

1. Sufficient space shall be provided on the floor(s) where the Government occupies space for the purposes of terminating telecommunications service into the building. The building's telecommunications closets located on all floors shall be vertically-stacked. Telecommunications switchrooms, wire closets, and related spaces shall be enclosed. The enclosure shall not be used for storage or other purposes and shall have door(s) fitted with an automatic door-closer and deadlocking latch bolt with a minimum throw of 1/2 inch.
2. Telecommunications switchrooms, wire closets, and related spaces shall meet applicable Telecommunications Industry Association (TIA) and Electronic Industries Alliance (EIA) standards. These standards include the following:
  - a. TIA/EIA-568, *Commercial Building Telecommunications Cabling Standard*,
  - b. TIA/EIA 569, *Commercial Building Standard for Telecommunications Pathways and Spaces*,
  - c. TIA/EIA-570, *Residential and Light Commercial Telecommunications Wiring Standard*, and
  - d. TIA/EIA-607, *Commercial Building Grounding and Bonding Requirements for Telecommunications Standard*.
3. Telecommunications switchrooms, wire closets, and related spaces shall meet applicable NFPA standards. Bonding and grounding shall be in accordance with NFPA Standard 70, *National Electrical Code*, and other applicable NFPA standards and/or local code requirements.

**B. TENANT IMPROVEMENT INFORMATION:**

Telecommunications floor or wall outlets shall be provided as required. At a minimum, each outlet shall house one 4-pair wire jack for voice and one 4-pair wire jack for data. The Lessor shall ensure that all outlets and associated wiring, copper, coaxial cable, optical fiber, or other transmission medium used to transmit telecommunications (voice, data, video, Internet, or other emerging technologies) service to the workstation shall be safely concealed under raised floors, in floor ducts, walls, columns, or molding. All outlets/junction boxes shall be provided with rings and pull strings to facilitate the installation of cable. Some transmission medium may require special conduit, inner duct, or shielding as specified by the Government.

**6.14 TELECOMMUNICATIONS: LOCAL EXCHANGE ACCESS (SEP 2000)**

**A. BUILDING SHELL:**

1. The Government reserves the right to contract its own telecommunications (voice, data, video, Internet or other emerging technologies) service in the space to be leased. The Government may contract with one or more parties to have inside wiring (or other transmission medium) and telecommunications equipment installed.

2. The Lessor shall allow the Government's designated telecommunications providers access to utilize existing building wiring to connect its services to the Government's space. If the existing building wiring is insufficient to handle the transmission requirements of the Government's designated telecommunications providers, the Lessor shall provide access from the point of entry into the building to the Government's floor space, subject to any inherent limitations in the pathway involved.
  3. The Lessor shall allow the Government's designated telecommunications providers to affix telecommunications antennae (high frequency, mobile, microwave, satellite, or other emerging technologies), subject to weight and wind load conditions, to roof, parapet, or building envelope as required. Access from the antenna(e) to the leased space shall be provided.
  4. The Lessor shall allow the Government's designated telecommunications providers to affix antennae and transmission devices throughout its leased space and in appropriate common areas frequented by the Government's employees so as to allow the use of wireless telephones and communications devices necessary to conduct business.
- B. TENANT IMPROVEMENT INFORMATION:  
Should the Government's security requirements require sealed conduit to house the telecommunications transmission medium, the Lessor shall provide such conduit at the expense of the Government.

#### 6.15 DATA DISTRIBUTION (SEP 2000)

##### A. TENANT IMPROVEMENT INFORMATION:

The Lessor shall at its expense be responsible for purchasing and installing data cable. The Lessor shall ensure that data outlets and the associated wiring used to transmit data to workstations shall be safely concealed in floor ducts, walls, columns, or below access flooring. The Lessor shall provide outlets, which shall include rings and pull strings to facilitate the installation of the data cable. When cable consists of multiple runs, the Lessor shall provide ladder-type cable trays to insure that Government-provided cable does not come into contact with suspended ceilings. Cable trays shall form a loop around the perimeter of the Government-demised area such that they are within a 30-foot, 0-inch horizontal distance of any single drop.

#### 6.16 ELECTRICAL, TELEPHONE, DATA FOR SYSTEMS FURNITURE (SEP 2000)

##### A. TENANT IMPROVEMENT INFORMATION:

1. The Lessor shall provide as part of the Tenant Improvement Allowance separate data, telephone, and electric junction boxes for the base feed connections to Government-provided modular or systems furniture, when such feeds are supplied via wall outlets or floor penetrations. When overhead feeds are used, junction boxes shall be installed for electrical connections. Raceways shall be provided throughout the furniture panels to distribute the electrical, telephone, and data cable. The Lessor shall provide all electrical service wiring and connections to the furniture at designated junction points. Each electrical junction shall contain an 8-wire feed consisting of 3 general-purpose 120-V circuits with 1 neutral and 1 ground wire, and a 120-V isolated-ground circuit with 1 neutral and 1 isolated-ground wire. A 20-ampere circuit shall have no more than 8 general-purpose receptacles or 4 isolated-ground "computer" receptacles.
2. The Lessor shall at its expense be responsible for purchasing and installing data cable. The Government shall at its expense be responsible for purchasing and installing telecommunications cable. Said cable shall be installed and connected to systems furniture by the Lessor/contractor with the assistance and/or advice of the Government or computer vendor. The Lessor shall provide wall-mounted data and telephone junction boxes, which shall include rings and pull strings to facilitate the installation of the data and telecommunications cable. When cable consists of multiple runs, the Lessor shall provide ladder-type cable trays to insure that Government-provided cable does not come into contact with suspended ceilings. Cable trays shall form a loop around the perimeter of the Government-demised area such that they are within a 30-foot, 0-inch horizontal distance of any single drop. Said cable trays shall provide access to both telecommunications data closets and telephone closets.
3. The Lessor shall furnish and install suitably sized junction boxes in the vicinity of the "feeding points" of the furniture panels. All "feeding points" shall be shown on Government-approved design intent drawings. The Lessor shall temporarily cap off the wiring in the junction boxes until the furniture is installed during Phase 2. The Lessor shall make all connections in the power panel and shall keep the circuit breakers off. The Lessor shall identify each circuit with the breaker number and shall identify the computer hardware to be connected to it. The Lessor shall identify each breaker at the panel and identify the devices that it serves.
4. PHASE 2 involves the Lessor's electrical contractor connecting power poles or base feeds in the junction boxes to the furniture electrical system and testing all pre-wired receptacles in the systems furniture. It also involves other Government contractors who will be installing the data cable in the furniture panels for the terminal and printer locations, installing the connectors on the terminal/printer ends of the cable, and continuity testing each cable. All Phase 2 work shall be coordinated and performed in conjunction with the furniture, telephone, and data cable installers. Much of this work may occur over a weekend on a schedule that requires flexibility and on-call visits.

#### 6.17 ADDITIONAL ELECTRICAL CONTROLS

If the Offeror proposes that the Government pay separately for electricity, no more than 500 square feet of office may be controlled by one switch or automatic light control for all space on the Government meter, either through a building automation system, time clock, occupant sensor, or other comparable system acceptable to the Contracting Officer.

#### 6.18 ELEVATORS (SEP 2000)

- A. The Lessor shall provide suitable passenger and freight elevator service to any Government-demised area not having ground level access. Service shall be available during the hours specified in the "Normal Hours" paragraph in the SERVICES, UTILITIES,

MAINTENANCE section of this SFO. However, one passenger and one freight elevator shall be available at all times for Government use. The freight elevator shall be accessible to the loading areas. When possible, the Government shall be given 24-hour advance notice if the service is to be interrupted for more than 1-1/2 hours. Normal service interruption shall be scheduled outside of the Government's normal working hours. The Lessor shall also use best efforts to minimize the frequency and duration of unscheduled interruptions.

**B. CODE:**

Elevators shall conform to the current edition of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers ANSI/ASME A17.1, *Safety Code for Elevators and Escalators*, except that elevator cabs are not required to have a visual or audible signal to notify passengers during automatic recall. Elevator lobby smoke detectors shall not activate the building fire alarm system but shall signal the fire department or central station services and capture the elevators. The elevator shall be inspected and maintained in accordance with the current edition of the ANSI/ASME A17.2, *Inspectors' Manual for Elevators*. All elevators shall meet both the ADAAG and the UFAS requirements.

**C. SAFETY SYSTEMS:**

Elevators shall be equipped with telephones or other two-way emergency signaling systems. The system used shall be marked and shall reach an emergency communication location staffed during normal operating hours when the elevators are in service. When Government occupancy is 3 or more floors above grade, automatic elevator emergency recall is required.

**D. SPEED:**

The passenger elevators shall have a capacity to transport in 5 minutes 15 percent of the normal population of all upper floors (based on 150 square feet per person). Further, the dispatch interval between elevators during the up-peak demand period shall not exceed 35 seconds.

**E. INTERIOR FINISHES:**

Elevator cab walls shall be hardwood, marble, granite, or an equivalent pre-approved by the Contracting Officer. Elevator cab floors shall be marble, granite, terrazzo, or an equivalent pre-approved by the Contracting Officer.

**6.19 LIGHTING: INTERIOR AND PARKING (SEP 2000)**

**A. BUILDING SHELL:**

1. The Lessor shall provide interior lighting, as part of the building shell cost, in accordance with the following:
  - a. Modern, diffused fluorescent fixtures using no more than 2.0 W per ANSI/BOMA Office Area square foot shall be provided. Such fixtures shall be capable of producing a light level of 50 average maintained foot-candles at working surface height throughout the space. Tubes shall then be removed to provide 1) 30 foot-candles in portions of work areas other than work surfaces and 2) 1 foot-candle to 10 foot-candles, or minimum levels sufficient to ensure safety, in non-working areas. Exceptions may be granted by the GSA Buildings Manager. When the space is not in use by the Government, interior and exterior lighting, except that essential for safety and security purposes, shall be turned off.
  - b. Exterior parking areas, vehicle driveways, pedestrian walkways, and building perimeter shall have a minimum of 1 foot-candle of illumination and shall be designed based on Illuminating Engineering Society of North America (IESNA) standards. Exterior lighting and indoor parking shall be sufficient to accommodate security monitoring (i.e., closed circuit television camera). Indoor parking shall have a minimum of 10 foot-candles and shall be designed based on IESNA standards.
  - c. The Lessor shall provide occupancy sensors and/or scheduling controls through the building automation system to reduce the hours that the lights are on when the space is unoccupied. Daylight dimming controls shall be used in atriums or other space where daylight can contribute to energy savings.
  - d. Lighting shall be controlled by occupancy sensors arranged to control open areas, individual offices, conference rooms, toilet rooms within the Government-demised area, and all other programmed spaces or rooms within the leased space. The control system shall provide an optimal mix of infrared and ultrasonic sensors suitable for the configuration and type of space. Occupancy sensors shall be located so that they have a clear view of the room or area they are monitoring. No more than 1,000 ANSI/BOMA Office Area square feet of open space shall be controlled by occupancy sensor. All occupancy sensors shall have manual switches to override the light control. Such switches shall be located by door openings in accordance with both the ADAAG and the UFAS. If light switches are to be used instead of occupancy sensors or in combination with occupancy sensors, the Offeror shall notify the Government during the negotiation process.

**7.0 SERVICES, UTILITIES, MAINTENANCE**

**7.1 SERVICES, UTILITIES, MAINTENANCE: GENERAL**

Services, utilities, and maintenance shall be provided by the Lessor as part of the rental consideration. The Lessor shall have a building superintendent or a locally designated representative available to promptly correct deficiencies.

**7.2 UTILITIES**

The Lessor shall ensure that utilities necessary for operation are provided and that all associated costs are included as a part of the established rental rate.

**7.3 BUILDING OPERATING PLAN**

If the cost of utilities is not included as part of the rental consideration, the Offeror shall submit a building operating plan with the offer. Such plan shall include a schedule of startup and shutdown times for operation of each building system, such as lighting, HVAC, and plumbing which is necessary for the operation of the building. Such plan shall be in operation on the effective date of the lease.

**7.4 JANITORIAL SERVICES (SEP 2000)**

A. Cleaning shall be performed after tenant working hours unless daytime cleaning is specified as a special requirement elsewhere in this SFO.

**B. SELECTION OF CLEANING PRODUCTS:**

The Lessor shall make careful selection of janitorial cleaning products and equipment to:

1. use products that are packaged ecologically;
2. use products and equipment considered environmentally beneficial and/or recycled products that are phosphate-free, non-corrosive, non-flammable, and fully biodegradable; and
3. minimize the use of harsh chemicals and the release of irritating fumes.
4. Examples of acceptable products may be found at <http://pub.fss.gsa.gov/enviro/clean-prod-catalog.html>.

**C. SELECTION OF PAPER PRODUCTS:**

The Lessor shall select paper and paper products (i.e., bathroom tissue and paper towels) with recycled content conforming to EPA's CPG.

D. The Lessor shall maintain the leased premises, including outside areas, in a clean condition and shall provide supplies and equipment. The following schedule describes the level of services intended. Performance will be based on the Contracting Officer's evaluation of results, not the frequency or method of performance.

1. *Daily.* Empty trash receptacles, and clean ashtrays. Sweep entrances, lobbies, and corridors. Spot sweep floors, and spot vacuum carpets. Clean drinking fountains. Sweep and damp mop or scrub toilet rooms. Clean all toilet fixtures, and replenish toilet supplies. Dispose of all trash and garbage generated in or about the building. Wash inside and out or steam clean cans used for collection of food remnants from snack bars and vending machines. Dust horizontal surfaces that are readily available and visibly require dusting. Spray buff resilient floors in main corridors, entrances, and lobbies. Clean elevators and escalators. Remove carpet stains. Police sidewalks, parking areas, and driveways. Sweep loading dock areas and platforms. Clean glass entry doors to the Government-demised area.
2. *Three Times a Week.* Sweep or vacuum stairs.
3. *Weekly.* Damp mop and spray buff all resilient floors in toilets and health units. Sweep sidewalks, parking areas, and driveways (weather permitting).
4. *Every Two Weeks.* Spray buff resilient floors in secondary corridors, entrance, and lobbies. Damp mop and spray buff hard and resilient floors in office space.
5. *Monthly.* Thoroughly dust furniture. Completely sweep and/or vacuum carpets. Sweep storage space. Spot clean all wall surfaces within 70 inches of the floor.
6. *Every Two Months.* Damp wipe toilet wastepaper receptacles, stall partitions, doors, window sills, and frames. Shampoo entrance and elevator carpets.
7. *Three Times a Year.* Dust wall surfaces within 70 inches of the floor, vertical surfaces and under surfaces. Clean metal and marble surfaces in lobbies. Wet mop or scrub garages.
8. *Twice a Year.* Wash all interior and exterior windows and other glass surfaces. Strip and apply four coats of finish to resilient floors in toilets. Strip and refinish main corridors and other heavy traffic areas.
9. *Annually.* Wash all venetian blinds, and dust 6 months from washing. Vacuum or dust all surfaces in the building of 70 inches from the floor, including light fixtures. Vacuum all draperies in place. Strip and refinish floors in offices and secondary lobbies and corridors. Shampoo carpets in corridors and lobbies. Clean balconies, ledges, courts, areaways, and flat roofs.
10. *Every Two Years.* Shampoo carpets in all offices and other non-public areas.
11. *Every Five Years.* Dry clean or wash (as appropriate) all draperies.
12. *As Required.* Properly maintain plants and lawns. Remove snow and ice from entrances, exterior walks, and parking lots of the building. Provide initial supply, installation, and replacement of light bulbs, tubes, ballasts, and starters. Replace worn floor coverings (this includes the moving and returning of furnishings). Control pests as appropriate, using Integrated Pest Management techniques.

**7.5 SCHEDULE OF PERIODIC SERVICES**

Within 60 days after occupancy by the Government, the Lessor shall provide the Contracting Officer with a detailed written schedule of all periodic services and maintenance to be performed other than daily, weekly, or monthly.

**7.6 LANDSCAPE MAINTENANCE**

Performance will be based on the Contracting Officer's evaluation of results and not the frequency or the method of performance. Landscape maintenance shall be performed during the growing season on a weekly cycle and shall consist of watering, mowing, and policing the area to keep it free of debris. Pruning and fertilization shall be done on an as needed basis. In addition, dead or dying plants shall be replaced.

**7.7 SECURITY (SEP 2000)**

The Lessor shall provide a level of security which reasonably deters unauthorized entry to the space leased during non-duty hours and deters loitering or disruptive acts in and around the space leased. The Lessor shall ensure that security cameras and lighting are not obstructed.

**7.8 SECURITY: ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS**

- A. The Government reserves the right to require the Lessor to submit completed fingerprint charts and personal history statements for each employee of the Lessor as well as employees of the Lessor's contractors or subcontractors who will provide building operating services of a continuing nature for the property in which the leased space is located. The Government may also require this information for employees of the Lessor, the Lessor's contractors, or subcontractors who will be engaged to perform alterations or emergency repairs for the property.
- B. If required, the Contracting Officer shall furnish the Lessor with Form FD-258, Fingerprint Chart, and Form 176, Statement of Personal History, to be completed for each employee and returned by the Lessor to the Contracting Officer (or the Contracting Officer's designated representative) within 10 working days from the date of the written request to do so. Based on the information furnished, the Government will conduct security checks of the employees. The Contracting Officer will advise the Lessor in writing if an employee is found to be unsuitable or unfit for the employee's assigned duties. Effective immediately, such an employee cannot work or be assigned to work on the property in which the leased space is located. The Lessor shall be required to provide the same data within 10 working days from the addition of new employee(s) to the work force. In the event the Lessor's contractor/subcontractor is subsequently replaced, the new contractor/subcontractor is not required to submit another set of these forms for employees who were cleared through this process while employed by the former contractor/subcontractor. The Contracting Officer may require the Lessor to submit Form FD-258 and Form 176 for every employee covered by this paragraph on a 3-year basis.

**7.9 MAINTENANCE AND TESTING OF SYSTEMS (SEP 2000)**

- A. The Lessor is responsible for the total maintenance and repair of the leased premises. Such maintenance and repairs include site and private access roads. All equipment and systems shall be maintained to provide reliable, energy-efficient service without unusual interruption, disturbing noises, exposure to fire or safety hazards, uncomfortable drafts, excessive air velocities, or unusual emissions of dirt. The Lessor's maintenance responsibility includes initial supply and replacement of all supplies, materials, and equipment necessary for such maintenance. Maintenance, testing, and inspection of appropriate equipment and systems shall be done in accordance with applicable codes, and inspection certificates shall be displayed as appropriate. Copies of all records in this regard shall be forwarded to the GSA Field Office Manager or a designated representative.
- B. Without any additional charge, the Government reserves the right to require documentation of proper operations or testing prior to occupancy of such systems as fire alarm, sprinkler, emergency generator, etc. to ensure proper operation. These tests shall be witnessed by a designated representative of the Contracting Officer.

## **8.0 SAFETY AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT**

### **8.1 OCCUPANCY PERMIT (SEP 2000)**

The Lessor shall provide a valid occupancy permit for the intended use of the Government and shall maintain and operate the building in conformance with current local codes and ordinances. If the local jurisdiction does not issue occupancy permits, the Offeror shall consult the Contracting Officer to determine if other documentation may be needed.

### **8.2 FIRE AND LIFE SAFETY (SEP 2003)**

- A. Offered space must meet or be upgraded to meet the applicable egress requirements in NFPA Standard No. 101, *Life Safety Code*, or equivalent prior to occupancy. The space must provide access to a minimum of two remote exits on each floor of Government occupancy. Scissor stairs shall only be counted as one exit stairway and 'open air' exterior fire escapes shall not be counted as an approved exit.
- B. If offered space is 3 or more floors above the lowest level of fire department vehicle access, the Offeror must provide written confirmation that the building has a building wide fire alarm system in compliance with either the requirements of NFPA Standard No. 72 (current as of the date of this SFO) or the requirements of the local building and fire codes and ordinances (current as of the date of this SFO) adopted by the jurisdiction in which the building is located.
- C. If offered space is 6 or more floors above the lowest level of fire department access, additional fire and life safety requirements will apply.

### **8.3 AUTOMATIC SPRINKLER SYSTEM (SEP 2003)**

- A. Below-grade space to be occupied by Government and all areas in a building referred to as "hazardous areas" in National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) Standard No. 101, *Life Safety Code*, shall be protected by an automatic sprinkler system or an equivalent level of safety.
- B. Buildings in which any portion of the offered space is on or above the sixth floor, and lease of the offered space will result, either individually or in combination with other Government leases in the offered building, in the Government leasing more than 35,000 ANSI/BOMA Office Area square feet of space in the offered building, then the entire building shall be protected by an automatic sprinkler system or an equivalent level of safety.
- C. If an Offeror proposes to satisfy any requirement of the above sub-paragraphs by providing an equivalent level of safety, the Offeror shall submit, for Government review and approval, a fire protection engineering analysis, performed by a qualified fire protection engineer, demonstrating that an equivalent level of safety for the offered building exists. The Offeror shall contact the Contracting Officer for further information regarding Government review and approval of the "equivalent level of safety" analyses. Refer to 41 CFR Part 102-80 for guidance on conducting an equivalent level of safety analysis.
- D. **DEFINITIONS:**
  - 1. "Equivalent level of safety" means an alternative design or system (which may include automatic sprinkler systems), based upon fire protection engineering analysis, which achieves a level of safety equal to or greater than that provided by automatic sprinkler systems.
  - 2. "Automatic sprinkler system" for fire protection purposes means an electronically supervised, integrated system of underground and overhead piping, designed in accordance with NFPA Standard No. 13. The system is usually activated by heat from fire and discharges water over the fire area. The system includes a suitable water supply.

### **8.4 FIRE ALARM SYSTEMS (SEP 2003)**

- A. Fire alarm systems shall be provided in accordance with the requirements of NFPA Standard No. 72 (current as of the date of this SFO) or be in compliance with the local building and fire codes, and local ordinances (current as of the date of this SFO) adopted by the jurisdiction in which the offered space is located.
- B. The fire alarm system shall be maintained by the lessor in accordance with NFPA Standard No. 72. The fire alarm system wiring and equipment must be electrically supervised and automatically notify the local fire department (NFPA Standard No. 72) or approved central station. Emergency power must be provided in accordance with NFPA Standards 70 and 72.

### **8.5 OSHA REQUIREMENTS (SEP 2000)**

The Lessor shall maintain buildings and space in a safe and healthful condition according to OSHA standards.

### **8.6 ASBESTOS (SEP 2000)**

- A. Offers are requested for space with no asbestos-containing materials (ACM), or with ACM in a stable, solid matrix (e.g., asbestos flooring or asbestos cement panels) which is not damaged or subject to damage by routine operations. For purposes of this paragraph, "space" includes the 1) space offered for lease; 2) common building areas; 3) ventilation systems and zones serving the space offered; and 4) the area above suspended ceilings and engineering space in the same ventilation zone as the space offered. If no offers are received for such space, the Government may consider space with thermal system insulation ACM (e.g., wrapped pipe or boiler lagging) which is not damaged or subject to damage by routine operations.
- B. *Definition.* ACM is defined as any materials with a concentration of greater than 1 percent by dry weight of asbestos.



- C. Space with ACM of any type or condition may be upgraded by the Offeror to meet the conditions described in subparagraph A by abatement (removal, enclosure, encapsulation, or repair) of ACM not meeting those conditions. If an offer involving abatement of ACM is accepted by the Government, the Lessor shall, prior to occupancy, successfully complete the abatement in accordance with OSHA, EPA, Department of Transportation (DOT), state, and local regulations and guidance.
- D. *Management Plan.* If space is offered which contains ACM, the Offeror shall submit an asbestos-related management plan for acceptance by the Government prior to lease award. This plan shall conform to EPA guidance, be implemented prior to occupancy, and be revised promptly when conditions affecting the plan change. If asbestos abatement work is to be performed in the space after occupancy, the Lessor shall submit to the Contracting Officer the occupant safety plan and a description of the methods of abatement and reoccupancy clearance, in accordance with OSHA, EPA, DOT, state, and local regulations and guidance, at least 4 weeks prior to the abatement work.

#### 8.7 INDOOR AIR QUALITY (SEP 2000)

- A. The Lessor shall control contaminants at the source and/or operate the space in such a manner that the GSA indicator levels for carbon monoxide (CO), carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), and formaldehyde (HCHO) are not exceeded. The indicator levels for office areas shall be: CO - 9 ppm time-weighted average (TWA - 8-hour sample); CO<sub>2</sub> - 1,000 ppm (TWA); HCHO - 0.1 ppm (TWA).
- B. The Lessor shall make a reasonable attempt to apply insecticides, paints, glues, adhesives, and HVAC system cleaning compounds with highly volatile or irritating organic compounds, outside of working hours. The Lessor shall provide at least 72 hours advance notice to the Government before applying noxious chemicals in occupied spaces and shall adequately ventilate those spaces during and after application.
- C. The Lessor shall promptly investigate indoor air quality (IAQ) complaints and shall implement the necessary controls to address the complaint.
- D. The Government reserves the right to conduct independent IAQ assessments and detailed studies in space that it occupies, as well as in space serving the Government-demised area (e.g., common use areas, mechanical rooms, HVAC systems, etc.). The Lessor shall assist the Government in its assessments and detailed studies by 1) making available information on building operations and Lessor activities; 2) providing access to space for assessment and testing, if required; and 3) implementing corrective measures required by the Contracting Officer.
- E. The Lessor shall provide to the Government material safety data sheets (MSDS) upon request for the following products prior to their use during the term of the lease: adhesives, caulking, sealants, insulating materials, fireproofing or firestopping materials, paints, carpets, floor and wall patching or leveling materials, lubricants, clear finish for wood surfaces, janitorial cleaning products, pesticides, rodenticides, and herbicides. The Government reserves the right to review such products used by the Lessor within 1) the Government-demised area; 2) common building areas; 3) ventilation systems and zones serving the leased space; and 4) the area above suspended ceilings and engineering space in the same ventilation zone as the leased space.

#### 8.8 RADON IN AIR (SEP 2000)

- A. The radon concentration in the air of space leased to the Government shall be less than EPA's action concentration for homes of 4 picoCuries per liter (pCi/L), herein called "EPA's action concentration."
- B. INITIAL TESTING:
  - 1. The Lessor shall 1) test for radon that portion of space planned for occupancy by the Government in ground contact or closest to the ground up to and including the second floor above grade (space on the third or higher floor above grade need not be measured); 2) report the results to the Contracting Officer upon award; and 3) promptly carry out a corrective action program for any radon concentration which equals or exceeds the EPA action level.
  - 2. *Testing sequence.* The Lessor shall measure radon by the standard test in subparagraph D.1, completing the test not later than 150 days after award, unless the Contracting Officer decides that there is not enough time to complete the test before Government occupancy, in which case the Lessor shall perform the short test in subparagraph D.2.
  - 3. If the space offered for lease to the Government is in a building under construction or proposed for construction, the Lessor shall, if possible, perform the standard test during buildout before Government occupancy of the space. If the Contracting Officer decides that it is not possible to complete the standard test before occupancy, the Lessor shall complete the short test before occupancy and the standard test not later than 150 days after occupancy.
- C. CORRECTIVE ACTION PROGRAM:
  - 1. *Program Initiation and Procedures.*
    - a. If either the Government or the Lessor detect radon at or above the EPA action level at any time before Government occupancy, the Lessor shall carry out a corrective action program which reduces the concentration to below the EPA action level before Government occupancy.
    - b. If either the Government or the Lessor detect a radon concentration at or above the EPA action level at any time after Government occupancy, the Lessor shall promptly carry out a corrective action program which reduces the concentration to below the EPA action level.
    - c. If either the Government or the Lessor detect a radon concentration at or above the EPA residential occupancy concentration of 200 pCi/L at any time after Government occupancy, the Lessor shall promptly restrict the use of the affected area and shall provide comparable temporary space for the tenants, as agreed to by the Government, until

the Lessor carries out a prompt corrective action program which reduces the concentration to below the EPA action level and certifies the space for reoccupancy.

- d. The Lessor shall provide the Government with prior written notice of any proposed corrective action or tenant relocation. The Lessor shall promptly revise the corrective action program upon any change in building condition or operation which would affect the program or increase the radon concentration to or above the EPA action level.
2. The Lessor shall perform the standard test in subparagraph D.1 to assess the effectiveness of a corrective action program. The Lessor may also perform the short test in subparagraph D.2 to determine whether the space may be occupied but shall begin the standard test concurrently with the short test.
3. All measures to accommodate delay of occupancy, corrective action, tenant relocation, tenant reoccupancy, or follow-up measurement, shall be provided by the Lessor at no additional cost to the Government.
4. If the Lessor fails to exercise due diligence, or is otherwise unable to reduce the radon concentration promptly to below the EPA action level, the Government may implement a corrective action program and deduct its costs from the rent.

**D. TESTING PROCEDURES:**

1. **Standard Test.** Place alpha track detectors or electret ion chambers throughout the required area for 91 or more days so that each covers no more than 2,000 ANSI/BOMA Office Area square feet. Use only devices listed in the EPA Radon Measurement Proficiency Program (RMP) application device checklists. Use a laboratory rated proficient in the EPA RMP to analyze the devices. Submit the results and supporting data (sample location, device type, duration, radon measurements, laboratory proficiency certification number, and the signature of a responsible laboratory official) within 30 days after the measurement.
2. **Short Test.** Place alpha track detectors for at least 14 days, or electret ion chambers or charcoal canisters for 2 days to 3 days, throughout the required area so that each covers no more than 2,000 ANSI/BOMA Office Area square feet, starting not later than 7 days after award. Use only devices listed in the EPA RMP application device checklists. Use a laboratory rated proficient in the EPA RMP to analyze the devices. Submit the results and supporting data within 30 days after the measurement. In addition, complete the standard test not later than 150 days after Government occupancy.

**8.9 RADON IN WATER (SEP 2000)**

- A. The Lessor shall demonstrate that water provided in the leased space is in compliance with EPA requirements and shall submit certification to the Contracting Officer prior to the Government occupying the space.
- B. If the EPA action level is reached or exceeded, the Lessor shall institute appropriate abatement methods which reduce the radon levels to below this action level.

**8.10 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS (OCT 1996)**

The leased space shall be free of hazardous materials according to applicable federal, state, and local environmental regulations.

**8.11 RECYCLING (SEP 2000)**

Where state and/or local law, code, or ordinance require recycling programs for the space to be provided pursuant to this SFO, the successful Offeror shall comply with such state and/or local law, code, or ordinance in accordance with GSA Form 3517, General Clauses, 552.270-8, *Compliance with Applicable Law*. In all other cases, the successful Offeror shall establish a recycling program in the leased space where local markets for recovered materials exist. The Lessor agrees, upon request, to provide the Government with additional information concerning recycling programs maintained in the building and in the leased space.

## 9.0 TENANT IMPROVEMENTS

### **9.1 TENANT IMPROVEMENTS PRIOR TO THE GOVERNMENT'S INITIAL ACCEPTANCE OF SPACE (SEP 2000)**

- A. The Lessor is required to provide cost or pricing data in conjunction with the Tenant Improvements as specified by the Government in GSA Form 3517, General Clauses.
- B. In lieu of submitting detailed cost or pricing data and entering into negotiations to determine a final cost for the subject work, the Government (in accordance with FAR 15.403) is willing to accept a price based upon the results of a competitive proposal process if the following conditions are met:
1. The Lessor shall submit to the Government a proposal for overhead, profit, and architectural-engineering fees, permits, and regulatory fees for all Tenant Improvements.
    - a. This will be negotiated and agreed upon prior to the award for the subject improvements (separate from lease award).
  2. The scope of work includes the lease, the SFO, all SFO attachments, the construction drawings/documents, and written specifications. In cases of discrepancies, the Lessor shall immediately notify the Contracting Officer for resolution. All differences will be resolved by the Contracting Officer in accordance with the terms and conditions of the lease.
  3. No building shell items shall be included in the competitive proposal.
  4. A minimum of three qualified contractors shall be invited to participate in the competitive proposal process. Each participant shall compete independently in the process.
  5. Each proposal shall be 1) submitted in Construction Specifications Institute (CSI) format by the proposed contractors and 2) reviewed by the Government. The Government reserves the right to determine if bids meet with the scope of work, that the price is reasonable, and that the Offeror is qualified to perform the work. The Government reserves the right to reject all bids, at its sole discretion.
  6. The Government shall be represented at all negotiation sessions between the Lessor and potential contractors.
  7. The Lessor shall demonstrate to the Government that best efforts have been made to obtain the most competitive prices possible, and the Lessor shall accept responsibility for all prices through direct contracts with all contractors.
  8. The Lessor shall complete the competition and the cost proposal process in ten (10) calendar days or less from the date of issuance of completed construction documents. Refer to the "Construction Schedule of Tenant Improvements" paragraph in the MISCELLANEOUS section of this SFO.
  9. Once the Government determines that there is adequate competition, and upon the Government's acceptance of the Lessor's cost proposal based upon that competition (provided the Lessor selects the competition's lowest priced bid of a contractor qualified to perform the subject work), the Contracting Officer shall issue to the Lessor a notice to proceed for the subject work.
  10. The Lessor shall complete the work within the time frame requirements illustrated in the "Construction Schedule of Tenant Improvements" paragraph in the MISCELLANEOUS section of this SFO.

**10.0 SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS**

1. As part of the Tenant Improvement Allowance, Landlord will be responsible for relocation of the following items presently located in government owned facilities:
  - 1.) Chalk boards
  - 2.) "Take a number" machine including repair to wall where presently located.
2. Government will not pay overtime for separate HVAC for ADP space. Cost to be included in operating cost. Utilities must be provided in the Data Communications Room 24 hours a day, 7 days a week at no additional cost to the government.
3. Lessor will be responsible for removal of the existing telephone wiring in the offered space, Government will install their own system and wiring from the demark. Refer to SSA requirement 16.8.
4. Government shall have the right to install and operate or have third parties install and operate vending machines for the use of the employees.
5. The following are attached and made a part hereof:
  - 1.) GSA Form 3516 – Solicitation Provisions
  - 2.) GSA Form 3517 – General Clauses
  - 3.) GSA Form 3518 – Representations and Certifications
  - 4.) Special Requirements "SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS – 4/22/04 REVISION" for additional requirements to be supplied by Lessor – 29 pages
  - 5.) GSA form 1364 – Offer to Lease
  - 6.) GSA Form 1217 – Lessor's Annual Cost Statement
  - 7.) Certificate of Seismic Compliance – Attachment A or B
  - 8.) Attachment C – Fire Protection and Life Safety Evaluation

---

**AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO SOLICITATION FOR OFFERS NO. OCA0815  
AUGUST 23, 2005**

**SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION - TELESERVICE CENTER  
SALINAS, CALIFORNIA**

---

The subject Solicitation for Offers (SFO) is amended as follows to:

- Remove the reference to Building Operating Plan
- Remove the reference to panic buttons and interview booths in the Social Security Administration's Special Space Requirements

**7.3 BUILDING OPERATING PLAN** *this paragraph is deleted in its entirety.*

**SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION SPECIAL SPACE REQUIREMENTS  
SALINAS TSC 3/1/05** *the following subsection is deleted in its entirety:*

(b) (5)

*The following reference is also deleted from subsection 14. SUMMARY OF  
ENCLOSED ROOMS AND APPROXIMATE SQUARE FOOTAGE:*

(b) (5)



















































































**ATTACHMENT 'A' SEISMIC CERTIFICATION**  
**CERTIFICATION OF SEISMIC COMPLIANCE**  
**(EXISTING BUILDING)**

December 30, 2004

Preparer Certifies that the building located at 100 E. Alvin Avenue, Salinas, CA 93906-2404 has been evaluated and meets the seismic performance level for Life Safety as set forth in the "Standards of Seismic Safety for Existing Federally Owned or Leased Building and Commentary", ICSSC P.P 4, as modified in the SFO. Documentation of this evaluation will be retained by the preparer and shall be available to the Government on request.

The results of the evaluation show that the subject building ☒ will, ☐ will not meet the above referenced performance objectives

(b) (6)

Name: Jaime P. Arafiles, SE

Firm: ACS Consulting Engineers

Telephone: (510) 645-1129

License No.: S3232 Expiration Date: 3-31-07



---

**Comments:**

Pls. see attached report .



**GENERAL CLAUSES**  
**(Acquisition of Leasehold Interests in Real Property)**

<b>CATEGORY</b>	<b>Clause No.</b>	<b>48 CFR Ref.</b>	<b>Clause Title</b>
DEFINITIONS GENERAL	1	552.270-4	Definitions
	2	552.270-5	Subletting and Assignment
	3	552.270-11	Successors Bound
	4	552.270-23	Subordination, Nondisturbance and Attornment
	5	552.270-24	Statement of Lease
	6	552.270-25	Substitution of Tenant Agency
	7	552.270-26	No Waiver
	8	552.270-27	Integrated Agreement
	9	552.270-28	Mutuality of Obligation
PERFORMANCE	10	552.270-17	Delivery and Condition
	11	552.270-18	Default in Delivery - Time Extensions (Variation)
	12	552.270-19	Progressive Occupancy
	13	552.270-21	Effect of Acceptance and Occupancy
	14	552.270-6	Maintenance of Building and Premises-Right of Entry
	15	552.270-10	Failure in Performance
	16	552.270-22	Default by Lessor During the Term
	17	552.270-7	Fire and Casualty Damage
	18	552.270-8	Compliance with Applicable Law
	19	552.270-12	Alterations
	20	552.270-29	Acceptance of Space
INSPECTION	21	552.270-9	Inspection-Right of Entry
PAYMENT	22	552.232-75	Prompt Payment
	23	552.232-76	Electronic Funds Transfer Payment
	24	552.232-70	Invoice Requirements
	25	52.232-23	Assignment of Claims
	26	552.270-20	Payment (Variation)
STANDARDS OF CONDUCT	27	552.203-5	Covenant Against Contingent Fees
	28	52.203-7	Anti-Kickback Procedures
	29	52.223-6	Drug-Free Workplace
ADJUSTMENTS	30	552.203-70	Price Adjustment for Illegal or Improper Activity
	31	52.215-10	Price Reduction for Defective Cost or Pricing Data
	32	552.270-13	Proposals for Adjustment
AUDITS	33	552.270-14	Changes (Variation)
	34	552.215-70	Examination of Records by GSA
	35	52.215-2	Audit and Records—Negotiation
DISPUTES	36	52.233-1	Disputes

INITIALS: 

LESSOR

& 

GOVERNMENT



LABOR STANDARDS

37  
38

52.222-26  
52.222-24

Equal Opportunity  
Preaward On-Site Equal Opportunity  
Compliance Evaluation  
Prohibition of Segregated Facilities  
Equal Opportunity for Special Disabled  
Veterans, Veterans of the Vietnam Era  
and Other Eligible Veterans  
Affirmative Action for Workers with  
Disabilities  
Employment Reports on Special  
Disabled Veterans, Veterans of the  
Vietnam Era and Other Eligible  
Veterans

39  
40

52.222-21  
52.222-35

41

52.222-36

42

52.222-37

SUBCONTRACTING

43

52.209-6

Protecting the Government's Interest  
When Subcontracting With Contractors  
Debarred, Suspended, or Proposed for  
Debarment  
Subcontractor Cost or Pricing Data  
Utilization of Small Business Concerns  
Small Business Subcontracting Plan  
Liquidated Damages- Subcontracting  
Plan

44  
45  
46  
47

52.215-12  
52.219-8  
52.219-9  
52.219-16

INITIALS:



LESSOR

&



GOVERNMENT

GENERAL CLAUSES  
(Acquisition of Leasehold Interests in Real Property)

1. 552.270-4 - DEFINITIONS (SEP 1999)

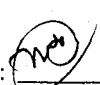

- (a) The following terms and phrases (except as otherwise expressly provided or unless the context otherwise requires) for all purposes of this lease shall have the respective meanings hereinafter specified:
- (b) "Commencement Date" means the first day of the term.
- (c) "Contract" and "Contractor" means "Lease" and "Lessor," respectively.
- (d) "Contracting Officer" means a person with the authority to enter into, administer, and/or terminate contracts and make related determinations and findings. The term includes certain authorized representatives of the Contracting Officer acting within the limits of their authority as delegated by the Contracting Officer.
- (e) "Delivery Date" means the date specified in or determined pursuant to the provisions of this lease for delivery of the premises to the Government, improved in accordance with the provisions of this lease and substantially complete, as such date may be modified in accordance with the provisions of this lease.
- (f) "Delivery Time" means the number of days provided by this lease for delivery of the premises to the Government, as such number may be modified in accordance with the provisions of this lease.
- (g) "Excusable Delays" mean delays arising without the fault or negligence of Lessor and Lessor's subcontractors and suppliers at any tier, and shall include, without limitation, (1) acts of God or of the public enemy, (2) acts of the United States of America in either its sovereign or contractual capacity, (3) acts of another contractor in the performance of a contract with the Government, (4) fires, (5) floods, (6) epidemics, (7) quarantine restrictions, (8) strikes, (9) freight embargoes, (10) unusually severe weather, or (11) delays of subcontractors or suppliers at any tier arising from unforeseeable causes beyond the control and without the fault or negligence of both the Lessor and any such subcontractor or supplier.
- (h) "Lessor" means the sub-lessor if this lease is a sublease.
- (i) "Lessor shall provide" means the Lessor shall furnish and install at Lessor's expense.
- (j) "Notice" means written notice sent by certified or registered mail, Express Mail or comparable service, or delivered by hand. Notice shall be effective on the date delivery is accepted or refused.
- (k) "Premises" means the space described on the Standard Form 2, U.S. Government Lease for Real Property, of this lease.
- (l) "Substantially complete" and "substantial completion" means that the work, the common and other areas of the building, and all other things necessary for the Government's access to the premises and occupancy, possession, use and enjoyment thereof, as provided in this lease, have been completed or obtained, excepting only such minor matters as do not interfere with or materially diminish such access, occupancy, possession, use or enjoyment.
- (m) "Work" means all alterations, improvements, modifications, and other things required for the preparation or continued occupancy of the premises by the Government as specified in this lease.

2. 552.270-5 - SUBLETTING AND ASSIGNMENT (SEP 1999)

The Government may sublet any part of the premises but shall not be relieved from any obligations under this lease by reason of any such subletting. The Government may at any time assign this lease, and be relieved from all obligations to Lessor under this lease excepting only unpaid rent and other liabilities, if any, that have accrued to the date of said assignment. Any assignment shall be subject to prior written consent of Lessor, which shall not be unreasonably withheld.

3. 552.270-11 SUCCESSORS BOUND (SEP 1999)

This lease shall bind, and inure to the benefit of, the parties and their respective heirs, executors, administrators, successors, and assigns.

INITIALS:  &   
LESSOR GOVERNMENT

4. 552.270-23 - SUBORDINATION, NONDISTURBANCE AND ATTORNMENT (SEP 1999)

- (a) Lessor warrants that it holds such title to or other interest in the premises and other property as is necessary to the Government's access to the premises and full use and enjoyment thereof in accordance with the provisions of this lease. Government agrees, in consideration of the warranties and conditions set forth in this clause, that this lease is subject and subordinate to any and all recorded mortgages, deeds of trust and other liens now or hereafter existing or imposed upon the premises, and to any renewal, modification or extension thereof. It is the intention of the parties that this provision shall be self-operative and that no further instrument shall be required to effect the present or subsequent subordination of this lease. Government agrees, however, within twenty (20) business days next following the Contracting Officer's receipt of a written demand, to execute such instruments as Lessor may reasonably request to evidence further the subordination of this lease to any existing or future mortgage, deed of trust or other security interest pertaining to the premises, and to any water, sewer or access easement necessary or desirable to serve the premises or adjoining property owned in whole or in part by Lessor if such easement does not interfere with the full enjoyment of any right granted the Government under this lease.
- (b) No such subordination, to either existing or future mortgages, deeds of trust or other lien or security instrument shall operate to affect adversely any right of the Government under this lease so long as the Government is not in default under this lease. Lessor will include in any future mortgage, deed of trust or other security instrument to which this lease becomes subordinate, or in a separate nondisturbance agreement, a provision to the foregoing effect. Lessor warrants that the holders of all notes or other obligations secured by existing mortgages, deeds of trust or other security instruments have consented to the provisions of this clause, and agrees to provide true copies of all such consents to the Contracting Officer promptly upon demand.
- (c) In the event of any sale of the premises or any portion thereof by foreclosure of the lien of any such mortgage, deed of trust or other security instrument, or the giving of a deed in lieu of foreclosure, the Government will be deemed to have attorned to any purchaser, purchasers, transferee or transferees of the premises or any portion thereof and its or their successors and assigns, and any such purchasers and transferees will be deemed to have assumed all obligations of the Lessor under this lease, so as to establish direct privity of estate and contract between Government and such purchasers or transferees, with the same force, effect and relative priority in time and right as if the lease had initially been entered into between such purchasers or transferees and the Government; provided, further, that the Contracting Officer and such purchasers or transferees shall, with reasonable promptness following any such sale or deed delivery in lieu of foreclosure, execute all such revisions to this lease, or other writings, as shall be necessary to document the foregoing relationship.
- (d) None of the foregoing provisions may be deemed or construed to imply a waiver of the Government's rights as a sovereign.

5. 552.270-24 - STATEMENT OF LEASE (AUG 1999)

- (a) The Contracting Officer will, within thirty (30) days next following the Contracting Officer's receipt of a joint written request from Lessor and a prospective lender or purchaser of the building, execute and deliver to Lessor a letter stating that the same is issued subject to the conditions stated in this clause and, if such is the case, that (1) the lease is in full force and effect; (2) the date to which the rent and other charges have been paid in advance, if any; (3) whether any notice of default has been issued.
- (b) Letters issued pursuant to this clause are subject to the following conditions:
- (1) That they are based solely upon a reasonably diligent review of the Contracting Officer's lease file as of the date of issuance;
  - (2) That the Government shall not be held liable because of any defect in or condition of the premises or building;
  - (3) That the Contracting Officer does not warrant or represent that the premises or building comply with applicable Federal, State and local law; and
  - (4) That the Lessor, and each prospective lender and purchaser are deemed to have constructive notice of such facts as would be ascertainable by reasonable prepurchase and precommitment inspection of the Premises and Building and by inquiry to appropriate Federal, State and local Government officials.

6. 552.270-25 - SUBSTITUTION OF TENANT AGENCY (SEP 1999)

The Government may, at any time and from time to time, substitute any Government agency or agencies for the Government agency or agencies, if any, named in the lease.

INITIALS:

  
LESSOR

&

  
GOVERNMENT

7. 552.270-26 - NO WAIVER (SEP1999)

No failure by either party to insist upon the strict performance of any provision of this lease or to exercise any right or remedy consequent upon a breach thereof, and no acceptance of full or partial rent or other performance by either party during the continuance of any such breach shall constitute a waiver of any such breach of such provision.

8. 552.270-27 - INTEGRATED AGREEMENT (SEP 1999)

This Lease, upon execution, contains the entire agreement of the parties and no prior written or oral agreement, express or implied, shall be admissible to contradict the provisions of the Lease.

9. 552.270-28 - MUTUALITY OF OBLIGATION (SEP 1999)

The obligations and covenants of the Lessor, and the Government's obligation to pay rent and other Government obligations and covenants, arising under or related to this Lease, are interdependent. The Government may, upon issuance of and delivery to Lessor of a final decision asserting a claim against Lessor, set off such claim, in whole or in part, as against any payment or payments then or thereafter due the Lessor under this lease. No setoff pursuant to this clause shall constitute a breach by the Government of this lease.

10. 552.270-17 - DELIVERY AND CONDITION (SEP 1999)

- (a) Unless the Government elects to have the space occupied in increments, the space must be delivered ready for occupancy as a complete unit. The Government reserves the right to determine when the space is substantially complete.
- (b) If the premises do not in every respect comply with the provisions of this lease the Contracting Officer may, in accordance with the Failure in Performance clause of this lease, elect to reduce the rent payments.

11. 552.270-18 - DEFAULT IN DELIVERY - TIME EXTENSIONS (SEP 1999) (VARIATION)

- (a) With respect to Lessor's obligation to deliver the premises substantially complete by the delivery date, time is of the essence. If the Lessor fails to work diligently to ensure its substantial completion by the delivery date or fails to substantially complete the work by such date, the Government may by notice to the Lessor terminate this lease. Such termination is effective when received by Lessor. The Lessor and the Lessor's sureties, if any, are jointly and severally liable for any damages to the Government resulting from such termination, as provided in this clause. The Government shall be entitled to the following damages:
  - (1) The Government's aggregate rent and estimated real estate tax and operating cost adjustments for the firm term and all option terms of its replacement lease or leases, in excess of the aggregate rent and estimated real estate tax and operating cost adjustments for the term. If the Government procures replacement premises for a term (including all option terms) in excess of this term, the Lessor is not liable for excess Government rent or adjustments during such excess lease term.
  - (2) All administrative and other costs the Government incurs in procuring a replacement lease or leases.
  - (3) Other, additional relief provided for in this lease, at law, or in equity.
- (b) Damages to which the Government is entitled to under this clause are due and payable thirty (30) days following the date Lessor receives notice from the Contracting Officer specifying such damages.
- (c) Delivery by Lessor of less than the minimum ANSI/BOMA Office Area square footage required by this lease shall in no event be construed as substantial completion, except as the Contracting Officer permits.
- (d) The Government shall not terminate this lease under this clause nor charge the Lessor with damages under this clause, if (1) the delay in substantially completing the work arises from excusable delays and (2) the Lessor within 10 days from the beginning of any such delay (unless extended in writing by the Contracting Officer) provides notice to the Contracting Officer of the causes of delay. The Contracting Officer shall ascertain the facts and the extent of delay. If the facts warrant, the Contracting Officer shall extend the delivery date, to the extent of such delay at no additional costs to the Government. A time extension is the sole remedy of the Lessor.

INITIALS:

  
LESSOR

&

  
GOVERNMENT

12. 552.270-19 - PROGRESSIVE OCCUPANCY (SEP 1999)

The Government shall have the right to elect to occupy the space in partial increments prior to the substantial completion of the entire leased premises, and the Lessor agrees to schedule its work so as to deliver the space incrementally as elected by the Government. The Government shall pay rent commencing with the first business day following substantial completion of the entire leased premise unless the Government has elected to occupy the leased premises incrementally. In case of incremental occupancy, the Government shall pay rent pro rata upon the first business day following substantial completion of each incremental unit. Rental payments shall become due on the first workday of the month following the month in which an increment of space is substantially complete, except that should an increment of space be substantially completed after the fifteenth day of the month, the payment due date will be the first workday of the second month following the month in which it was substantially complete. The commencement date of the firm lease term will be a composite determined from all rent commencement dates.

13. 552.270-21 - EFFECT OF ACCEPTANCE AND OCCUPANCY (SEP 1999)

Neither the Government's acceptance of the premises for occupancy, nor the Government's occupancy thereof, shall be construed as a waiver of any requirement of or right of the Government under this Lease, or as otherwise prejudicing the Government with respect to any such requirement or right.

14. 552.270-6 - MAINTENANCE OF BUILDING AND PREMISES - RIGHT OF ENTRY (SEP 1999)

Except in case of damage arising out of the willful act or negligence of a Government employee, Lessor shall maintain the premises, including the building, building systems, and all equipment, fixtures, and appurtenances furnished by the Lessor under this lease, in good repair and condition so that they are suitable in appearance and capable of supplying such heat, air conditioning, light, ventilation, safety systems, access and other things to the premises, without reasonably preventable or recurring disruption, as is required for the Government's access to, occupancy, possession, use and enjoyment of the premises as provided in this lease. For the purpose of so maintaining the premises, the Lessor may at reasonable times enter the premises with the approval of the authorized Government representative in charge.

15. 552.270-10 - FAILURE IN PERFORMANCE (SEP 1999)

The covenant to pay rent and the covenant to provide any service, utility, maintenance, or repair required under this lease are interdependent. In the event of any failure by the Lessor to provide any service, utility, maintenance, repair or replacement required under this lease the Government may, by contract or otherwise, perform the requirement and deduct from any payment or payments under this lease, then or thereafter due, the resulting cost to the Government, including all administrative costs. If the Government elects to perform any such requirement, the Government and each of its contractors shall be entitled to access to any and all areas of the building, access to which is necessary to perform any such requirement, and the Lessor shall afford and facilitate such access. Alternatively, the Government may deduct from any payments under this lease, then or thereafter due, an amount which reflects the reduced value of the contract requirement not performed. No deduction from rent pursuant to this clause shall constitute a default by the Government under this lease. These remedies are not exclusive and are in addition to any other remedies which may be available under this lease or at law.

16. 552.270-22 - DEFAULT BY LESSOR DURING THE TERM (SEP 1999)

(a) Each of the following shall constitute a default by Lessor under this lease:

- (1) Failure to maintain, repair, operate or service the premises as and when specified in this lease, or failure to perform any other requirement of this lease as and when required provided any such failure shall remain uncured for a period of thirty (30) days next following Lessor's receipt of notice thereof from the Contracting Officer or an authorized representative.
- (2) Repeated and unexcused failure by Lessor to comply with one or more requirements of this lease shall constitute a default notwithstanding that one or all such failures shall have been timely cured pursuant to this clause.

(b) If a default occurs, the Government may, by notice to Lessor, terminate this lease for default and if so terminated, the Government shall be entitled to the damages specified in the Default in Delivery-Time Extensions clause.

17. 552.270-7 - FIRE AND CASUALTY DAMAGE (SEP 1999)

If the entire premises are destroyed by fire or other casualty, this lease will immediately terminate. In case of partial destruction or damage, so as to render the premises untenable, as determined by the Government, the Government may terminate the lease by giving written notice to the Lessor

INITIALS:

LESSOR

&

GOVERNMENT

within 15 calendar days of the fire or other casualty; if so terminated, no rent will accrue to the Lessor after such partial destruction or damage; and if not so terminated, the rent will be reduced proportionately by supplemental agreement hereto effective from the date of such partial destruction or damage. Nothing in this lease shall be construed as relieving Lessor from liability for damage to or destruction of property of the United States of America caused by the willful or negligent act or omission of Lessor.

18. 552.270-8 - COMPLIANCE WITH APPLICABLE LAW (SEP 1999)

Lessor shall comply with all Federal, state and local laws applicable to the Lessor as owner or Lessor, or both, of the building or premises, including, without limitation, laws applicable to the construction, ownership, alteration or operation of both or either thereof, and will obtain all necessary permits, licenses and similar items at Lessor's expense. The Government will comply with all Federal state and local laws applicable to and enforceable against it as a tenant under this lease; provided that nothing in this lease shall be construed as a waiver of any sovereign immunity of the Government. This lease shall be governed by Federal law.

19. 552.270-12 - ALTERATIONS (SEP 1999)

The Government shall have the right during the existence of this lease to make alterations, attach fixtures, and erect structures or signs in or upon the premises hereby leased, which fixtures, additions or structures so placed in, on, upon, or attached to the said premises shall be and remain the property of the Government and may be removed or otherwise disposed of by the Government. If the lease contemplates that the Government is the sole occupant of the building, for purposes of this clause, the leased premises include the land on which the building is sited and the building itself. Otherwise, the Government shall have the right to tie into or make any physical connection with any structure located on the property as is reasonably necessary for appropriate utilization of the leased space.

20. 552.270-29 - ACCEPTANCE OF SPACE (SEP 1999)

- (a) When the Lessor has completed all alterations, improvements, and repairs necessary to meet the requirements of the lease, the Lessor shall notify the Contracting Officer. The Contracting Officer or designated representative shall promptly inspect the space.
- (b) The Government will accept the space and the lease term will begin after determining that the space is substantially complete and contains the required ANSI/BOMA Office Area square footage as indicated in the paragraph of this solicitation entitled "Amount and Type of Space."

21. 552.270-9 - INSPECTION - RIGHT OF ENTRY (SEP 1999)

- (a) At any time and from time to time after receipt of an offer (until the same has been duly withdrawn or rejected), after acceptance thereof and during the term, the agents, employees and contractors of the Government may, upon reasonable prior notice to Offeror or Lessor, enter upon the offered premises or the premises, and all other areas of the building access to which is necessary to accomplish the purposes of entry, to determine the potential or actual compliance by the Offeror or Lessor with the requirements of the solicitation or this lease, which purposes shall include, but not be limited to: (1) inspecting, sampling and analyzing of suspected asbestos-containing materials and air monitoring for asbestos fibers; (2) inspecting the heating, ventilation and air conditioning system, maintenance records, and mechanical rooms for the offered premises or the premises; (3) inspecting for any leaks, spills, or other potentially hazardous conditions which may involve tenant exposure to hazardous or toxic substances; and (4) inspecting for any current or past hazardous waste operations, to ensure that appropriate mitigative actions were taken to alleviate any environmentally unsound activities in accordance with Federal, State and local law.
- (b) Nothing in this clause shall be construed to create a Government duty to inspect for toxic materials or to impose a higher standard of care on the Government than on other lessees. The purpose of this clause is to promote the ease with which the Government may inspect the building. Nothing in this clause shall act to relieve the Lessor of any duty to inspect or liability which might arise as a result of Lessor's failure to inspect for or correct a hazardous condition.

22. 552.232-75 - PROMPT PAYMENT (SEP 1999)

The Government will make payments under the terms and conditions specified in this clause. Payment shall be considered as being made on the day a check is dated or an electronic funds transfer is made. All days referred to in this clause are calendar days, unless otherwise specified.

- (a) Payment due date.

INITIALS:

LESSOR

&

GOVERNMENT

- (1) Rental payments. Rent shall be paid monthly in arrears and will be due on the first workday of each month, and only as provided for by the lease.
    - (i) When the date for commencement of rent falls on the 15th day of the month or earlier, the initial monthly rental payment under this contract shall become due on the first workday of the month following the month in which the commencement of the rent is effective.
    - (ii) When the date for commencement of rent falls after the 15th day of the month, the initial monthly rental payment under this contract shall become due on the first workday of the second month following the month in which the commencement of the rent is effective.
  - (2) Other payments. The due date for making payments other than rent shall be the later of the following two events:
    - (i) The 30th day after the designated billing office has received a proper invoice from the Contractor.
    - (ii) The 30th day after Government acceptance of the work or service. However, if the designated billing office fails to annotate the invoice with the actual date of receipt, the invoice payment due date shall be deemed to be the 30th day after the Contractor's invoice is dated, provided a proper invoice is received and there is no disagreement over quantity, quality, or Contractor compliance with contract requirements.
- (b) Invoice and inspection requirements for payments other than rent.
- (1) The Contractor shall prepare and submit an invoice to the designated billing office after completion of the work. A proper invoice shall include the following items:
    - (i) Name and address of the Contractor.
    - (ii) Invoice date.
    - (iii) Lease number.
    - (iv) Government's order number or other authorization.
    - (v) Description, price, and quantity of work or services delivered.
    - (vi) Name and address of Contractor official to whom payment is to be sent (must be the same as that in the remittance address in the lease or the order.)
    - (vii) Name (where practicable), title, phone number, and mailing address of person to be notified in the event of a defective invoice.
  - (2) The Government will inspect and determine the acceptability of the work performed or services delivered within 7 days after the receipt of a proper invoice or notification of completion of the work or services unless a different period is specified at the time the order is placed. If actual acceptance occurs later, for the purpose of determining the payment due date and calculation of interest, acceptance will be deemed to occur on the last day of the 7-day inspection period. If the work or service is rejected for failure to conform to the technical requirements of the contract, the 7 days will be counted beginning with receipt of a new invoice or notification. In either case, the Contractor is not entitled to any payment or interest unless actual acceptance by the Government occurs.
- (c) Interest Penalty.
- (1) An interest penalty shall be paid automatically by the Government, without request from the Contractor, if payment is not made by the due date.
  - (2) The interest penalty shall be at the rate established by the Secretary of the Treasury under Section 12 of the Contract Disputes Act of 1978 (41 U.S.C. 611) that is in effect on the day after the due date. This rate is referred to as the "Renegotiation Board Interest Rate," and it is published in the Federal Register semiannually on or about January 1 and July 1. The interest penalty shall accrue daily on the payment amount approved by the Government and be compounded in 30-day increments inclusive from the first day after the due date through the payment date.
  - (3) Interest penalties will not continue to accrue after the filing of a claim for such penalties under the clause at 52.233-1, Disputes, or for more than 1 year. Interest penalties of less than \$1.00 need not be paid.
  - (4) Interest penalties are not required on payment delays due to disagreement between the Government and Contractor over the payment amount or other issues involving contract compliance or on amounts temporarily withheld or retained in accordance with the terms of the contract. Claims involving disputes, and any interest that may be payable, will be resolved in accordance with the clause at 52.233-1, Disputes.

INITIALS: 

LESSOR

& 

GOVERNMENT

23. 552.232-76 - ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER PAYMENT (MAR 2000)

- (a) The Government will make payments under this lease by electronic funds transfer (EFT). The Lessor must, no later than 30 days before the first payment:
- (1) Designate a financial institution for receipt of EFT payments.
  - (2) Submit this designation to the Contracting Officer or other Government official, as directed.
- (b) The Lessor must provide the following information:
- (1) The American Bankers Association 9-digit identifying number for Automated Clearing House (ACH) transfers of the financing institution receiving payment if the institution has access to the Federal Reserve Communications System.
  - (2) Number of account to which funds are to be deposited.
  - (3) Type of depositor account ("C" for checking, "S" for savings).
  - (4) If the Lessor is a new enrollee to the EFT system, the Lessor must complete and submit a "Payment Information Form," SF 3881, before payment can be processed.
- (c) If the Lessor, during the performance of this contract, elects to designate a different financial institution for the receipt of any payment, the appropriate Government official must receive notice of such change and the required information specified above no later than 30 days before the date such change is to become effective.
- (d) The documents furnishing the information required in this clause must be dated and contain the:
- (1) Signature, title, and telephone number of the Lessor or the Lessor's authorized representative.
  - (2) Lessor's name.
  - (3) Lease number.
- (e) Lessor's failure to properly designate a financial institution or to provide appropriate payee bank account information may delay payments of amounts otherwise properly due.


24. 552.232-70 - INVOICE REQUIREMENTS (VARIATION) (SEP 1999)

(This clause applies to payments other than rent.)

- (a) Invoices shall be submitted in an original only, unless otherwise specified, to the designated billing office specified in this contract or order.
- (b) Invoices must include the Accounting Control Transaction (ACT) number provided below or on the order.
- ACT Number (to be supplied on individual orders)
- (c) If information or documentation in addition to that required by the Prompt Payment clause of this contract is required in connection with an invoice for a particular order, the order will indicate what information or documentation must be submitted.

25. 52.232-23 - ASSIGNMENT OF CLAIMS (JAN 1986)

- (a) The Contractor, under the Assignment of Claims Act, as amended, 31 USC 3727, 41 USC 15 (hereafter referred to as the "the Act"), may assign its rights to be paid amounts due or to become due as a result of the performance of this contract to a bank, trust company, or other financing institution, including any Federal lending agency. The assignee under such an assignment may thereafter further assign or reassign its right under the original assignment to any type of financing institution described in the preceding sentence.
- (b) Any assignment or reassignment authorized under the Act and this clause shall cover all unpaid amounts payable under this contract, and shall not be made to more than one party, except that an assignment or reassignment may be made to one party as agent or trustee for two or more parties participating in the financing of this contract.
- (c) The Contractor shall not furnish or disclose to any assignee under this contract any classified document (including this contract) or information related to work under this contract until the Contracting Officer authorizes such action in writing.

INITIALS: 

LESSOR

& 

GOVERNMENT



26. 552.270-20 - PAYMENT (SEP 1999) (VARIATION)

- (a) When space is offered and accepted, the ANSI/BOMA Office Area square footage delivered will be confirmed by:
- (1) the Government's measurement of plans submitted by the successful Offeror as approved by the Government, and an inspection of the space to verify that the delivered space is in conformance with such plans or
  - (2) a mutual on-site measurement of the space, if the Contracting Officer determines that it is necessary.
- (b) Payment will not be made for space which is in excess of the amount of ANSI/BOMA Office Area square footage stated in the lease.
- (c) If it is determined that the amount of ANSI/BOMA Office Area square footage actually delivered is less than the amount agreed to in the lease, the lease will be modified to reflect the amount of Usable space delivered and the annual rental will be adjusted as follows:

Usable square feet not delivered multiplied by the ANSI/BOMA Office Area square foot (USF) rate equals the reduction in annual rent. The rate per USF is determined by dividing the total annual rental by the Usable square footage set forth in the lease.

USF Not Delivered X Rate per USF = Reduction in Annual Rent.

27. 552.203-5 - COVENANT AGAINST CONTINGENT FEES (FEB 1990)

(Applies to leases over \$100,000.)

- (a) The Contractor warrants that no person or agency has been employed or retained to solicit or obtain this contract upon an agreement or understanding for a contingent fee, except a bona fide employee or agency. For breach or violation of this warranty, the Government shall have the right to annul this contract without liability or, in its discretion, to deduct from the contract price or consideration, or otherwise recover the full amount of the contingent fee.
- (b) "Bona fide agency," as used in this clause, means an established commercial or selling agency (including licensed real estate agents or brokers), maintained by a Contractor for the purpose of securing business, that neither exerts nor proposes to exert improper influence to solicit or obtain Government contracts nor holds itself out as being able to obtain any Government contract or contracts through improper influence.

"Bona fide employee," as used in this clause, means a person, employed by a Contractor and subject to the Contractor's supervision and control as to time, place, and manner of performance, who neither exerts nor proposes to exert improper influence to solicit or obtain Government contracts nor holds out as being able to obtain any Government contract or contracts through improper influence.

"Contingent fee," as used in this clause, means any commission, percentage, brokerage, or other fee that is contingent upon the success that a person or concern has in securing a Government contract.

"Improper influence," as used in this clause, means any influence that induces or tends to induce a Government employee or officer to give consideration or to act regarding a Government contract on any basis other than the merits of the matter.

28. 52.203-7 - ANTI-KICKBACK PROCEDURES (JUL 1995)

(Applies to leases over \$100,000 average net annual rental, including option periods.)

- (a) Definitions.

"Kickback," as used in this clause, means any money, fee, commission, credit, gift, gratuity, thing of value, or compensation of any kind which is provided, directly or indirectly, to any prime Contractor, prime Contractor employee, subcontractor, or subcontractor employee for the purpose of improperly obtaining or rewarding favorable treatment in connection with a prime contract or in connection with a subcontract relating to a prime contract.

"Person," as used in this clause, means a corporation, partnership, business association of any kind, trust, joint-stock company, or individual.

"Prime contract," as used in this clause, means a contract or contractual action entered into by the United States for the purpose of obtaining supplies, materials, equipment, or services of any kind.

INITIALS:

  
LESSOR

&   
GOVERNMENT

"Prime Contractor," as used in this clause, means a person who has entered into a prime contract with the United States.

"Prime Contractor employee," as used in this clause, means any officer, partner, employee, or agent of a prime Contractor.

"Subcontract," as used in this clause, means a contract or contractual action entered into by a prime Contractor or subcontractor for the purpose of obtaining supplies, materials, equipment, or services of any kind under a prime contract.

"Subcontractor," as used in this clause, (1) means any person, other than the prime Contractor, who offers to furnish or furnishes any supplies, materials, equipment, or services of any kind under a prime contract or a subcontract entered into in connection with such prime contract, and (2) includes any person who offers to furnish or furnishes general supplies to the prime Contractor or a higher tier subcontractor.

"Subcontractor employee," as used in this clause, means any officer, partner, employee, or agent of a subcontractor.

- (b) The Anti-Kickback Act of 1986 (41 U.S.C. 51-58) (the Act), prohibits any person from--
- (1) Providing or attempting to provide or offering to provide any kickback;
  - (2) Soliciting, accepting, or attempting to accept any kickback; or
  - (3) Including, directly or indirectly, the amount of any kickback in the contract price charged by a prime Contractor to the United States or in the contract price charged by a subcontractor to a prime Contractor or higher tier subcontractor.
- (c)
- (1) The Contractor shall have in place and follow reasonable procedures designed to prevent and detect possible violations described in paragraph (b) of this clause in its own operations and direct business relationships.
  - (2) When the Contractor has reasonable grounds to believe that a violation described in paragraph (b) of this clause may have occurred, the Contractor shall promptly report in writing the possible violation. Such reports shall be made to the inspector general of the contracting agency, the head of the contracting agency if the agency does not have an inspector general, or the Department of Justice.
  - (3) The Contractor shall cooperate fully with any Federal agency investigating a possible violation described in paragraph (b) of this clause.
  - (4) The Contracting Officer may (i) offset the amount of the kickback against any monies owed by the United States under the prime contract and/or (ii) direct that the Prime Contractor withhold from sums owed a subcontractor under the prime contract, the amount of the kickback. The Contracting Officer may order that monies withheld under subdivision (c)(4)(ii) of this clause be paid over to the Government unless the Government has already offset those monies under subdivision (c)(4)(i) of this clause. In the either case, the Prime Contractor shall notify the Contracting Officer when the monies are withheld.
  - (5) The Contractor agrees to incorporate the substance of this clause, including subparagraph (c)(5) but excepting subparagraph (c)(1), in all subcontracts under this contract which exceed \$100,000.

29. 52.223-6 DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE (MAY 2001)

(a) *Definitions.* As used in this clause--

"Controlled substance" means a controlled substance in schedules I through V of section 202 of the Controlled Substances Act (21 U.S.C. 812) and as further defined in regulation at 21 CFR 1308.11 - 1308.15.

"Conviction" means a finding of guilt (including a plea of *nolo contendere*) or imposition of sentence, or both, by any judicial body charged with the responsibility to determine violations of the Federal or State criminal drug statutes.

"Criminal drug statute" means a Federal or non-Federal criminal statute involving the manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of any controlled substance.

"Drug-free workplace" means the site(s) for the performance of work done by the Contractor in connection with a specific contract where employees of the Contractor are prohibited from engaging in the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance.

"Employee" means an employee of a Contractor directly engaged in the performance of work under a Government contract. "Directly engaged" is defined to include all direct cost employees and any

INITIALS:

  
LESSOR

&

  
GOVERNMENT

other Contractor employee who has other than a minimal impact or involvement in contract performance.

"Individual" means an offeror/contractor that has no more than one employee including the offeror/contractor.

- (b) The Contractor, if other than an individual, shall- within 30 days after award (unless a longer period is agreed to in writing for contracts of 30 days or more performance duration), or as soon as possible for contracts of less than 30 days performance duration-
- (1) Publish a statement notifying its employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the Contractor's workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violations of such prohibition;
  - (2) Establish an ongoing drug-free awareness program to inform such employees about-
    - (i) The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;
    - (ii) The Contractor's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
    - (iii) Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs; and
    - (iv) The penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations occurring in the workplace;
  - (3) Provide all employees engaged in performance of the contract with a copy of the statement required by paragraph (b)(1) of this clause;
  - (4) Notify such employees in writing in the statement required by paragraph (b)(1) of this clause that, as a condition of continued employment on this contract, the employee will-
    - (i) Abide by the terms of the statement; and
    - (ii) Notify the employer in writing of the employee's conviction under a criminal drug statute for a violation occurring in the workplace no later than 5 days after such conviction;
  - (5) Notify the Contracting Officer in writing within 10 days after receiving notice under subdivision (b)(4)(ii) of this clause, from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction. The notice shall include the position title of the employee;
  - (6) Within 30 days after receiving notice under subdivision (b)(4)(ii) of this clause of a conviction, take one of the following actions with respect to any employee who is convicted of a drug abuse violation occurring in the workplace:
    - (i) Taking appropriate personnel action against such employee, up to and including termination; or
    - (ii) Require such employee to satisfactorily participate in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a Federal, State, or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency; and
  - (7) Make a good faith effort to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of paragraphs (b)(1) through (b)(6) of this clause.
- (c) The Contractor, if an individual, agrees by award of the contract or acceptance of a purchase order, not to engage in the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance while performing this contract.
- (d) In addition to other remedies available to the Government, the Contractor's failure to comply with the requirements of paragraph (b) or (c) of this clause may, pursuant to FAR 23.506, render the Contractor subject to suspension of contract payments, termination of the contract or default, and suspension or debarment.

30. 552.203-70 - PRICE ADJUSTMENT FOR ILLEGAL OR IMPROPER ACTIVITY (SEP 1999)

(Applies to leases over \$100,000.)

- (a) If the head of the contracting activity (HCA) or his or her designee determines that there was a violation of subsection 27(a) of the Office of Federal Procurement Policy Act, as amended (41 U.S.C. 423), as implemented in the Federal Acquisition Regulation, the Government, at its election, may--
- (1) Reduce the monthly rental under this lease by 5 percent of the amount of the rental for each month of the remaining term of the lease, including any option periods, and recover 5 percent of the rental already paid;

INITIALS

LESSOR

&

GOVERNMENT

- (2) Reduce payments for alterations not included in monthly rental payments by 5 percent of the amount of the alterations agreement; or
  - (3) Reduce the payments for violations by a Lessor's subcontractor by an amount not to exceed the amount of profit or fee reflected in the subcontract at the time the subcontract was placed.
- (b) Prior to making a determination as set forth above, the HCA or designee shall provide to the Lessor a written notice of the action being considered and the basis therefor. The Lessor shall have a period determined by the agency head or designee, but not less than 30 calendar days after receipt of such notice, to submit in person, in writing, or through a representative, information and argument in opposition to the proposed reduction. The agency head or designee may, upon good cause shown, determine to deduct less than the above amounts from payments.
- (c) The rights and remedies of the Government specified herein are not exclusive, and are in addition to any other rights and remedies provided by law or under this lease.

31. 52.215-10 - PRICE REDUCTION FOR DEFECTIVE COST OR PRICING DATA (OCT 1997)

(Applies when cost or pricing data are required for work or service over \$500,000.)

- (1) If any price, including profit or fee, negotiated in connection with this contract, or any cost reimbursable under this contract, was increased by any significant amount because—
  - (2) The Contractor or a subcontractor furnished cost or pricing data that were not complete, accurate, and current as certified in its Certificate of Current Cost or Pricing Data;
  - (3) A subcontractor or prospective subcontractor furnished the Contractor cost or pricing data that were not complete, accurate, and current as certified in the Contractor's Certificate of Current Cost or Pricing Data; or
  - (4) Any of these parties furnished data of any description that were not accurate, the price or cost shall be reduced accordingly and the contract shall be modified to reflect the reduction.
- (b) Any reduction in the contract price under paragraph (a) of this clause due to defective data from a prospective subcontractor that was not subsequently awarded the subcontract shall be limited to the amount, plus applicable overhead and profit markup, by which (1) the actual subcontract or (2) the actual cost to the Contractor, if there was no subcontract, was less than the prospective subcontract cost estimate submitted by the Contractor; *provided*, that the actual subcontract price was not itself affected by defective cost or pricing data.
- (c)
  - (1) If the Contracting Officer determines under paragraph (a) of this clause that a price or cost reduction should be made, the Contractor agrees not to raise the following matters as a defense:
    - (i) The Contractor or subcontractor was a sole source supplier or otherwise was in a superior bargaining position and thus the price of the contract would not have been modified even if accurate, complete, and current cost or pricing data had been submitted.
    - (ii) The Contracting Officer should have known that the cost or pricing data in issue were defective even though the Contractor or subcontractor took no affirmative action to bring the character of the data to the attention of the Contracting Officer.
    - (iii) The contract was based on an agreement about the total cost of the contract and there was no agreement about the cost of each item procured under the contract.
    - (iv) The Contractor or subcontractor did not submit a Certificate of Current Cost or Pricing Data.
  - (2)
    - (i) Except as prohibited by subdivision (c)(2)(ii) of this clause, an offset in an amount determined appropriate by the Contracting Officer based upon the facts shall be allowed against the amount of a contract price reduction if--
      - (A) The Contractor certifies to the Contracting Officer that, to the best of the Contractor's knowledge and belief, the Contractor is entitled to the offset in the amount requested; and
      - (B) The Contractor proves that the cost or pricing data were available before the "as of" date specified on its Certificate of Current Cost or Pricing Data, and that the data were not submitted before such date.
    - (ii) An offset shall not be allowed if--

INITIALS:

LESSOR

&

GOVERNMENT

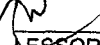
- (A) The understated data were known by the Contractor to be understated before the "as of" date specified on its Certificate of Current Cost or Pricing Data; or
  - (B) The Government proves that the facts demonstrate that the contract price would not have increased in the amount to be offset even if the available data had been submitted before the "as of" date specified on its Certificate of Current Cost or Pricing Data.
- (d) If any reduction in the contract price under this clause reduces the price of items for which payment was made prior to the date of the modification reflecting the price reduction, the Contractor shall be liable to and shall pay the United States at the time such overpayment is repaid--
- (1) Simple interest on the amount of such overpayment to be computed from the date(s) of overpayment to the Contractor to the date the Government is repaid by the Contractor at the applicable underpayment rate effective for each quarter prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury under 26 U.S.C. 6621(a)(2); and
  - (2) A penalty equal to the amount of the overpayment, if the Contractor or subcontractor knowingly submitted cost or pricing data that were incomplete, inaccurate, or noncurrent.

32. 552.270-13 - PROPOSALS FOR ADJUSTMENT (SEP 1999)

- (a) The Contracting Officer may, from time to time during the term of this lease, require changes to be made in the work or services to be performed and in the terms or conditions of this lease. Such changes will be required under the Changes clause.
- (b) If the Contracting Officer makes a change within the general scope of the lease, the Lessor shall submit, in a timely manner, an itemized cost proposal for the work to be accomplished or services to be performed when the cost exceeds \$100,000. The proposal, including all subcontractor work, will contain at least the following details--
  - (1) Material quantities and unit costs;
  - (2) Labor costs (identified with specific item or material to be placed or operation to be performed;
  - (3) Equipment costs;
  - (4) Worker's compensation and public liability insurance;
  - (5) Overhead;
  - (6) Profit; and
  - (7) Employment taxes under FICA and FUTA.
- (c) The following Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) provisions also apply to all proposals exceeding \$500,000 in cost --
  - (1) The Lessor shall provide cost or pricing data including subcontractor cost or pricing data (48 CFR 15.403-4) and
  - (2) The Lessor's representative, all Contractors, and subcontractors whose portion of the work exceeds \$500,000 must sign and return the "Certificate of Current Cost or Pricing Data" (48 CFR 15.406-2).
- (d) Lessors shall also refer to 48 CFR Part 31, Contract Cost Principles, for information on which costs are allowable, reasonable, and allocable in Government work.

33. 552.270-14 - CHANGES (SEP 1999) (VARIATION)

- (a) The Contracting Officer may at any time, by written order, make changes within the general scope of this lease in any one or more of the following:
  - (1) Specifications (including drawings and designs);
  - (2) Work or services;
  - (3) Facilities or space layout; or
  - (4) Amount of space, provided the Lessor consents to the change.
- (b) If any such change causes an increase or decrease in Lessor's cost of or the time required for performance under this lease, whether or not changed by the order, the Contracting Officer shall modify this lease to provide for one or more of the following:
  - (1) A modification of the delivery date;
  - (2) An equitable adjustment in the rental rate;
  - (3) A lump sum equitable adjustment; or
  - (4) An equitable adjustment of the annual operating costs per ANSI/BOMA Office Area square foot specified in this lease.

INITIALS:  LESSOR

&  GOVERNMENT

- (c) The Lessor shall assert its right to an adjustment under this clause within 30 days from the date of receipt of the change order and shall submit a proposal for adjustment. Failure to agree to any adjustment shall be a dispute under the Disputes clause. However, nothing in this clause shall excuse the lessor from proceeding with the change as directed.
- (d) Absent such written change order, the Government shall not be liable to Lessor under this clause.

34. 552.215-70 - EXAMINATION OF RECORDS BY GSA (FEB 1996)

The Contractor agrees that the Administrator of General Services, or any duly authorized representative shall, until the expiration of 3 years after final payment under this contract, or of the time periods for the particular records specified in Subpart 4.7 of the Federal Acquisition Regulation (48 CFR 4.7), whichever expires earlier, have access to and the right to examine any books, documents, papers, and records of the Contractor involving transactions related to this contract or compliance with any clauses thereunder. The Contractor further agrees to include in all its subcontracts hereunder a provision to the effect that the subcontractor agrees that the Administrator of General Services, or any duly authorized representatives shall, until the expiration of 3 years after final payment under the subcontract, or of the time periods for the particular records specified in Subpart 4.7 of the Federal Acquisition Regulation (48 CFR 4.7), whichever expires earlier, have access to and the right to examine any books, documents, papers, and records of such subcontractor, involving transactions related to the subcontract or compliance with any clauses thereunder. The term "subcontract" as used in this clause excludes (a) purchase orders not exceeding \$100,000 and (b) subcontracts or purchase orders for public utility services at rates established for uniform applicability to the general public.

35. 52.215-2 - AUDIT AND RECORDS—NEGOTIATION (JUN 1999)

- (a) As used in this clause, "records" includes books, documents, accounting procedures and practices, and other data, regardless of type and regardless of whether such items are in written form, in the form of computer data, or in any other form.
- (b) Examination of costs. If this is a cost-reimbursement, incentive, time-and-materials, labor-hour, or price redeterminable contract, or any combination of these, the Contractor shall maintain and the Contracting Officer, or an authorized representative of the Contracting Officer, shall have the right to examine and audit all records and other evidence sufficient to reflect properly all costs claimed to have been incurred or anticipated to be incurred directly or indirectly in performance of this contract. This right of examination shall include inspection at all reasonable times of the Contractor's plants, or parts of them, engaged in performing the contract.
- (c) Cost or pricing data. If the Contractor has been required to submit cost or pricing data in connection with any pricing action relating to this contract, the Contracting Officer, or an authorized representative of the Contracting Officer, in order to evaluate the accuracy, completeness, and currency of the cost or pricing data, shall have the right to examine and audit all of the Contractor's records, including computations and projections, related to—
  - (1) The proposal for the contract, subcontract, or modification;
  - (2) The discussions conducted on the proposal(s), including those related to negotiating;
  - (3) Pricing of the contract, subcontract, or modification; or
  - (4) Performance of the contract, subcontract or modification.
- (d) Comptroller General—
  - (1) The Comptroller General of the United States, or an authorized representative, shall have access to and the right to examine any of the Contractor's directly pertinent records involving transactions related to this contract or a subcontract hereunder.
  - (2) This paragraph may not be construed to require the Contractor or subcontractor to create or maintain any record that the Contractor or subcontractor does not maintain in the ordinary course of business or pursuant to a provision of law.
- (e) Reports. If the Contractor is required to furnish cost, funding, or performance reports, the Contracting Officer or an authorized representative of the Contracting Officer shall have the right to examine and audit the supporting records and materials, for the purpose of evaluating—
  - (1) The data reported; and
  - (2) The effectiveness of the Contractor's policies and procedures to produce data compatible with the objectives of these reports.

INITIALS

LESSOR

&

GOVERNMENT

- (f) Availability. The Contractor shall make available at its office at all reasonable times the records, materials, and other evidence described in paragraphs (a), (b), ©, (d), and (e) of this clause, for examination, audit, or reproduction, until 3 years after final payment under this contract or for any shorter period specified in Subpart 4.7, Contractor Records Retention, of the Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR), or for any longer period required by statute or by other clauses of this contract. In addition—
- (1) If this contract is completely or partially terminated, the Contractor shall make available the records relating to the work terminated until 3 years after any resulting final termination settlement; and
  - (2) The Contractor shall make available records relating to appeals under the Disputes clause or to litigation or the settlement of claims arising under or relating to this contract until such appeals, litigation, or claims are finally resolved.
- (g) The Contractor shall insert a clause containing all the terms of this clause, including this paragraph (g), in all subcontracts under this contract that exceed the simplified acquisition threshold, and—
- (1) That are cost-reimbursement, incentive, time-and-materials, labor-hour, or price-redeterminable type or any combination of these;
  - (2) For which cost or pricing data are required; or
  - (3) That require the subcontractor to furnish reports as discussed in paragraph (e) of this clause.

The clause may be altered only as necessary to identify properly the contracting parties and the Contracting Officer under the Government prime contract.

36. 52.233-1 - DISPUTES (JUL 2002)

- (a) This contract is subject to the Contract Disputes Act of 1978, as amended (41 U.S.C. 601-613).
- (b) Except as provided in the Act, all disputes arising under or relating to this contract shall be resolved under this clause.
- (c) "Claim," as used in this clause, means a written demand or written assertion by one of the contracting parties seeking, as a matter of right, the payment of money in a sum certain, the adjustment or interpretation of contract terms, or other relief arising under or relating to this contract. However, a written demand or written assertion by the Contractor seeking the payment of money exceeding \$100,000 is not a claim under the Act until certified. A voucher, invoice, or other routine request for payment that is not in dispute when submitted is not a claim under the Act. The submission may be converted to a claim under the Act, by complying with the submission and certification requirements of this clause, if it is disputed either as to liability or amount or is not acted upon in a reasonable time.
- (d)
  - (1) A claim by the Contractor shall be made in writing and, unless otherwise stated in this contract, submitted within 6 years after accrual of the claim to the Contracting Officer for a written decision. A claim by the Government against the Contractor shall be subject to a written decision by the Contracting Officer.
  - (2)
    - (i) The Contractor shall provide the certification specified in paragraph (d)(2)(iii) of this clause when submitting any claim exceeding \$100,000.
    - (ii) The certification requirement does not apply to issues in controversy that have not been submitted as all or part of a claim.
    - (iii) The certification shall state as follows: "I certify that the claim is made in good faith; that the supporting data are accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief; that the amount requested accurately reflects the contract adjustment for which the Contractor believes the Government is liable; and that I am duly authorized to certify the claim on behalf of the Contractor."
  - (3) The certification may be executed by any person duly authorized to bind the Contractor with respect to the claim.
- (e) For Contractor claims of \$100,000 or less, the Contracting Officer must, if requested in writing by the Contractor, render a decision within 60 days of the request. For Contractor-certified claims over \$100,000, the Contracting Officer must, within 60 days, decide the claim or notify the Contractor of the date by which the decision will be made.
- (f) The Contracting Officer's decision shall be final unless the Contractor appeals or files a suit as provided in the Act.

INITIALS:

LESSOR

&

GOVERNMENT



- (g) If the claim by the Contractor is submitted to the Contracting Officer or a claim by the Government is presented to the Contractor, the parties, by mutual consent, may agree to use alternative dispute resolution (ADR). If the Contractor refuses an offer for ADR, the Contractor shall inform the Contracting Officer, in writing, of the Contractor's specific reasons for rejecting the offer.
- (h) The Government shall pay interest on the amount found due and unpaid from (1) the date that the Contracting Officer receives the claim (certified, if required); or (2) the date that payment otherwise would be due, if that date is later, until the date of payment. With regard to claims having defective certifications, as defined in FAR 33.201, interest shall be paid from the date that the Contracting Officer initially receives the claim. Simple interest on claims shall be paid at the rate, fixed by the Secretary of the Treasury as provided in the Act, which is applicable to the period during which the Contracting Officer receives the claim and then at the rate applicable for each 6-month period as fixed by the Treasury Secretary during the pendency of the claim.
- (i) The Contractor shall proceed diligently with performance of this contract, pending final resolution of any request for relief, claim, appeal, or action arising under the contract, and comply with any decision of the Contracting Officer.

37. 52.222-26 - EQUAL OPPORTUNITY (APR 2002)

- (a) *Definition.* "United States," as used in this clause, means the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Northern Mariana Islands, American Samoa, Guam, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and Wake Island.
- (b) If, during any 12-month period (including the 12 months preceding the award of this contract), the Contractor has been or is awarded nonexempt Federal contracts and/or subcontracts that have an aggregate value in excess of \$10,000, the Contractor shall comply with paragraphs (b)(1) through (b)(11) of this clause, except for work performed outside the United States by employees who were not recruited within the United States. Upon request, the Contractor shall provide information necessary to determine the applicability of this clause.
  - (1) The Contractor shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, religion, sex, or national origin. However, it shall not be a violation of this clause for the Contractor to extend a publicly announced preference in employment to Indians living on or near an Indian reservation, in connection with employment opportunities on or near an Indian reservation, as permitted by 41 CFR 60-1.5.
  - (2) The Contractor shall take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment, without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, or national origin. This shall include, but not be limited to-
    - (i) Employment;
    - (ii) Upgrading;
    - (iii) Demotion;
    - (iv) Transfer;
    - (v) Recruitment or recruitment advertising;
    - (vi) Layoff or termination;
    - (vii) Rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and
    - (viii) Selection for training, including apprenticeship.
  - (3) The Contractor shall post in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment the notices to be provided by the Contracting Officer that explain this clause.
  - (4) The Contractor shall, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the Contractor, state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, color, religion, sex, or national origin.
  - (5) The Contractor shall send, to each labor union or representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or understanding, the notice to be provided by the Contracting Officer advising the labor union or workers' representative of the Contractor's commitments under this clause, and post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment.
  - (6) The Contractor shall comply with Executive Order 11246, as amended, and the rules, regulations, and orders of the Secretary of Labor.
  - (7) The Contractor shall furnish to the contracting agency all information required by Executive Order 11246, as amended, and by the rules, regulations, and orders of the Secretary of Labor. The Contractor shall also file Standard Form 100 (EEO-1), or any successor form, as prescribed in 41 CFR part 60-1. Unless the Contractor has filed within the 12 months preceding the date of contract award, the Contractor shall, within 30 days after contract award, apply to either the regional Office of Federal Contract

INITIALS:

LESSOR

&

GOVERNMENT



Compliance Programs (OFCCP) or the local office of the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission for the necessary forms.

- (8) The Contractor shall permit access to its premises, during normal business hours, by the contracting agency or the OFCCP for the purpose of conducting on-site compliance evaluations and complaint investigations. The Contractor shall permit the Government to inspect and copy any books, accounts, records (including computerized records), and other material that may be relevant to the matter under investigation and pertinent to compliance with Executive Order 11246, as amended, and rules and regulations that implement the Executive Order.
- (9) If the OFCCP determines that the Contractor is not in compliance with this clause or any rule, regulation, or order of the Secretary of Labor, this contract may be canceled, terminated, or suspended in whole or in part and the Contractor may be declared ineligible for further Government contracts, under the procedures authorized in Executive Order 11246, as amended. In addition, sanctions may be imposed and remedies invoked against the Contractor as provided in Executive Order 11246, as amended; in the rules, regulations, and orders of the Secretary of Labor; or as otherwise provided by law.
- (10) The Contractor shall include the terms and conditions of paragraphs (b)(1) through (11) of this clause in every subcontract or purchase order that is not exempted by the rules, regulations, or orders of the Secretary of Labor issued under Executive Order 11246, as amended, so that these terms and conditions will be binding upon each subcontractor or vendor.
- (11) The Contractor shall take such action with respect to any subcontract or purchase order as the Contracting Officer may direct as a means of enforcing these terms and conditions, including sanctions for noncompliance, provided, that if the Contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or vendor as a result of any direction, the Contractor may request the United States to enter into the litigation to protect the interests of the United States.

(c) Notwithstanding any other clause in this contract, disputes relative to this clause will be governed by the procedures in 41 CFR 60-1.1.

38. 52.222-24 - PREAWARD ON-SITE EQUAL OPPORTUNITY COMPLIANCE EVALUATION (FEB 1999)

(Applies to leases over \$10,000,000.)

If a contract in the amount of \$10 million or more will result from this solicitation, the prospective Contractor and its known first-tier subcontractors with anticipated subcontracts of \$10 million or more shall be subject to a preaward compliance evaluation by the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs (OFCCP), unless, within the preceding 24 months, OFCCP has conducted an evaluation and found the prospective Contractor and subcontractors to be in compliance with Executive Order 11246.

39. 52.222-21 - PROHIBITION OF SEGREGATED FACILITIES (FEB 1999)

- (a) "Segregated facilities," as used in this clause, means any waiting rooms, work areas, rest rooms and wash rooms, restaurants and other eating areas, time clocks, locker rooms and other storage or dressing areas, parking lots, drinking fountains, recreation or entertainment areas, transportation, and housing facilities provided for employees, that are segregated by explicit directive or are in fact segregated on the basis of race, color, religion, sex, or national origin because of written or oral policies or employee custom. The term does not include separate or single-user rest rooms or necessary dressing or sleeping areas provided to assure privacy between the sexes.
- (b) The Contractor agrees that it does not and will not maintain or provide for its employees any segregated facilities at any of its establishments, and that it does not and will not permit its employees to perform their services at any location under its control where segregated facilities are maintained. The Contractor agrees that a breach of this clause is a violation of the Equal Opportunity clause in this contract.
- (c) The Contractor shall include this clause in every subcontract and purchase order that is subject to the Equal Opportunity clause of this contract.

40. 52.222-35 - EQUAL OPPORTUNITY FOR SPECIAL DISABLED VETERANS, VETERANS OF THE VIETNAM ERA AND OTHER ELIGIBLE VETERANS (DEC 2001)

- (a) *Definitions.* As used in this clause-

"All employment openings" means all positions except executive and top management, those positions that will be filled from within the Contractor's organization, and positions lasting 3 days or

INITIALS:

  
LESSOR

&

  
GOVERNMENT

less. This term includes full-time employment, temporary employment of more than 3 days duration, and part-time employment.

"Executive and top management" means any employee-

- (1) Whose primary duty consists of the management of the enterprise in which the individual is employed or of a customarily recognized department or subdivision thereof;
- (2) Who customarily and regularly directs the work of two or more other employees;
- (3) Who has the authority to hire or fire other employees or whose suggestions and recommendations as to the hiring or firing and as to the advancement and promotion or any other change of status of other employees will be given particular weight;
- (4) Who customarily and regularly exercises discretionary powers; and
- (5) Who does not devote more than 20 percent or, in the case of an employee of a retail or service establishment, who does not devote more than 40 percent of total hours of work in the work week to activities that are not directly and closely related to the performance of the work described in paragraphs (1) through (4) of this definition. This paragraph (5) does not apply in the case of an employee who is in sole charge of an establishment or a physically separated branch establishment, or who owns at least a 20 percent interest in the enterprise in which the individual is employed.

"Other eligible veteran" means any other veteran who served on active duty during a war or in a campaign or expedition for which a campaign badge has been authorized.

"Positions that will be filled from within the Contractor's organization" means employment openings for which the Contractor will give no consideration to persons outside the Contractor's organization (including any affiliates, subsidiaries, and parent companies) and includes any openings the Contractor proposes to fill from regularly established "recall" lists. The exception does not apply to a particular opening once an employer decides to consider applicants outside of its organization.

"Qualified special disabled veteran" means a special disabled veteran who satisfies the requisite skill, experience, education, and other job-related requirements of the employment position such veteran holds or desires, and who, with or without reasonable accommodation, can perform the essential functions of such position.

"Special disabled veteran" means-

- (1) A veteran who is entitled to compensation (or who but for the receipt of military retired pay would be entitled to compensation) under laws administered by the Department of Veterans Affairs for a disability-
  - (i) Rated at 30 percent or more; or
  - (ii) Rated at 10 or 20 percent in the case of a veteran who has been determined under 38 U.S.C. 3106 to have a serious employment handicap (*i.e.*, a significant impairment of the veteran's ability to prepare for, obtain, or retain employment consistent with the veteran's abilities, aptitudes, and interests); or
- (2) A person who was discharged or released from active duty because of a service-connected disability.

"Veteran of the Vietnam era" means a person who-

- (1) Served on active duty for a period of more than 180 days and was discharged or released from active duty with other than a dishonorable discharge, if any part of such active duty occurred-
  - (i) In the Republic of Vietnam between February 28, 1961, and May 7, 1975; or
  - (ii) Between August 5, 1964, and May 7, 1975, in all other cases; or
- (2) Was discharged or released from active duty for a service-connected disability if any part of the active duty was performed-
  - (i) In the Republic of Vietnam between February 28, 1961, and May 7, 1975; or
  - (ii) Between August 5, 1964, and May 7, 1975, in all other cases.

(b) *General.*

- (1) The Contractor shall not discriminate against the individual because the individual is a special disabled veteran, a veteran of the Vietnam era, or other eligible veteran, regarding any position for which the employee or applicant for employment is qualified. The Contractor shall take affirmative action to employ, advance in employment, and otherwise treat qualified special disabled veterans, veterans of the Vietnam era, and other eligible veterans without discrimination based upon their disability or veterans' status in all employment practices such as-
  - (i) Recruitment, advertising, and job application procedures;
  - (ii) Hiring, upgrading, promotion, award of tenure, demotion, transfer, layoff, termination, right of return from layoff and rehiring;

INITIALS

LESSOR

&

GOVERNMENT

- (iii) Rate of pay or any other form of compensation and changes in compensation;
  - (iv) Job assignments, job classifications, organizational structures, position descriptions, lines of progression, and seniority lists;
  - (v) Leaves of absence, sick leave, or any other leave;
  - (vi) Fringe benefits available by virtue of employment, whether or not administered by the Contractor;
  - (vii) Selection and financial support for training, including apprenticeship, and on-the-job training under 38 U.S.C. 3687, professional meetings, conferences, and other related activities, and selection for leaves of absence to pursue training;
  - (viii) Activities sponsored by the Contractor including social or recreational programs; and
  - (ix) Any other term, condition, or privilege of employment.
- (2) The Contractor shall comply with the rules, regulations, and relevant orders of the Secretary of Labor issued under the Vietnam Era Veterans' Readjustment Assistance Act of 1972 (the Act), as amended (38 U.S.C. 4211 and 4212).


(c) *Listing openings.*

- (1) The Contractor shall immediately list all employment openings that exist at the time of the execution of this contract and those which occur during the performance of this contract, including those not generated by this contract, and including those occurring at an establishment of the Contractor other than the one where the contract is being performed, but excluding those of independently operated corporate affiliates, at an appropriate local public employment service office of the State wherein the opening occurs. Listing employment openings with the U.S. Department of Labor's America's Job Bank shall satisfy the requirement to list jobs with the local employment service office.
- (2) The Contractor shall make the listing of employment openings with the local employment service office at least concurrently with using any other recruitment source or effort and shall involve the normal obligations of placing a bona fide job order, including accepting referrals of veterans and nonveterans. This listing of employment openings does not require hiring any particular job applicant or hiring from any particular group of job applicants and is not intended to relieve the Contractor from any requirements of Executive orders or regulations concerning nondiscrimination in employment.
- (3) Whenever the Contractor becomes contractually bound to the listing terms of this clause, it shall advise the State public employment agency in each State where it has establishments of the name and location of each hiring location in the State. As long as the Contractor is contractually bound to these terms and has so advised the State agency, it need not advise the State agency of subsequent contracts. The Contractor may advise the State agency when it is no longer bound by this contract clause.

(d) *Applicability.* This clause does not apply to the listing of employment openings that occur and are filled outside the 50 States, the District of Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, American Samoa, Guam, the Virgin Islands of the United States, and Wake Island.

(e) *Postings.*

- (1) The Contractor shall post employment notices in conspicuous places that are available to employees and applicants for employment.
- (2) The employment notices shall-
  - (i) State the rights of applicants and employees as well as the Contractor's obligation under the law to take affirmative action to employ and advance in employment qualified employees and applicants who are special disabled veterans, veterans of the Vietnam era, and other eligible veterans; and
  - (ii) Be in a form prescribed by the Deputy Assistant Secretary for Federal Contract Compliance Programs, Department of Labor (Deputy Assistant Secretary of Labor), and provided by or through the Contracting Officer.
- (3) The Contractor shall ensure that applicants or employees who are special disabled veterans are informed of the contents of the notice (e.g., the Contractor may have the notice read to a visually disabled veteran, or may lower the posted notice so that it can be read by a person in a wheelchair).
- (4) The Contractor shall notify each labor union or representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining agreement, or other contract understanding, that the Contractor is bound by the terms of the Act and is committed to take affirmative action to employ, and advance in employment, qualified special disabled veterans, veterans of the Vietnam era, and other eligible veterans.

INITIALS:  LESSOR

&  GOVERNMENT

- (f) **Noncompliance.** If the Contractor does not comply with the requirements of this clause, the Government may take appropriate actions under the rules, regulations, and relevant orders of the Secretary of Labor issued pursuant to the Act.
- (g) **Subcontracts.** The Contractor shall insert the terms of this clause in all subcontracts or purchase orders of \$25,000 or more unless exempted by rules, regulations, or orders of the Secretary of Labor. The Contractor shall act as specified by the Deputy Assistant Secretary of Labor to enforce the terms, including action for noncompliance.

41. 52.222-36 - AFFIRMATIVE ACTION FOR WORKERS WITH DISABILITIES (JUN 1998)

(a) General.

- (1) Regarding any position for which the employee or applicant for employment is qualified, the Contractor shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant because of physical or mental disability. The Contractor agrees to take affirmative action to employ, advance in employment and otherwise treat qualified individuals with disabilities without discrimination based upon their physical or mental disability in all employment practices such as--
  - (i) Recruitment, advertising, and job application procedures;
  - (ii) Hiring, upgrading, promotion, award of tenure, demotion, transfer, layoff, termination, right of return from layoff, and rehiring;
  - (iii) Rates of pay or any other form of compensation and changes in compensation;
  - (iv) Job assignments, job classifications, organizational structures, position descriptions, lines of progression, and seniority lists;
  - (v) Leaves of absence, sick leave, or any other leave;
  - (vi) Fringe benefits available by virtue of employment, whether or not administered by the Contractor;
  - (vii) Selection and financial support for training, including apprenticeships, professional meetings, conferences, and other related activities, and selection for leaves of absence to pursue training
  - (viii) Activities sponsored by the Contractor, including social or recreational programs; and
  - (ix) Any other term, condition, or privilege of employment.
- (2) The Contractor agrees to comply with the rules, regulations, and relevant orders of the Secretary of Labor (Secretary) issued under the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 USC 793) (the Act), as amended.

(b) Postings.

- (1) The Contractor agrees to post employment notices stating (i) the Contractor's obligation under the law to take affirmative action to employ and advance in employment qualified individuals with disabilities and (ii) the rights of applicants and employees.
- (2) These notices shall be posted in conspicuous places that are available to employees and applicants for employment. The Contractor shall ensure that applicants and employees with disabilities are informed of the contents of the notice (e.g., the Contractor may have the notice read to a visually disabled individual, or may lower the posted notice so that it might be read by a person in a wheelchair). The notices shall be in a form prescribed by the Deputy Assistant Secretary for Federal Contract Compliance of the U.S. Department of Labor (Deputy Assistant Secretary) and shall be provided by or through the Contracting Officer.
- (3) The Contractor shall notify each labor union or representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract understanding, that the Contractor is bound by the terms of Section 503 of the Act and is committed to take affirmative action to employ, and advance in employment, qualified individuals with physical or mental disabilities.

- (c) **Noncompliance.** If the Contractor does not comply with the requirements of this clause, appropriate actions may be taken under the rules, regulations, and relevant orders of the Secretary issued pursuant to the Act.
- (d) **Subcontracts.** The Contractor shall include the terms of this clause in every subcontract or purchase order in excess of \$10,000 unless exempted by rules, regulations, or orders of the Secretary. The Contractor shall act as specified by the Director to enforce the terms, including action for noncompliance.

INITIALS

LESSOR

&

GOVERNMENT

42. 52.222-37 - EMPLOYMENT REPORTS ON SPECIAL DISABLED VETERANS, VETERANS OF THE VIETNAM ERA AND OTHER ELIGIBLE VETERANS (DEC 2001)
- (a) Unless the Contractor is a State or local government agency, the Contractor shall report at least annually, as required by the Secretary of Labor, on-
    - (1) The number of special disabled veterans, the number of veterans of the Vietnam era, and other eligible veterans in the workforce of the Contractor by job category and hiring location; and
    - (2) The total number of new employees hired during the period covered by the report, and of the total, the number of special disabled veterans, the number of veterans of the Vietnam era, and the number of other eligible veterans; and
    - (3) The maximum number and the minimum number of employees of the Contractor during the period covered by the report.
  - (b) The Contractor shall report the above items by completing the Form VETS-100, entitled "Federal Contractor Veterans' Employment Report (VETS-100 Report)".
  - (c) The Contractor shall submit VETS-100 Reports no later than September 30 of each year beginning September 30, 1988.
  - (d) The employment activity report required by paragraph (a)(2) of this clause shall reflect total hires during the most recent 12-month period as of the ending date selected for the employment profile report required by paragraph (a)(1) of this clause. Contractors may select an ending date-
    - (1) As of the end of any pay period between July 1 and August 31 of the year the report is due; or
    - (2) As of December 31, if the Contractor has prior written approval from the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission to do so for purposes of submitting the Employer Information Report EEO-1 (Standard Form 100).
  - (e) The Contractor shall base the count of veterans reported according to paragraph (a) of this clause on voluntary disclosure. Each Contractor subject to the reporting requirements at 38 U.S.C. 4212 shall invite all special disabled veterans, veterans of the Vietnam era, and other eligible veterans who wish to benefit under the affirmative action program at 38 U.S.C. 4212 to identify themselves to the Contractor. The invitation shall state that-
    - (1) The information is voluntarily provided;
    - (2) The information will be kept confidential;
    - (3) Disclosure or refusal to provide the information will not subject the applicant or employee to any adverse treatment; and
    - (4) The information will be used only in accordance with the regulations promulgated under 38 U.S.C. 4212.
  - (f) The Contractor shall insert the terms of this clause in all subcontracts or purchase orders of \$25,000 or more unless exempted by rules, regulations, or orders of the Secretary of Labor.
43. 52.209-6 - PROTECTING THE GOVERNMENT'S INTEREST WHEN SUBCONTRACTING WITH CONTRACTORS DEBARRED, SUSPENDED, OR PROPOSED FOR DEBARMENT (JUL 1995)
- (a) The Government suspends or debars Contractors to protect the Government's interests. Contractors shall not enter into any subcontract in excess of the small purchase limitation at FAR 13.000 with a Contractor that has been debarred, suspended, or proposed for debarment unless there is a compelling reason to do so.
  - (b) The Contractor shall require each proposed first-tier subcontractor, whose subcontract will exceed the small purchase limitation at FAR 13.000, to disclose to the Contractor, in writing, whether as of the time of award of the subcontract, the subcontractor, or its principals, is or is not debarred, suspended, or proposed for debarment by the Federal Government.
  - (c) A corporate officer or designee of the Contractor shall notify the Contracting Officer, in writing, before entering into a subcontract with a party that is debarred, suspended or proposed for debarment (See FAR 9.404 for information on the List of Parties Excluded from Federal Procurement and Nonprocurement Programs). The notice must include the following:
    - (1) The name of the subcontractor,
    - (2) The Contractor's knowledge of the reasons for the subcontractor being on the List of Parties Excluded from Federal Procurement and Nonprocurement Programs;

INITIALS:

LESSOR

&

GOVERNMENT

- (3) The compelling reason(s) for doing business with the subcontractor notwithstanding its inclusion on the List of Parties Excluded from Federal Procurement and Nonprocurement Programs;
- (4) The systems and procedures the Contractor has established to ensure that it is fully protecting the Government's interests when dealing with such subcontractor in view of the specific basis for the party's debarment, suspension, or proposed debarment.

44. 52.215-12 - SUBCONTRACTOR COST OR PRICING DATA (OCT 1997)

(Applies when the clause at FAR 52.215-10 is applicable.)

- (a) Before awarding any subcontract expected to exceed the threshold for submission of cost or pricing data at FAR 15.403-4, on the date of agreement on price or the date of award, which ever is later; or before pricing any subcontract modification involving a pricing adjustment expected to exceed the threshold for submission of cost or pricing data at FAR 15.403-4, the Contractor shall require the subcontractor to submit cost or pricing data (actually or by specific identification in writing), unless an exception under FAR 15.403-1 applies.
- (b) The Contractor shall require the subcontractor to certify in substantially the form prescribed in FAR 15.406-2 that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, the data submitted under paragraph (a) of this clause were accurate, complete, and current as of the date of agreement on the negotiated price of the subcontract or subcontract modification.
- (c) In each subcontract that exceeds the threshold for submission of cost or pricing data at FAR 15.403-4, when entered into, the Contractor shall insert either--
  - (1) The substance of this clause, including this paragraph (c), if paragraph (a) of this clause requires submission of cost or pricing data for the subcontract; or
  - (2) The substance of the clause at FAR 52.215-13, Subcontractor Cost or Pricing Data -- Modifications.

45. 52.219-8 - UTILIZATION OF SMALL BUSINESS CONCERNS (OCT 2000)

(Applies to leases over \$100,000 average net annual rental, including option periods.)

- (a) It is the policy of the United States that small business concerns, veteran-owned small business concerns, service-disabled veteran-owned small business concerns, HUBZone small business concerns, small disadvantaged business concerns, and women-owned small business concerns shall have the maximum practicable opportunity to participate in performing contracts let by any Federal agency, including contracts and subcontracts for subsystems, assemblies, components, and related services for major systems. It is further the policy of the United States that its prime contractors establish procedures to ensure the timely payment of amounts due pursuant to the terms of their subcontracts with small business concerns, veteran-owned small business concerns, service-disabled veteran-owned small business concerns, HUBZone small business concerns, small disadvantaged business concerns, and women-owned small business concerns.
- (b) The Contractor hereby agrees to carry out this policy in the awarding of subcontracts to the fullest extent consistent with efficient contract performance. The Contractor further agrees to cooperate in any studies or surveys as may be conducted by the United States Small Business Administration or the awarding agency of the United States as may be necessary to determine the extent of the Contractor's compliance with this clause.
- (c) Definitions. As used in this contract --

*HUBZone small business concern* means a small business concern that appears on the List of Qualified HUBZone Small Business Concerns maintained by the Small Business Administration.

*Service-disabled veteran-owned small business concern* --

- (1) Means a small business concern --
  - (i) Not less than 51 percent of which is owned by one or more service-disabled veterans or, in the case of any publicly owned business, not less than 51 percent of the stock of which is owned by one or more service-disabled veterans; and
  - (ii) The management and daily business operations of which are controlled by one or more service-disabled veterans or, in the case of a veteran with permanent and severe disability, the spouse or permanent caregiver of such veteran.

INITIALS:

LESSOR

&

GOVERNMENT

- (2) Service-disabled veteran means a veteran, as defined in 38 U.S.C. 101(2), with a disability that is service-connected, as defined in 38 U.S.C. 101(16).

*Small business concern* means a small business as defined pursuant to Section 3 of the Small Business Act and relevant regulations promulgated pursuant thereto.

*Small disadvantaged business concern* means a small business concern that represents, as part of its offer that –

- (1) It has received certification as a small disadvantaged business concern consistent with 13 CFR part 124, Subpart B;
- (2) No material change in disadvantaged ownership and control has occurred since its certification;
- (3) Where the concern is owned by one or more individuals, the net worth of each individual upon whom the certification is based does not exceed \$750,000 after taking into account the applicable exclusions set forth at 13 CFR 124.104(c)(2); and
- (4) It is identified, on the date of its representation, as a certified small disadvantaged business in the database maintained by the Small Business Administration (PRO-Net).

"Veteran-owned small business concern" means a small business concern –

- (1) Not less than 51 percent of which is owned by one or more veterans (as defined at 38 U.S.C. 101(2)) or, in the case of any publicly owned business, not less than 51 percent of the stock of which is owned by one or more veterans; and
- (2) The management and daily business operations of which are controlled by one or more veterans.

"Women-owned small business concern" means a small business concern –

- (1) That is at least 51 percent owned by one or more women, or, in the case of any publicly owned business, at least 51 percent of the stock of which is owned by one or more women; and
  - (2) Whose management and daily business operations are controlled by one or more women.
- (d) Contractors acting in good faith may rely on written representations by their subcontractors regarding their status as a small business concern, a veteran-owned small business concern, a service-disabled veteran-owned small business concern, a HUBZone small business concern, a small disadvantaged business concern, or a women-owned small business concern.

46. 52.219-9 – SMALL BUSINESS SUBCONTRACTING PLAN (JAN 2002)

(Applies to leases over \$500,000.)

- (a) This clause does not apply to small business concerns.
- (b) *Definitions.* As used in this clause–

"Commercial item" means a product or service that satisfies the definition of commercial item in section 2.101 of the Federal Acquisition Regulation.

"Commercial plan" means a subcontracting plan (including goals) that covers the offeror's fiscal year and that applies to the entire production of commercial items sold by either the entire company or a portion thereof (e.g., division, plant, or product line).

"Individual contract plan" means a subcontracting plan that covers the entire contract period (including option periods), applies to a specific contract, and has goals that are based on the offeror's planned subcontracting in support of the specific contract, except that indirect costs incurred for common or joint purposes may be allocated on a prorated basis to the contract.

"Master plan" means a subcontracting plan that contains all the required elements of an individual contract plan, except goals, and may be incorporated into individual contract plans, provided the master plan has been approved.

"Subcontract" means any agreement (other than one involving an employer-employee relationship) entered into by a Federal Government prime Contractor or subcontractor calling for supplies or services required for performance of the contract or subcontract.

- (c) The offeror, upon request by the Contracting Officer, shall submit and negotiate a subcontracting plan, where applicable, that separately addresses subcontracting with small business, veteran-owned small business, service-disabled veteran-owned small business, HUBZone small business concerns, small disadvantaged business, and women-owned small

INITIALS

LESSOR

&

GOVERNMENT

business concerns. If the offeror is submitting an individual contract plan, the plan must separately address subcontracting with small business, veteran-owned small business, service-disabled veteran-owned small business, HUBZone small business, small disadvantaged business, and women-owned small business concerns, with a separate part for the basic contract and separate parts for each option (if any). The plan shall be included in and made a part of the resultant contract. The subcontracting plan shall be negotiated within the time specified by the Contracting Officer. Failure to submit and negotiate the subcontracting plan shall make the offeror ineligible for award of a contract.

(d) The offeror's subcontracting plan shall include the following:

- (1) Goals, expressed in terms of percentages of total planned subcontracting dollars, for the use of small business, veteran-owned small business, service-disabled veteran-owned small business, HUBZone small business, small disadvantaged business, and women-owned small business concerns as subcontractors. The offeror shall include all subcontracts that contribute to contract performance, and may include a proportionate share of products and services that are normally allocated as indirect costs.
- (2) A statement of-
  - (i) Total dollars planned to be subcontracted for an individual contract plan; or the offeror's total projected sales, expressed in dollars, and the total value of projected subcontracts to support the sales for a commercial plan;
  - (ii) Total dollars planned to be subcontracted to small business concerns;
  - (iii) Total dollars planned to be subcontracted to veteran-owned small business concerns;
  - (iv) Total dollars planned to be subcontracted to service-disabled veteran-owned small business;
  - (v) Total dollars planned to be subcontracted to HUBZone small business concerns;
  - (vi) Total dollars planned to be subcontracted to small disadvantaged business concerns; and
  - (vii) Total dollars planned to be subcontracted to women-owned small business concerns.
- (3) A description of the principal types of supplies and services to be subcontracted, and an identification of the types planned for subcontracting to-
  - (i) Small business concerns;
  - (ii) Veteran-owned small business concerns;
  - (iii) Service-disabled veteran-owned small business concerns;
  - (iv) HUBZone small business concerns;
  - (v) Small disadvantaged business concerns; and
  - (vi) Women-owned small business concerns.
- (4) A description of the method used to develop the subcontracting goals in paragraph (d)(1) of this clause.
- (5) A description of the method used to identify potential sources for solicitation purposes (e.g., existing company source lists, the Procurement Marketing and Access Network (PRO-Net) of the Small Business Administration (SBA), veterans service organizations, the National Minority Purchasing Council Vendor Information Service, the Research and Information Division of the Minority Business Development Agency in the Department of Commerce, or small, HUBZone, small disadvantaged, and women-owned small business trade associations). A firm may rely on the information contained in PRO-Net as an accurate representation of a concern's size and ownership characteristics for the purposes of maintaining a small, veteran-owned small, service-disabled veteran-owned small, HUBZone small, small disadvantaged, and women-owned small business source list. Use of PRO-Net as its source list does not relieve a firm of its responsibilities (e.g., outreach, assistance, counseling, or publicizing subcontracting opportunities) in this clause.
- (6) A statement as to whether or not the offeror included indirect costs in establishing subcontracting goals, and a description of the method used to determine the proportionate share of indirect costs to be incurred with-
  - (i) Small business concerns;
  - (ii) Veteran-owned small business concerns;
  - (iii) Service-disabled veteran-owned small business concerns;
  - (iv) HUBZone small business concerns;
  - (v) Small disadvantaged business concerns; and
  - (vi) Women-owned small business concerns.
- (7) The name of the individual employed by the offeror who will administer the offeror's subcontracting program, and a description of the duties of the individual.
- (8) A description of the efforts the offeror will make to assure that small business, veteran-owned small business, service-disabled veteran-owned small business, HUBZone small business, small disadvantaged business, and women-owned small business concerns have an equitable opportunity to compete for subcontracts.

INITIALS:

  
LESSOR

&

  
GOVERNMENT



- (9) Assurances that the offeror will include the clause of this contract entitled "Utilization of Small Business Concerns" in all subcontracts that offer further subcontracting opportunities, and that the offeror will require all subcontractors (except small business concerns) that receive subcontracts in excess of \$500,000 (\$1,000,000 for construction of any public facility) to adopt a subcontracting plan that complies with the requirements of this clause.
- (10) Assurances that the offeror will-
- (i) Cooperate in any studies or surveys as may be required;
  - (ii) Submit periodic reports so that the Government can determine the extent of compliance by the offeror with the subcontracting plan;
  - (iii) Submit Standard Form (SF) 294, Subcontracting Report for Individual Contracts, and/or SF 295, Summary Subcontract Report, in accordance with paragraph (j) of this clause. The reports shall provide information on subcontract awards to small business concerns, veteran-owned small business concerns, service-disabled veteran-owned small business concerns, HUBZone small business concerns, small disadvantaged business concerns, women-owned small business concerns, and Historically Black Colleges and Universities and Minority Institutions. Reporting shall be in accordance with the instructions on the forms or as provided in agency regulations.
  - (iv) Ensure that its subcontractors agree to submit SF 294 and SF 295.
- (11) A description of the types of records that will be maintained concerning procedures that have been adopted to comply with the requirements and goals in the plan, including establishing source lists; and a description of the offeror's efforts to locate small business, veteran-owned small business, service-disabled veteran-owned small business, HUBZone small business, small disadvantaged business, and women-owned small business concerns and award subcontracts to them. The records shall include at least the following (on a plant-wide or company-wide basis, unless otherwise indicated):
- (i) Source lists (e.g., PRO-Net), guides, and other data that identify small business, veteran-owned small business, service-disabled veteran-owned small business, HUBZone small business, small disadvantaged business, and women-owned small business concerns.
  - (ii) Organizations contacted in an attempt to locate sources that are small business, veteran-owned small business, service-disabled veteran-owned small business, HUBZone small business, small disadvantaged business, or women-owned small business concerns.
  - (iii) Records on each subcontract solicitation resulting in an award of more than \$100,000, indicating-
    - (A) Whether small business concerns were solicited and, if not, why not;
    - (B) Whether veteran-owned small business concerns were solicited and, if not, why not;
    - (C) Whether service-disabled veteran-owned small business concerns were solicited and, if not, why not;
    - (D) Whether HUBZone small business concerns were solicited and, if not, why not;
    - (E) Whether small disadvantaged business concerns were solicited and, if not, why not;
    - (F) Whether women-owned small business concerns were solicited and, if not, why not; and
    - (G) If applicable, the reason award was not made to a small business concern.
  - (iv) Records of any outreach efforts to contact-
    - (A) Trade associations;
    - (B) Business development organizations;
    - (C) Conferences and trade fairs to locate small, HUBZone small, small disadvantaged, and women-owned small business sources; and
    - (D) Veterans service organizations.
  - (v) Records of internal guidance and encouragement provided to buyers through-
    - (A) Workshops, seminars, training, etc.; and
    - (B) Monitoring performance to evaluate compliance with the program's requirements.
  - (vi) On a contract-by-contract basis, records to support award data submitted by the offeror to the Government, including the name, address, and business size of each subcontractor. Contractors having commercial plans need not comply with this requirement.
- (e) In order to effectively implement this plan to the extent consistent with efficient contract performance, the Contractor shall perform the following functions:
- (1) Assist small business, veteran-owned small business, service-disabled veteran-owned small business, HUBZone small business, small disadvantaged business, and

INITIALS: 

LESSOR

& 

GOVERNMENT

women-owned small business concerns by arranging solicitations, time for the preparation of bids, quantities, specifications, and delivery schedules so as to facilitate the participation by such concerns. Where the Contractor's lists of potential small business, veteran-owned small business, service-disabled veteran-owned small business, HUBZone small business, small disadvantaged business, and women-owned small business subcontractors are excessively long, reasonable effort shall be made to give all such small business concerns an opportunity to compete over a period of time.

- (2) Provide adequate and timely consideration of the potentialities of small business, veteran-owned small business, service-disabled veteran-owned small business, HUBZone small business, small disadvantaged business, and women-owned small business concerns in all "make-or-buy" decisions.
  - (3) Counsel and discuss subcontracting opportunities with representatives of small business, veteran-owned small business, service-disabled veteran-owned small business, HUBZone small business, small disadvantaged business, and women-owned small business firms.
  - (4) Provide notice to subcontractors concerning penalties and remedies for misrepresentations of business status as small, veteran-owned small business, HUBZone small, small disadvantaged, or women-owned small business for the purpose of obtaining a subcontract that is to be included as part or all of a goal contained in the Contractor's subcontracting plan.
- (f) A master plan on a plant or division-wide basis that contains all the elements required by paragraph (d) of this clause, except goals, may be incorporated by reference as a part of the subcontracting plan required of the offeror by this clause; provided-
- (1) The master plan has been approved;
  - (2) The offeror ensures that the master plan is updated as necessary and provides copies of the approved master plan, including evidence of its approval, to the Contracting Officer; and
  - (3) Goals and any deviations from the master plan deemed necessary by the Contracting Officer to satisfy the requirements of this contract are set forth in the individual subcontracting plan.
- (g) A commercial plan is the preferred type of subcontracting plan for contractors furnishing commercial items. The commercial plan shall relate to the offeror's planned subcontracting generally, for both commercial and Government business, rather than solely to the Government contract. Commercial plans are also preferred for subcontractors that provide commercial items under a prime contract, whether or not the prime contractor is supplying a commercial item.
- (h) Prior compliance of the offeror with other such subcontracting plans under previous contracts will be considered by the Contracting Officer in determining the responsibility of the offeror for award of the contract.
- (i) The failure of the Contractor or subcontractor to comply in good faith with-
- (1) The clause of this contract entitled "Utilization Of Small Business Concerns;" or
  - (2) An approved plan required by this clause, shall be a material breach of the contract.
- (j) The Contractor shall submit the following reports:
- (1) *Standard Form 294, Subcontracting Report for Individual Contracts.* This report shall be submitted to the Contracting Officer semiannually and at contract completion. The report covers subcontract award data related to this contract. This report is not required for commercial plans.
  - (2) *Standard Form 295, Summary Subcontract Report.* This report encompasses all of the contracts with the awarding agency. It must be submitted semi-annually for contracts with the Department of Defense and annually for contracts with civilian agencies. If the reporting activity is covered by a commercial plan, the reporting activity must report annually all subcontract awards under that plan. All reports submitted at the close of each fiscal year (both individual and commercial plans) shall include a breakout, in the Contractor's format, of subcontract awards, in whole dollars, to small disadvantaged business concerns by North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Industry Subsector. For a commercial plan, the Contractor may obtain from each of its subcontractors a predominant NAICS Industry Subsector and report all awards to that subcontractor under its predominant NAICS Industry Subsector.

47. 52.219-16 LIQUIDATED DAMAGES - SUBCONTRACTING PLAN (JAN 1999)

- (a) *Failure to make a good faith effort to comply with the subcontracting plan*, as used in this clause, means a willful or intentional failure to perform in accordance with the requirements of

INITIALS:

LESSOR

&

GOVERNMENT

the subcontracting plan approved under the clause in this contract entitled "Small Business Subcontracting Plan," or willful or intentional action to frustrate the plan.

- (b) Performance shall be measured by applying the percentage goals to the total actual subcontracting dollars or, if a commercial plan is involved, to the pro rata share of actual subcontracting dollars attributable to Government contracts covered by the commercial plan. If, at contract completion or, in the case of a commercial plan, at the close of the fiscal year for which the plan is applicable, the Contractor has failed to meet its subcontracting goals and the Contracting Officer decides in accordance with paragraph (c) of this clause that the Contractor failed to make a good faith effort to comply with its subcontracting plan, established in accordance with the clause in this contract entitled "Small Business Subcontracting Plan," the Contractor shall pay the Government liquidated damages in an amount stated. The amount of probable damages attributable to the Contractor's failure to comply shall be an amount equal to the actual dollar amount by which the Contractor failed to achieve each subcontract goal.
- (c) Before the Contracting Officer makes a final decision that the Contractor has failed to make such good faith effort, the Contracting Officer shall give the Contractor written notice specifying the failure and permitting the Contractor to demonstrate what good faith efforts have been made and to discuss the matter. Failure to respond to the notice may be taken as an admission that no valid explanation exists. If, after consideration of all the pertinent data, the Contracting Officer finds that the Contractor failed to make a good faith effort to comply with the subcontracting plan, the Contracting Officer shall issue a final decision to that effect and require that the Contractor pay the Government liquidated damages as provided in paragraph (b) of this clause.
- (d) With respect to commercial plans, the Contracting Officer who approved the plan will perform the functions of the Contracting Officer under this clause on behalf of all agencies with contracts covered by the commercial plan.
- (e) The Contractor shall have the right of appeal, under the clause in this contract entitled Disputes, from any final decision of the Contracting Officer.
- (f) Liquidated damages shall be in addition to any other remedies that the Government may have.

INITIALS.

LESSOR

&

GOVERNMENT

**REPRESENTATIONS AND CERTIFICATIONS**  
(Acquisition of Leasehold Interests in Real Property)

Solicitation Number

OCA 0815

Dated

September 6, 2005

Complete appropriate boxes, sign the form, and attach to offer.

The Offeror makes the following Representations and Certifications. NOTE: The "Offeror," as used on this form, is the owner of the property offered, not an individual or agent representing the owner.

**1. 52.219-1 - SMALL BUSINESS PROGRAM REPRESENTATIONS (APR 2002)**

- (a) (1) The North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) code for this acquisition is 531190.
- (2) The small business size standard is \$17.5 Million.
- (3) The small business size standard for a concern which submits an offer in its own name, other than on a construction or service contract, but which proposes to furnish a product which it did not itself manufacture, is 500 employees.

(b) *Representations.*

- (1) The Offeror represents as part of its offer that it ☒ is, ☐ is not a small business concern.
- (2) [Complete only if the Offeror represented itself as a small business concern in paragraph (b)(1) of this provision.] The Offeror represents, for general statistical purposes, that it ☐ is, ☒ is not, a small disadvantaged business concern as defined in 13 CFR 124.1002.
- (3) [Complete only if the Offeror represented itself as a small business concern in paragraph (b)(1) of this provision.] The Offeror represents as part of its offer that it ☐ is, ☒ is not a women-owned small business concern.
- (4) [Complete only if the Offeror represented itself as a small business concern in paragraph (b)(1) of this provision.] The Offeror represents as part of its offer that it ☐ is, ☒ is not a veteran-owned small business concern.
- (5) [Complete only if the Offeror represented itself as a veteran-owned small business concern in paragraph (b)(4) of this provision.] The Offeror represents as part of its offer that it ☐ is, ☐ is not a service-disabled veteran-owned small business concern.
- (6) [Complete only if the Offeror represented itself as a small business concern in paragraph (b)(1) of this provision.] The Offeror represents, as part of its offer, that—
- (i) It ☐ is, ☒ is not a HUBZone small business concern listed, on the date of this representation, on the List of Qualified HUBZone Small Business Concerns maintained by the Small Business Administration, and no material change in ownership and control, principal office, or HUBZone employee percentage has occurred since it was certified by the Small Business Administration in accordance with 13 CFR part 126; and
- (ii) It ☐ is, ☒ is not a joint venture that complies with the requirements of 13 CFR part 126, and the representation in paragraph (b)(6)(i) of this provision is accurate for the HUBZone small business concern or concerns that are participating in the joint venture. [The Offeror shall enter the name or names of the HUBZone small business concern or concerns that are participating in the joint venture: N/A.] Each HUBZone small business concern participating in the joint venture shall submit a separate signed copy of the HUBZone representation.

(c) *Definitions.* As used in this provision—

"Service-disabled veteran-owned small business concern"—

(1) Means a small business concern—

(i) Not less than 51 percent of which is owned by one or more service-disabled

INITIALS: 

LESSOR

&

 GOVERNMENT

- veterans or, in the case of any publicly owned business, not less than 51 percent of the stock of which is owned by one or more service-disabled veterans; and
- (ii) The management and daily business operations of which are controlled by one or more service-disabled veterans or, in the case of a veteran with permanent and severe disability, the spouse or permanent caregiver of such veteran.

- (2) Service-disabled veteran means a veteran, as defined in 38 U.S.C. 101(2), with a disability that is service-connected, as defined in 38 U.S.C. 101(16).

"Small business concern" means a concern, including its affiliates, that is independently owned and operated, not dominant in the field of operation in which it is bidding on Government contracts, and qualified as a small business under the criteria in 13 CFR part 121 and the size standard in paragraph (a) of this provision.

"Veteran-owned small business concern" means a small business concern—

- (1) Not less than 51 percent of which is owned by one or more veterans (as defined at 38 U.S.C. 101(2)) or, in the case of any publicly owned business, not less than 51 percent of the stock of which is owned by one or more veterans; and
- (2) The management and daily business operations of which are controlled by one or more veterans.

"Women-owned small business concern" means a small business concern—

- (1) That is at least 51 percent owned by one or more women; or, in the case of any publicly owned business, at least 51 percent of the stock of which is owned by one or more women; and
- (2) Whose management and daily business operations are controlled by one or more women.

(d) *Notice.*

- (1) If this solicitation is for supplies and has been set aside, in whole or in part, for small business concerns, then the clause in this solicitation providing notice of the set-aside contains restrictions on the source of the end items to be furnished.
- (2) Under 15 U.S.C. 645(d), any person who misrepresents a firm's status as a small, HUBZone small, small disadvantaged, or women-owned small business concern in order to obtain a contract to be awarded under the preference programs established pursuant to section 8(a), 8(d), 9, or 15 of the Small Business Act or any other provision of Federal law that specifically references section 8(d) for a definition of program eligibility, shall—
- (i) Be punished by imposition of fine, imprisonment, or both;
  - (ii) Be subject to administrative remedies, including suspension and debarment; and
  - (iii) Be ineligible for participation in programs conducted under the authority of the Act.



**2. 52.204-5 - WOMEN-OWNED BUSINESS (OTHER THAN SMALL BUSINESS) (MAY 1999)**

- (a) *Definition.* "Women-owned business concern," as used in this provision, means a concern which is at least 51 percent owned by one or more women; or in the case of any publicly owned business, at least 51 percent of its stock is owned by one or more women; and whose management and daily business operations are controlled by one or more women.
- (b) *Representation.* [Complete only if the Offeror is a women-owned business concern and has not represented itself as a small business concern in paragraph (b)(1) of FAR 52.219-1, Small Business Program Representations, of this solicitation.] The Offeror represents that it [ ] is a women-owned business concern.

**3. 52.222-22 - PREVIOUS CONTRACTS AND COMPLIANCE REPORTS (FEB 1999)**

(Applicable to leases over \$10,000.)

The Offeror represents that—

INITIALS:  &   
LESSOR & GOVERNMENT

- (a) It ☒ has, ☐ has not participated in a previous contract or subcontract subject to the Equal Opportunity clause of this solicitation;
- (b) It ☒ has, ☐ has not filed all required compliance reports; and
- (c) Representations indicating submission of required compliance reports, signed by proposed subcontractors, will be obtained before subcontract awards. (Approved by OMB under Control Number 1215-0072.)

**4. 52.222-25 - AFFIRMATIVE ACTION COMPLIANCE (APR 1984)**

(Applicable to leases over \$10,000 and which include the clause at FAR 52.222-26, Equal Opportunity.)

The Offeror represents that—

- (a) It ☒ has developed and has on file, ☐ has not developed and does not have on file, at each establishment affirmative action programs required by the rules and regulations of the Secretary of Labor (41 CFR 60-1 and 60-2), or
- (b) It ☐ has not previously had contracts subject to the written affirmative action programs requirement of the rules and regulations of the Secretary of Labor. (Approved by OMB under Control Number 1215-0072.)

**5. 52.203-02 - CERTIFICATE OF INDEPENDENT PRICE DETERMINATION (APR 1985)**

(Applicable to leases over \$100,000 average net annual rental, including option periods.)

(a) The Offeror certifies that—

- (1) The prices in this offer have been arrived at independently, without, for the purpose of restricting competition, any consultation, communication, or agreement with any other Offeror or competitor relating to (i) those prices, (ii) the intention to submit an offer, or (iii) the methods or factors used to calculate the prices offered;
- (2) The prices in this offer have not been and will not be knowingly disclosed by the Offeror, directly or indirectly, to any other Offeror or competitor before bid opening (in the case of a sealed bid solicitation) or contract award (in the case of a negotiated solicitation) unless otherwise required by law; and
- (3) No attempt has been made or will be made by the Offeror to induce any other concern to submit or not to submit an offer for the purpose of restricting competition.

(b) Each signature on the offer is considered to be a certification by the signatory that the signatory—

- (1) Is the person in the Offeror's organization responsible for determining the prices being offered in this bid or proposal, and that the signatory has not participated and will not participate in any action contrary to subparagraphs (a)(1) through (a)(3) above; or
- (2) (i) Has been authorized, in writing, to act as agent for the following principals in certifying that those principals have not participated, and will not participate in any action contrary to subparagraphs (a)(1) through (a)(3) above  
Martin C. Menne, President, MCM DIVERSIFIED, INC. Insert full name of person(s) in the Offeror's organization responsible for determining the prices offered in this bid or proposal, and the title of his or her position in the Offeror's organization];  
(ii) As an authorized agent, does certify that the principals named in subdivision (b)(2)(i) above have not participated, and will not participate, in any action contrary to subparagraphs (a)(1) through (a)(3) above; and  
(iii) As an agent, has not personally participated, and will not participate, in action contrary to subparagraphs (a)(1) through (a)(3) above.

(c) If the Offeror deletes or modifies subparagraph (a)(2) above, the Offeror must furnish with its offer a signed statement setting forth in detail the circumstances of the disclosure.

INITIALS:

LESSOR

&

GOVERNMENT

**6. 52.203-11 - CERTIFICATION AND DISCLOSURE REGARDING PAYMENTS TO INFLUENCE CERTAIN FEDERAL TRANSACTIONS (APR 1991)**

(Applicable to leases over \$100,000.)

- (a) The definitions and prohibitions contained in the clause, at FAR 52.203-12, Limitation on Payments to Influence Certain Federal Transactions, are hereby incorporated by reference in paragraph (b) of this certification.
- (b) The Offeror, by signing its offer, hereby certifies to the best of his or her knowledge and belief that on or after December 23, 1989, —
  - (1) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress on his or her behalf in connection with the awarding of a contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement;
  - (2) If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds (including profit or fee received under a covered Federal transaction) have been paid, or will be paid, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress on his or her behalf in connection with this solicitation, the Offeror shall complete and submit, with its offer, OMB standard form LLL, Disclosure of Lobbying Activities, to the Contracting Officer; and
  - (3) He or she will include the language of this certification in all subcontract awards at any tier and require that all recipients of subcontract awards in excess of \$100,000 shall certify and disclose accordingly.
- (c) Submission of this certification and disclosure is a prerequisite for making or entering into this contract imposed by section 1352, title 31, United States Code. Any person who makes an expenditure prohibited under this provision or who fails to file or amend the disclosure form to be filed or amended by this provision, shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000, and not more than \$100,000, for each such failure.

**7. 52.209-5 - CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION, PROPOSED DEBARMENT, AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS (DEC 2001)**

(Applicable to leases over \$100,000 average net annual rental, including option periods.)

- (a) (1) The Offeror certifies, to the best of its knowledge and belief, that—
  - (i) The Offeror and/or any of its Principals—
    - (A) Are ☐ are not ☒ presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, or declared ineligible for the award of contracts by any Federal agency;
    - (B) Have ☐ have not ☒, within a three-year period preceding this offer, been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for: commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, state, or local) contract or subcontract; violation of Federal or state antitrust statutes relating to the submission of offers; or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, tax evasion, or receiving stolen property; and
    - (C) Are ☐ are not ☒ presently indicted for, or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity with, commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (a)(1)(i)(B) of this provision.
  - (ii) The Offeror has ☐ has not ☒, within a three-year period preceding this offer, had one or more contracts terminated for default by any Federal agency.
- (2) "Principals," for the purposes of this certification, means officers; directors; owners; partners; and, persons having primary management or supervisory responsibilities within

INITIALS

LESSOR

&

GOVERNMENT



a business entity (e.g., general manager; plant manager; head of a subsidiary, division, or business segment, and similar positions).

This Certification Concerns a Matter Within the Jurisdiction of an Agency of the United States and the Making of a False, Fictitious, or Fraudulent Certification May Render the Maker Subject to Prosecution Under Section 1001, Title 18, United States Code.

- (b) The Offeror shall provide immediate written notice to the Contracting Officer if, at any time prior to contract award, the Offeror learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.
- (c) A certification that any of the items in paragraph (a) of this provision exists will not necessarily result in withholding of an award under this solicitation. However, the certification will be considered in connection with a determination of the Offeror's responsibility. Failure of the Offeror to furnish a certification or provide such additional information as requested by the Contracting Officer may render the Offeror nonresponsible.
- (d) Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render, in good faith, the certification required by paragraph (a) of this provision. The knowledge and information of an Offeror is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.
- (e) The certification in paragraph (a) of this provision is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when making award. If it is later determined that the Offeror knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Government, the Contracting Officer may terminate the contract resulting from this solicitation for default.

**8. 52.204-3 - TAXPAYER IDENTIFICATION (OCT 1998)**

(a) *Definitions.*

"Common parent," as used in this provision, means that corporate entity that owns or controls an affiliated group of corporations that files its Federal income tax returns on a consolidated basis, and of which the Offeror is a member.

"Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN)," as used in this provision, means the number required by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) to be used by the Offeror in reporting income tax and other returns. The TIN may be either a Social Security Number or an Employer Identification Number.

- (b) All Offerors must submit the information required in paragraphs (d) through (f) of this provision to comply with debt collection requirements of 31 U.S.C. 7701(c) and 3325(d), reporting requirements of 26 U.S.C. 6041, 6041A, and 6050M, and implementing regulations issued by the IRS. If the resulting contract is subject to the payment reporting requirements described in Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) 4.904, the failure or refusal by the Offeror to furnish the information may result in a 31 percent reduction of payments otherwise due under the contract.
- (c) The TIN may be used by the Government to collect and report on any delinquent amounts arising out of the Offeror's relationship with the Government (31 U.S.C. 7701(c)(3)). If the resulting contract is subject to the payment reporting requirements described in FAR 4.904, the TIN provided hereunder may be matched with IRS records to verify the accuracy of the Offeror's TIN.
- (d) *Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN).*
  - ☒ TIN: (b) (4)
  - ☐ TIN has been applied for.
  - ☐ TIN is not required because:
  - ☐ Offeror is a nonresident alien, foreign corporation, or foreign partnership that does not have income effectively connected with the conduct of a trade or business in the United States and does not have an office or place of business or a fiscal paying agent in the United States;
  - ☐ Offeror is an agency or instrumentality of a foreign government;

INITIALS:

LESSOR

& GOVERNMENT



☐ Offeror is an agency or instrumentality of the Federal government;

(e) *Type of organization.*

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sole proprietorship;                          | <input type="checkbox"/> Government entity (Federal, State, or local);   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Partnership;                                  | <input type="checkbox"/> Foreign government;                             |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Corporate entity (not tax-exempt); | <input type="checkbox"/> International organization per 26 CFR 1.6049-4; |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Corporate entity (tax-exempt);                | <input type="checkbox"/> Other _____                                     |

(f) *Common Parent.*

☒ Offeror is not owned or controlled by a common parent as defined in paragraph (a) of this provision.

☐ Name and TIN of common parent:

Name \_\_\_\_\_

TIN \_\_\_\_\_

**9. 52.204-6 – Data Universal Numbering System (DUNS) Number (OCT 2003)**

(a) The Offeror shall enter, in the block with its name and address on the cover page of its offer, the annotation "DUNS" or "DUNS+4" followed by the DUNS number or "DUNS+4" that identifies the Offeror's name and address exactly as stated in the offer. The DUNS number is a nine-digit number assigned by Dun and Bradstreet, Inc. The DUNS+4 is the DUNS number plus a 4-character suffix that may be assigned at the discretion of the Offeror to establish additional CCR records for identifying alternative Electronic Funds Transfer (EFT) accounts (see Subpart 32.11) for the same parent concern.

(b) If the Offeror does not have a DUNS number, it should contact Dun and Bradstreet directly to obtain one.

(1) An Offeror may obtain a DUNS number—

- (i) If located within the United States, by calling Dun and Bradstreet at 1-866-705-5711 or via the Internet at <http://www.dnb.com>; or
- (ii) If located outside the United States, by contacting the local Dun and Bradstreet office.

(2) The Offeror should be prepared to provide the following information:

- (i) Company legal business name.
- (ii) Tradestyle, doing business, or other name by which your entity is commonly recognized.
- (iii) Company physical street address, city, state and zip code.
- (iv) Company mailing address, city, state and zip code (if separate from physical).
- (v) Company telephone number.
- (vi) Date the company was started.
- (vii) Number of employees at your location.
- (viii) Chief executive officer/key manager.
- (ix) Line of business (industry).
- (x) Company Headquarters name and address (reporting relationship within your entity).

**10. DUNS NUMBER (JUN 2004)**

Notwithstanding the above instructions, in addition to inserting the DUNS Number on the offer cover page, the Offeror shall also provide its DUNS Number as part of this submission:

DUNS #

(b) (4)

**11. CENTRAL CONTRACTOR REGISTRATION (JUN 2004)**

The Central Contractor Registration (CCR) System is a centrally located, searchable database which assists in the development, maintenance, and provision of sources for future procurements. The Offeror must be registered in the CCR prior to lease award. The Offeror shall register via the

INITIALS


LESSOR



&

GOVERNMENT

Internet at <http://www.ccr.gov>. To remain active, the Offeror/Lessor is required to update or renew its registration annually.

Registration is active. Yes ☐ No ☐ Will register ☒

OFFEROR OR AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE	NAME, ADDRESS (INCLUDING ZIP CODE) Martin C. Menne MCM Diversified, Inc.	TELEPHONE NUMBER 408.288.2400
	<div>(b) (6)</div> Signature 	Date _____

INITIALS:  LESSOR &  GOVERNMENT

<b>GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION PUBLIC BUILDINGS SERVICE SUPPLEMENTAL LEASE AGREEMENT</b>	<b>SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT</b> No.: 1	<b>DATE</b> JAN 23 2006
--	---	----------------------------

TO LEASE NO.: **GS-09B-01715**

ADDRESS OF PREMISES: **100 E. Alvin Drive  
Salinas, California**

THIS AGREEMENT, made and entered into this date by and between: **C.W. Swenson, Inc.**, a California corporation, whose address is: **777 N. FIRST STREET, SUITE 600  
SAN JOSE, CA 95112-6340**

hereinafter called the Lessor, and the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, hereinafter called the Government:

**WHEREAS**, the parties hereto desire to amend the above Lease,

**NOW THEREFORE**, these parties for the considerations hereinafter mentioned covenant and agree that the said Lease is amended, effective January 17, 2006, to establish the date of beneficial occupancy, set the actual dates of the term of the lease, and to start payment of rent in accordance with the terms of the lease:

Paragraphs 2 and 4 are deleted in their entirety and the following substituted therefore:

- "2. TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the said premises with their appurtenances for the term beginning of November 1, 2005 through October 31, 2020, inclusive; subject to termination and renewal rights as may be hereinafter set forth.
4. The Government may terminate this lease at any time on or after October 31, 2015 by giving at least ninety (90) calendar days prior notice in writing to the Lessor and no rental shall accrue after the effective date of termination. Said notice shall be computed commencing with the day after the date of mailing.

This document will not constitute a payment obligation until the date of execution by the Government. As a result, even though payments will be made retroactively, no monies whatsoever are due under this agreement until thirty (30) days after the date of execution by the Government."

All other terms and conditions of the lease shall remain in force and effect.

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF**, the parties subscribed their names as of the above date.

**LESSOR: C.W. SWENSON, INC., A CALIFORNIA CORPORATION**

(b) (6)  
\_\_\_\_\_  
(Signature)

*Asst. V.P.*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
(Title)

**IN THE PRESENCE OF** (witnessed by):

(b) (6)  
\_\_\_\_\_  
(Signature)

*777 N. First St., #600  
San Jose, CA 95112*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
(Address)

**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA: GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

(b) (6)  
B \_\_\_\_\_

*M.E. NYGREN  
CONTRACTING OFFICER*

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION  
PUBLIC BUILDINGS SERVICE  
**SUPPLEMENTAL LEASE AGREEMENT**

SUPPLEMENTAL  
AGREEMENT 02

DATE

July 14, 2009

TO LEASE NO. GS-09B-01715

ADDRESS OF PREMISES

100 E. Alvin Drive  
Salinas, CA

THIS AGREEMENT made and entered into this date by and between **C. W. SWENSON, INC., a California Corporation**

whose address is **777 North First Street, Suite 600  
San Jose, CA 95112-6340**

hereinafter called the Lessor, and the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, hereinafter called the Government:

WHEREAS, the parties hereto desire to amend the above lease.

NOW THEREFORE, these parties for the considerations hereinafter mentioned covenant and agree that the said lease is amended to divide the leased premises into two (2) separate blocks and to establish a lump sum cost for tenant improvement alterations. The rental rate is also adjusted for a period of twelve months.

Paragraph 1 is deleted in its entirety and the following Paragraph 1 is substituted therefor. Paragraphs 17 and 18 are added. Sheet 1 to SLA 2 is added. Exhibit "C" is added.

"1. The Lessor hereby Leases to the Government the following described premises: A total of 79,700 rentable square (rsf) yielding 72,193 ANSI/BOMA office area square feet of office and related space located at 100 East Alvin Drive, Salinas, CA

Consisting of:

**Block A:** 66,664 rentable square feet (rsf) of office space which yields 60,385 ANSI/BOMA office area (BOSF) space on the ground floor, as depicted in "Exhibit B" attached hereto and a part of this Lease, together with three hundred (300) on site surface parking spaces, plus one (1) addition reserved parking space at 100 E. Alvin, Drive, Salinas.

**Block B:** 13,036 rentable square feet (rsf) of office space which yields 11,808 ANSI/BOMA office area (BOSF) space on the ground floor, as depicted in "Exhibit C" attached hereto and a part of this Lease, together, plus three (3) reserved parking spaces at 100 E. Alvin Drive, Salinas. (A. K. A. Building #24).

[continued on Sheet 1 Attached hereto]

All other terms and conditions of the Lease shall remain in force and effect.

(b) (6) their names as of the above date.

corporation

(Signature)

V.P. Mem Diversified Inc. for  
C.W. Swenson Inc. (Title)

IN

(Signature)

777 N 1st Street, #600  
San Jose, CA (Address) 95112

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, General Services Administration, Property Acquisition & Realty Services

(b) (6)

BY

Contracting Officer



"17. The lessor shall provide all labor, materials and equipment to install, in Block B of the leased premises, the tenant improvements described in the attached Scope of Work (including the agency's approved Design Intent Drawings[DID] and in accordance with the schedule attached) which has been incorporated into Exhibit C attached hereto and made a part of this lease at a cost not to exceed \$(b) (4). Upon completion, acceptance and approval by the Government, a lump sum payment will be made in the amount of (b) (4) within thirty days to the lessor. A copy of the invoice must be provided to the Contracting Officer at the following address:

General Services Administration  
Attn: Shelia Johnson, Contracting Officer  
450 Golden Gate Avenue  
Real Estate Division, Third Floor East  
San Francisco, California 94102

A proper invoice must include the following:

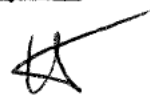
- Invoice date
- Name of the Lessor as shown on the lease
- Lease contract number, building address, and a description, price, and quantity of the items delivered
- GSA PDN #

If the invoice is not submitted on company letterhead, the person(s) with whom the Lease contract is made must sign it.

All labor associated with this specific scope of work shall be compensated in accordance with Davis Bacon Prevailing Wage rates. The lessor shall remain responsible for maintenance, repair and replacement of any items installed under this supplemental lease agreement. After acceptance, items can be removed by the Government at any time during the term of this lease and any subsequent extensions or renewals or succeeding lease terms; furthermore, the lessor waives restoration in connection with these items. If, after the lease term and any extension, renewal or succeeding lease term, the Government elects to abandon any items in place, title shall then pass to the lessor.

"18. In addition to rental consideration described in Paragraph 3 of this Lease, additional rental in the annual amount of \$ 107,730.72 at \$8,977.56 per month, for Block B shall be paid for twelve months following the government's acceptance of the work described in Paragraph 17 of this Supplemental Lease Agreement Number 2. At the end of the twelve month period following the acceptance of those improvements described in Paragraph 17, rental rates under this Lease shall revert to the rental schedule detailed in Paragraph 3 of this lease. All other terms and conditions of rental payments shall remain in effect throughout the term of this lease.

Initials 

Gov- 

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION PUBLIC BUILDINGS SERVICE <b>SUPPLEMENTAL LEASE AGREEMENT</b>	SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT 03	DATE <u>03/24/2010</u> TO LEASE NO. GS-09B-01715
--	------------------------------	---

ADDRESS OF PREMISES  
 100 E. Alvin Drive  
 Salinas, CA

THIS AGREEMENT made and entered into this date by and between **C. W. SWENSON, INC.**, a California Corporation whose address is **777 North First Street, Suite 600 San Jose, CA 95112-6340** hereinafter called the Lessor, and the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, hereinafter called the Government:

WHEREAS, the parties hereto desire to amend the above Lease.

NOW THEREFORE, these parties for the considerations hereinafter mentioned covenant and agree that the said Lease is amended to establish actual effective date for the rental increase as September 02, 2009, paragraphs 3 and 18 are hereby amended: Paragraph 19 is added

"3. The Government shall pay the Lessor, effective September 02, 2009 through September 01, 2010 annual rent of \$2,546,550.72

"18. In addition to rental consideration in Paragraph 3 of the Lease, additional rental in the annual amount of \$107,730.72 at ~~\$8,977.56~~ 8977.56 per month for Block B shall be paid for 12 months effective September 02, 2009 for the work described in Paragraph 17 of Supplemental Lease Agreement No. 2. At the end of the 12 month period following the acceptance of those improvements described in Paragraph 17, rental rates under the Lease shall revert to the rental schedule detailed in Paragraph 3 of this lease. All other terms and conditions of rental payments shall remain in effect through out the term of the lease.

"19. Items under dispute between the Lessor and Government was build out which included shell work, as certain shell items had to be reconfigured, realigned or reacquired. The amount in dispute is \$35,054.49. The lessor is to file a claim in accordance with Paragraph 36, DISPUTES, of the General Clauses 52.233-1, (d.2.iii) of the master lease in the amount of \$35,054.49.

All other terms and conditions of the lease shall remain in force and effect.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties subscribed their names as of the above date.

(b) (6) _____ (Signature)	California Corporation <u>President</u> (Title) <u>777 N. 1st Street, #600</u> <u>San Jose, CA 95112</u> (Address)
IN (b) (6) _____ (Signature)	
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, General Services Administration, Property Acquisition & Realty Services (b) (6) _____ Contracting Officer	

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION  
PUBLIC BUILDINGS SERVICE  
SUPPLEMENTAL LEASE AGREEMENT

SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT  
NO. 04

DATE:

November 8, 2011

TO LEASE NO. GS-09B-01715

ADDRESS OF PREMISES: 100 East Alvin Drive, Salinas, CA

THIS AGREEMENT, made and entered into this date by and between: C.W. SWENSON, INC., a California corporation

whose address is: 777 N. First Street, Suite 600  
San Jose, CA 95112-6340

and whose interest in the property hereinafter described is that of OWNER, hereinafter called the LESSOR, and the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, hereinafter called the GOVERNMENT:

WHEREAS, the parties hereto desire to amend the above lease to amortize tenant improvements into the rental rate.

NOW THEREFORE, these parties for the considerations hereinafter mentioned covenant and agree that the said Lease is amended, effective upon execution by the Government, as follows:

Paragraph 3 of the lease is hereby deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following paragraph 3:

"3. The Government shall pay the Lessor annual rent as follows:

Period	Shell Rate/RSF	Operating Cost/RSF	Amortized T.I.s/RSF	Total Annual Rent	Monthly Rent	Total Annual Rate/RSF
11/1/2005- 10/31/2010	(b) (4)			\$2,438,820.00	\$203,235.00	\$30.60
11/1/2010- 10/31/2011				\$3,112,621.00	\$259,385.08	\$39.05
11/1/2011- 10/31/2015				\$3,388,798.59	\$282,399.88	\$42.52
11/1/2015- 10/31/2020				\$3,972,580.79	\$331,048.40	\$49.84

Continued on Sheet No. 1

(b) (6) their names as of the above date.

(Signature)

Managing Agent  
(Title)

(b) (6)

(Signature)

777 N. 1st Street, #600  
San Jose, CA 95112  
(Address)

UN (b) (6)

BY

Contracting Officer  
General Services Administration

**SHEET NO.1 ATTACHED TO AND MADE APART OF SUPPLEMENTAL LEASE AGREEMENT NO. 4 TO LEASE NO. GS-09B-01715**

A. The Lessor shall furnish to the Government, as part of the rental consideration, the following:

1. Maintenance, repair, replacement and inspections as required in the Lease and further described in Section 5.1 of the Solicitation for offers No. OCA0815 attached to the lease
2. All Existing appurtenant improvements and facilities.
3. Three hundred (300) onsite surface parking spaces plus one (1) reserved space available to the Government twenty-four (24) hours a day, seven (7) days a week
4. Lessor waives rights to reimbursement for any and all real estate property taxes throughout the lease term.

B. The sum of \$1,008,088.67, has been amortized over the remaining firm term, from May 1, 2011 through October 31, 2015, based on a monthly payment schedule and an amortization rate of 9.5%. For purposes of making this calculation, the amortization period shall begin effective May 1, 2011, when the improvements were completed. A one time "catch up" payment of \$138,088.79 shall be paid for the period of May 1-October 31, 2011, with normal monthly amortization payments of \$23,014.80 commencing November 1, 2011 and continuing through October 31, 2015. The impact of the amortization is reflected in the payment schedule shown in the matrix above subparagraph 3A.

C. Rent for a lesser period shall be prorated. Rent checks shall be made payable to:

C.W Swenson, Inc.  
777 N. First Street, Suite 600  
San Jose, CA 95112-6340

D. This document will not constitute a payment obligation until the Government executes the lease agreement, or any subsequent supplemental lease agreement. As a result, even though payments will be made retroactively, no monies whatsoever are due under this agreement until thirty (30) calendar days after the date of Government execution of this Lease.

E. Rent shall be payable in arrears and will be due on the first workday of each month. When the date for commencement of the lease falls after the 15<sup>th</sup> day of the month, the initial rental payment shall be due on the first workday of the second month following the commencement date.

F. Rent shall be paid through Electronic Funds Transfer (EFT)."

All other terms and conditions of the lease shall remain in force and effect.

Initials    
Government Lessor



<b>GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION PUBLIC BUILDINGS SERVICE</b>  <b>LEASE AMENDMENT</b>	<b>LEASE AMENDMENT No.5</b>  <b>TO LEASE NO. GS-09B-01715</b>
<b>ADDRESS OF PREMISES</b>  100 E. Alvin Drive Salinas, CA	PDN Number: N/A

**THIS AMENDMENT** is made and entered into between

C.W.SWENSON, INC., a California corporation

whose address is: 777 N.First Street, Suite 600, San Jose, CA 95112-6340

hereinafter called the Lessor, and the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, hereinafter called the Government:

**WHEREAS**, the parties hereto desire to amend the above Lease to reduce the shell rent in the 11/1/2015 to 10/31/2020 period and change the current 11/1/2015 to 10/31/2020 period from a soft term to a firm term.

**NOW THEREFORE**, these parties for good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, covenant and agree that the said Lease is amended, effective upon execution by the Government as follows:

Paragraphs 1 and 4 of the lease are hereby deleted in their entirety and replaced with the following paragraphs. For Paragraph 3 the below rent payment chart replaces the previous rent payment chart from SLA #4 and sections A through F of Paragraph 3, as outlined in SLA #4, remain intact:

"1. The Lessor hereby leases to the Government the following described premises:

A total of 79,700 rentable square feet (RSF), yielding approximately 72,193 ANSI/BOMA Office Area square feet of office and related space located at 100 East Alvin Drive, Salinas, CA, consisting of:

**Block A:** 66,664 rentable square feet (RSF) of office space which yields 60,385 ANSI/BOMA Office Area (ABOA) square feet on the ground floor, as depicted in the "Exhibit B" to SLA#2 previously made a part of this Lease, together with three hundred (300) on-site, surface parking spaces, plus one (1) additional reserved parking space at 100 E. Alvin Drive, Salinas, CA.

This Lease Amendment contains 2 pages.

All other terms and conditions of the lease shall remain in force and effect.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties subscribed their names as of the below date.

**FOR THE LESSOR:**

(b) (6)  
 Signature: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Name: MARTIN VELAZQUEZ  
 Title: MANAGER  
 Entity Name: C.W. SWENSON  
 Date: 6/27/14

**FOR THE GOVERNMENT:**

(b) (6)  
 Signature: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Name: Donald C. Thomas  
 Title: Lease Contracting Officer  
 GSA, Public Buildings Service,  
 Date: 08/22/2014

**WITNESSED FOR THE LESSOR BY:**

(b) (6)  
 Signature: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Name: Joanne Mock  
 Title: Executive Assistant  
 Date: 6/27/14

**Block B:** 13,036 rentable square feet (RSF) of office space which yields 11,808 ANSI/BOMA Office Area (ABOA) square feet on the ground floor, as depicted in the "Exhibit C" to SLA#2 previously made a part of this Lease, together with three (3) reserved parking spaces at 100 E. Alvin Drive, Salinas, CA.

Effective November 1, 2015, the Government terminates Block B as part of the premises and reduces the RSF from 79,700 RSF to 66,664 RSF (Block A)."

"3. The Government shall pay the Lessor annual rent as follows:

Period	Shell Rate/RSF	Operating Cost/RSF	Amortized TIs/RSF	Total Annual Rent	Monthly Rent	Total Annual Rate/RSF
11/1/2011-10/31/2015	(b) (4)			\$3,388,798.59	\$282,399.88	\$42.52
11/1/2015-10/31/2020				\$2,603,229.20	\$216,935.77	\$39.05

"4. Upon execution of Lease Amendment #5 the firm term of this Lease will be extended through October 31, 2020. If requested by Lessor, Government agrees to terminate Block B prior to its scheduled October 31, 2015 expiration, including a pro-rata share of the parking spaces."

USE OF THE GSA FORM 276, SUPPLEMENTAL LEASE AGREEMENT, HAS BEEN DISCONTINUED. ALL REFERENCES IN THE LEASE TO "GSA FORM 276" OR "SUPPLEMENTAL LEASE AGREEMENT" SHALL BE NOW HEREBY CONSTRUED TO MEAN "LEASE AMENDMENT".

INITIALS:  LESSOR &  GOV'T

U. S. GOVERNMENT  
LEASE FOR REAL PROPERTY

DATE OF LEASE:

Sept. 14, 2005

LEASE NO.

~~GS-09B-01715~~  
45-09B-01719

THIS LEASE, made and entered into this date by and between: **Rancho Llano Development, LLC** a California corporation

whose address is: 27810 MESA DEL TORO ROAD  
SALINAS, CA 93901

and whose interest in the property hereinafter described is that of OWNER, hereinafter called the Lessor,  
and the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, hereinafter called the GOVERNMENT.

WITNESSETH: The parties hereto for the consideration hereinafter mentioned, covenant and agree as follows:

1. The Lessor hereby leases to the Government the following described premises:  
A total of 19,025 rentable square feet (rsf), yielding approximately 17,091 ANSI/BOMA Office Area square feet of office and related space located on the first (1st) floor at 928 East Blanco Road Salinas, California (the "Premises"), together with sixty-nine (69) on-site, surface parking spaces, of which four (4) spaces are reserved, all as shown on the drawing marked Exhibit "A", attached hereto and made a part hereof; all to be used for such purposes as may be determined by the Government.
2. TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the said premises with their appurtenances for the term beginning on the date the space is accepted for beneficial occupancy by the Government through the following fifteen (15) years, ten (10) years firm, subject to termination and renewal rights as may be hereinafter set forth.
3. The Government shall pay the Lessor, upon establishment of beneficial occupancy, for years one (1) through five (5), annual rent of \$637,086.52, payable monthly in arrears in the amount of \$53,090.54. The Government shall pay the Lessor, upon establishment of beneficial occupancy, for years six (6) through ten (10), annual rent of \$718,104.11, payable monthly in arrears in the amount of \$59,842.01. The Government shall pay the Lessor for years eleven (11) through fifteen (15), annual rent of \$683,606.95, payable monthly in arrears in the amount of \$56,967.25.
  - a) The annual rent during the first five (5) years of the term consists of four (4) components:
    - (1) Shell rent. Shell rental rate is (b) (4) per rentable square foot (rsf) per year.
    - (2) Cost of services fee. The base year services cost is (b) (4) per rentable square foot (rsf) per year.
    - (3) Amortized Tenant Buildout. The amortized Tenant Improvement (TI) cost is (b) (4)

[REDACTED]

A change in the final TI costs will result in the recalculation of the annual rental rate.

- (4) Parking spaces. Sixty-nine (69) on-site, surface, parking spaces available to the Government twenty-four (24) hours a day, seven (7) days a week, are included in the shell rent.

INITIALS:

Lessor

&

Government

b) Rent for a lesser period shall be prorated. Rent checks shall be made payable to:

Rancho Llano Development, LLC  
27810 Mesa Del Toro Road  
Salinas, CA 93901

c) This document will not constitute a payment obligation until the Government executes the beneficial occupancy supplemental lease agreement (SLA). As a result, even though payments will be made retroactively, no monies whatsoever are due under this agreement until thirty (30) calendar days after the date of Government execution of said beneficial occupancy SLA.

d) Rent shall be payable in arrears and will be due on the first workday of each month. When the date for commencement of the lease falls after the 15th day of the month, the initial rental payment shall be due on the first workday of the second month following the commencement date.

e) Rent shall be paid through Electronic Funds Transfer (EFT).

4. The Government may terminate this lease at any time after the ten (10) year firm term by giving at least ninety (90) calendar days notice in writing to the Lessor and no rental shall accrue after the effective date of termination. Said notice shall be computed commencing with the day after the date of mailing.

5. The Lessor shall furnish to the Government, as part of the rental consideration, the following:

a) All labor, materials, equipment, design fees, professional fees, permit fees, inspection fees, utilities, construction drawings, (including, without limitation, plans and specifications), construction costs and services and all other similar costs and expenses associated with making the space, common areas and related facilities ready for occupancy in accordance with the requirements of this Lease.

b) All of the utilities, services, maintenance, repair, replacement and inspections as required in this Lease.

c) All parking spaces described in paragraph 1 and as required by local code together with all appurtenant improvements and facilities.

6. The Premises are to be built out in accordance with the provisions hereinafter set forth in this Lease. Upon completion of the improvements to the Premises by the Lessor and acceptance by the Government, the new annual rent, the Lease Commencement and Lease Expiration dates shall be established by Supplemental Lease Agreement (SLA).

7. The following are attached and made a part hereof:

a) Solicitation for Offers No. 2CA0053 – 37 pages.

b) Solicitation for Offers No. 2CA0053, "Social Security Administration Special Requirements" – 29 pages.

c) Solicitation for Offers No. 2CA0053 Attachment A, entitled "Certification of Seismic Compliance (for Existing Buildings)" – 1 page.

f) Exhibit "A" – site plan

g) GSA Form 3517B, General Clauses (rev. 12/03) – 28 pages

h) GSA Form 3518, Representations and Certifications (rev. 12/03) - 5 pages

8. The actual amount of build-out will be determined by the Government approved layout. No deviations from this layout will be allowed except for those changes approved in writing by the General Services Administration Contracting Officer. The Lessor shall remain responsible for maintenance, repair and replacement of any items installed under this lease. These items can be removed by the Government at any time, and the Lessor waives restoration in connection with ~~these items~~. If, after the lease term and any extension, renewal or succeeding lease term, the Government elects to abandon any items in place,

INITIALS:

Lessor

&

Government

title shall pass to the Lessor.

9. In accordance with Paragraph 1.13 of the SFO, the leasing commission payable to Carpenter/Robbins Commercial Real Estate, Inc. as agent for the Government, is One Hundred Twenty-Four Thousand Five Hundred Thirty and 52/100 Dollars (\$124,530.52) which shall include payment of 50% of the commission upon execution of the lease agreement and 50% paid upon occupancy and commencement of rent.
10. The Government's percentage of occupancy in this building is established at 30.68%. This is based on the Government renting 19,025 rentable square feet in a building where the total rentable area is 62,000 rentable square feet.
11. Pursuant to Paragraph 3.9, Adjustment For Vacant Premises of the SFO, in the event the Government vacates the entire premises prior to expiration of the firm term of the lease, the rental rate shall be reduced by \$2.66 per rentable square foot per year.
12. The Government shall deliver final Government approved design intent drawings to the Lessor within one hundred-fifty (150) calendar days from date of award of this Lease. Lessor to deliver construction drawings to the Government within thirty (30) calendar days from receipt of Government approved design intent drawings. The Lessor shall deliver to the Government the Premises and their appurtenant facilities fully completed and ready for occupancy no later than ~~ninety (90)~~ <sup>120</sup> calendar days from receipt of Government Notice To Proceed.
13. Pursuant to Paragraph 3.1, Unit Costs, of the SFO, the following unit costs will be used during the first year of the lease to price alterations costing \$100,000.00 or less. These Unit Costs include all costs associated with providing, installing, and maintaining each item, unless otherwise noted.

UNIT COST ITEMS	UNIT COST
The cost per linear foot of office subdividing ceiling-high partitioning exclusive of electrical / including electrical	(b) (4)
The cost per floor-mounted duplex electrical outlet (plus trenching costs)	
The cost per wall-mounted duplex electrical outlet	
The cost per floor-mounted fourplex (double-duplex) electrical outlet (plus trenching costs)	
The cost per wall-mounted fourplex (double-duplex) electrical outlet	
The cost per dedicated clean electrical computer receptacle	
The cost per floor-mounted telephone outlet	
The cost per wall-mounted telephone outlet	
The cost per interior door.	

INITIALS:

Lessor

&

Government



14. This lease, upon execution contains the entire agreement of the parties and no prior written or oral agreement, expressed or implied, shall be admissible to contradict the provisions of this lease. Wherever there is a conflict between the SF2 and the SFO, the SF2 shall take precedence.

15. The following changes were made to this lease prior to its execution:  
NONE

(b) (6)		California corporation
(Signature)		(Signature)
IN PRESENCE OF:		
(b) (6)		1418 S. Main St, Ste 200, (Address) Salinas, CA 93108
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA: GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION		
BY (b) (6)		REAL ESTATE CONTRACTING (Official title) OFFICER
(Signature) M. E. NYGREN		

# SOLICITATION FOR OFFERS

THE GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

FOR

SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION

IN

SALINAS, CALIFORNIA

NAME: RICK NYGREN

TITLE: REALTY SPECIALIST

The information collection requirements contained in this Solicitation/Contract, that are not required by the regulation, have been approved by the Office of Management and Budget pursuant to the Paperwork Reduction Act and assigned the OMB Control No. 3090-0163.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>1.0</b>	<b>SUMMARY</b>	<b>4</b>
1.1	AMOUNT AND TYPE OF SPACE (SEP 2000)	4
1.2	AREA OF CONSIDERATION	4
1.3	LOCATION: OUTSIDE CITY CENTER (SEP 2000)	4
1.4	LEASE TERM (SEP 2000)	5
1.5	OFFER DUE DATE	5
1.6	OCCUPANCY DATE (SEP 2000)	5
1.7	HOW TO OFFER (SEP 2000)	5
1.8	BUILDING SHELL REQUIREMENTS (SEP 2000)	7
1.9	TENANT IMPROVEMENTS (SEP 2000)	8
1.10	TENANT IMPROVEMENT RENTAL ADJUSTMENT (SEP 2000)	8
1.11	PLANS WITH OFFER (SEP 2000)	8
1.12	BROKER COMMISSION (SEP 2000)	8
1.13	NEGOTIATIONS (SEP 2000)	8
1.14	PRICE EVALUATION (PRESENT VALUE) (JUN 2003)	9
1.15	HISTORIC PREFERENCE, GSAR 552.270-2 (VARIATION) (SEP 1999)	9
1.16	AWARD (JAN 1997)	9
1.17	ACCESSIBILITY FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION (SEP 2000)	10
1.18	SEISMIC SAFETY FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION (OCT 2003)	10
1.19	LABOR STANDARDS (AUG 2003)	10
<b>2.0</b>	<b>AWARD FACTORS</b>	<b>11</b>
2.1	ACCESSIBILITY (SEP 2000)	11
2.2	SEISMIC SAFETY FOR EXISTING CONSTRUCTION (OCT 2003)	12
2.3	OTHER FACTORS (JAN 1997)	12
<b>3.0</b>	<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>	<b>13</b>
3.1	UNIT COSTS FOR ADJUSTMENTS	13
3.2	SUBSEQUENT TENANT IMPROVEMENTS \$100,000 OR LESS (SEP 2000)	13
3.3	ALTERNATE PROPOSALS	13
3.4	RENTABLE SPACE (SEP 2000)	13
3.5	ANSI/BOMA OFFICE AREA SQUARE FEET (SEP 2000)	14
3.6	COMMON AREA FACTOR (SEP 2000)	14
3.7	APPURTENANT AREAS	14
3.8	LIQUIDATED DAMAGES, GSAR 552.270-15 (SEP 1999)	14
3.9	ADJUSTMENT FOR VACANT PREMISES, GSAR 552.270-16 (VARIATION) (SEP 1999)	14
3.10	RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT (MARCH 2002)	14
3.11	EVIDENCE OF CAPABILITY TO PERFORM (SEP 2000)	14
3.12	CONSTRUCTION SCHEDULE	15
3.13	CONSTRUCTION SCHEDULE OF TENANT IMPROVEMENTS (SEP 2000)	15
3.14	PROGRESS REPORTS (SEP 2000)	16
3.15	CONSTRUCTION INSPECTIONS	16
<b>4.0</b>	<b>GENERAL ARCHITECTURE</b>	<b>16</b>
4.1	QUALITY AND APPEARANCE OF BUILDING EXTERIOR (SEP 2000)	16
4.2	CONSTRUCTION WASTE MANAGEMENT (SEP 2000)	16
4.3	EXISTING FIT-OUT, SALVAGED, OR RE-USED BUILDING MATERIAL (SEP 2000)	17
4.4	INDOOR AIR QUALITY DURING CONSTRUCTION (SEP 2000)	17
4.5	WORK PERFORMANCE (SEP 2000)	18
4.6	BUILDING SYSTEMS (JAN 1997)	18
4.7	SPACE EFFICIENCY (SEP 2000)	18
4.8	FLOOR PLANS AFTER OCCUPANCY	18
4.9	CAD AS-BUILT FLOOR PLANS (SEP 2000)	18
4.10	FLOORS AND FLOOR LOAD (SEP 2000)	18
4.11	EXITS AND ACCESS (SEP 1991)	18
4.12	WINDOWS (SEP 2000)	18
4.13	ACCESSIBILITY (SEP 2000)	19
4.14	LANDSCAPING (SEP 2000)	19
<b>5.0</b>	<b>ARCHITECTURAL FINISHES</b>	<b>19</b>
5.1	RECYCLED CONTENT PRODUCTS (COMPREHENSIVE PROCUREMENT GUIDELINES) (SEP 2000)	19
5.2	ENVIRONMENTALLY PREFERABLE BUILDING PRODUCTS AND MATERIALS (SEP 2000)	19
5.3	LAYOUT, FINISHES, AND COLORBOARDS (SEP 2000)	19
5.4	WOOD PRODUCTS (SEP 2000)	20
5.5	ADHESIVES AND SEALANTS (SEP 2000)	20
5.6	INSULATION: THERMAL, ACOUSTIC, AND HVAC (SEP 2000)	20
5.7	CEILINGS (SEP 2000)	20



5.8	WALL COVERINGS (SEP 2000).....	20
5.9	PAINTING (SEP 2000).....	21
5.10	DOORS: EXTERIOR (SEP 2000).....	21
5.11	DOORS: SUITE ENTRY (SEP 2000).....	21
5.12	DOORS: INTERIOR (SEP 2000).....	22
5.13	DOORS: HARDWARE (SEP 2000).....	22
5.14	DOORS: IDENTIFICATION (SEP 2000).....	22
5.15	PARTITIONS: GENERAL (SEP 2000).....	22
5.16	PARTITIONS: PERMANENT (SEP 2000).....	22
5.17	PARTITIONS: SUBDIVIDING (SEP 2000).....	22
5.18	FLOOR COVERING AND PERIMETERS (SEP 2000).....	22
5.19	CARPET TILE (SEP 2000).....	23
5.20	ACOUSTICAL REQUIREMENTS (SEP 2000).....	24
5.21	WINDOW COVERINGS (SEP 2000).....	24
5.22	BUILDING DIRECTORY (SEP 2000).....	24
<b>6.0</b>	<b>MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, PLUMBING.....</b>	<b>25</b>
6.1	MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, PLUMBING: GENERAL (SEP 2000).....	25
6.2	ENERGY COST SAVINGS (SEP 2000).....	25
6.3	DRINKING FOUNTAINS (SEP 2000).....	25
6.4	TOILET ROOMS (SEP 2000).....	25
6.5	TOILET ROOMS: FIXTURE SCHEDULE (SEP 2000).....	25
6.6	JANITOR CLOSETS (SEP 2000).....	26
6.7	HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING (SEP 2000).....	26
6.8	VENTILATION (SEP 2000).....	27
6.9	VENTILATION: TOILET ROOMS (DEC 1993).....	27
6.10	ELECTRICAL: GENERAL (SEP 2000).....	27
6.11	ELECTRICAL: DISTRIBUTION (SEP 2000).....	27
6.12	ELECTRICAL: ADDITIONAL DISTRIBUTION SPECIFICATIONS.....	28
6.13	TELECOMMUNICATIONS: DISTRIBUTION AND EQUIPMENT (SEP 2000).....	28
6.14	TELECOMMUNICATIONS: LOCAL EXCHANGE ACCESS (SEP 2000).....	28
6.15	DATA DISTRIBUTION (SEP 2000).....	29
6.16	ELECTRICAL, TELEPHONE, DATA FOR SYSTEMS FURNITURE (SEP 2000).....	29
6.17	ADDITIONAL ELECTRICAL CONTROLS.....	29
6.18	ELEVATORS (SEP 2000).....	29
6.19	LIGHTING: INTERIOR AND PARKING (SEP 2000).....	30
<b>7.0</b>	<b>SERVICES, UTILITIES, MAINTENANCE.....</b>	<b>30</b>
7.1	SERVICES, UTILITIES, MAINTENANCE: GENERAL.....	30
7.2	UTILITIES.....	30
7.3	BUILDING OPERATING PLAN.....	30
7.4	JANITORIAL SERVICES (SEP 2000).....	30
7.5	SCHEDULE OF PERIODIC SERVICES.....	31
7.6	LANDSCAPE MAINTENANCE.....	31
7.7	SECURITY (SEP 2000).....	32
7.8	SECURITY: ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.....	32
7.9	MAINTENANCE AND TESTING OF SYSTEMS (SEP 2000).....	32
<b>8.0</b>	<b>SAFETY AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT.....</b>	<b>33</b>
8.1	OCCUPANCY PERMIT (SEP 2000).....	33
8.2	FIRE AND LIFE SAFETY (SEP 2003).....	33
8.3	AUTOMATIC SPRINKLER SYSTEM (SEP 2003).....	33
8.4	FIRE ALARM SYSTEMS (SEP 2003).....	33
8.5	OSHA REQUIREMENTS (SEP 2000).....	33
8.6	ASBESTOS (SEP 2000).....	33
8.7	INDOOR AIR QUALITY (SEP 2000).....	34
8.8	RADON IN AIR (SEP 2000).....	34
8.9	RADON IN WATER (SEP 2000).....	35
8.10	HAZARDOUS MATERIALS (OCT 1996).....	35
8.11	RECYCLING (SEP 2000).....	35
<b>9.0</b>	<b>TENANT IMPROVEMENTS.....</b>	<b>36</b>
9.1	TENANT IMPROVEMENTS PRIOR TO THE GOVERNMENT'S INITIAL ACCEPTANCE OF SPACE (SEP 2000).....	36
<b>10.0</b>	<b>SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS.....</b>	<b>37</b>

## 1.0 SUMMARY

### **1.1 AMOUNT AND TYPE OF SPACE (SEP 2000)**

- A. The General Services Administration (GSA) is interested in leasing approximately 19,027 rentable square feet of space. The rentable space shall yield a minimum of 16,545 ANSI/BOMA Office Area (previously Usable) square feet to a maximum of 17,207 ANSI/BOMA Office Area square feet, available for use by tenant for personnel, furnishings, and equipment. Refer to the "ANSI/BOMA Office Area Square Feet" paragraph in the MISCELLANEOUS section of this Solicitation for Offers (SFO).
- B. The Offer shall 1) be for space located in a quality building of sound and substantial construction as described in this SFO, 2) have a potential for efficient layout, 3) be within the square footage range to be considered, and 4) be in compliance with all of the Government's minimum requirements set forth herein. For purposes of this SFO, the definition of ANSI/BOMA Office Area square feet is in the "ANSI/BOMA Office Area Square Feet" paragraph in the MISCELLANEOUS section of this SFO.
- C. To demonstrate potential for efficient layout, the Offeror may be requested to provide a test fit layout at the Offeror's expense when the space offered contains certain features like:
1. narrow column spacing;
  2. atriums, light wells, or other areas interrupting contiguous spaces;
  3. extremely long, narrow runs of space;
  4. irregular space configurations; or
  5. other unusual building features.
  6. The Government will advise the Offeror if the test fit layout demonstrates that the Government's requirement cannot be accommodated within the space offered. The Offeror will have the option of increasing the ANSI/BOMA Office Area square footage offered, provided that it does not exceed the maximum ANSI/BOMA Office Area square footage in this SFO. If the Offeror is already providing the maximum ANSI/BOMA Office Area square footage and cannot house the Government's space requirements, then the Government will advise the Offeror that the offer is unacceptable.
- D. Unless otherwise noted, all references in this SFO to square feet shall mean ANSI/BOMA Office Area square feet.

### **1.2 AREA OF CONSIDERATION**

Area of consideration: City of Salinas, CA within the following delineated area\*:

North: West Alvin Drive / Seminole Way  
South: Blanco Road  
East: Abbott Street / East Romie Lane / Pajaro Street; Monterey Street / North Main Street  
West: Davis Road

\*All boundaries include addresses on both sides of the streets.

### **1.3 LOCATION: OUTSIDE CITY CENTER (SEP 2000)**

#### **A. NEIGHBORHOOD:**

1. Space shall be located 1) in an office, research, technology, or business park that is modern in design with a campus-like atmosphere or 2) on an attractively-landscaped site containing one or more modern office buildings that are professional and prestigious in appearance with the surrounding development well-maintained and in consonance with a professional image.

#### **B. PARKING:**

1. The parking-to-square-foot ratio available on-site shall at least meet current local code requirements, or in the absence of a local code requirement, on-site parking shall be available at a ratio of 1 space for every 250 rentable square feet of Government-demised area.

#### **C. LOCATION AMENITIES:**

- a. Adequate eating facilities shall be located within one (1) mile. Other employee services, such as retail shops, cleaners, banks, etc., shall be located within one (1) mile.

### **1.4 UNIQUE REQUIREMENTS**

#### **BUILD TO SUIT LOCATIONS ONLY**

Setback distances shall be a minimum of a 50-foot stand-off for all sides of the facility, and from all parking areas (surface parking lots or parking garage) to include parking area ingress/egress traffic lanes. Setback refers to the distance from the face of the building's exterior to the protected/defended perimeter (i.e., any potential point of explosion). This would mean the distance from the building to the curb or other boundary protected by bollards, planters, or other street furniture. Such potential points of explosion may be, but are not limited to,

such areas that could be accessible by any non-Government motorized vehicle (i.e., street, alley, sidewalk, driveway, parking lot). Physical barriers shall also be provided around the entire facility in conjunction with the standoff requirement. Street side curbs must be designated as red curb "no parking" zones.

Access to government reserved parking shall be limited by physical design to government vehicles and personnel. Physical barriers are required to prevent unauthorized vehicle access. Government parking spaces shall be clearly assigned and identified. Control of all parking furnished for the government facility shall be required. Posted signage advising the towing of unauthorized vehicles shall also be required.

Adequate and effective illumination shall be required for the safety of Government employees, and to act as deterrence to illegal or threatening activities. Exterior lighting should be continuous and sufficient to support CCTV and other surveillance equipment.

Following are required site work elements to include utility protection and site layout to increase the probability of detection of adversaries, to conceal assets, and to denote boundaries and government property:

- § Provide trees and tall shrubs around the site perimeter to resist thrown objects. Palm and shade trees would be acceptable, but need to be placed far enough away so they would never have contact with the building exterior.
- § Block direct lines of sight to sensitive areas (those areas easily accessible from street or pedestrian traffic) of the facility using one or more of the following: plantings of trees or tall shrubs, obscuration fences, walls, and earth berms.
- § Minimize signage or other indications of asset locations.
- § Keep parking away from the loading dock area, if applicable.
- § Provide exterior ornamental/safety lighting.
- § Secure exposed exterior ladders, fire escapes, and vents.
- § Secure access to utility manholes, power/heat plants, gas mains, water supplies, and electrical service.
- § Minimizing low-lying shrubbery and other "bushy" landscaping near facility to reduce the number of locations that an intruder can use to hide.
- § Eliminate vehicle lines of approach perpendicular to the building.

**1.5 LEASE TERM (SEP 2000)**

The lease term is for fifteen (15) years. GSA may terminate this lease after ten (10) years on ninety (90) days written notice to the Lessor. All the terms and conditions contained herein shall prevail throughout the term of the lease.

**1.6 OFFER DUE DATE**

Offers are due by April 7, 2005 and shall remain open until award.

**1.7 OCCUPANCY DATE (SEP 2000)**

Occupancy is required as early as possible, but not later than May 1, 2006.

**1.8 HOW TO OFFER (SEP 2000)**

- A. One (1) copy of the offer shall be submitted to the Contracting Officer at:  
Carpenter/Robbins Commercial Real Estate, Inc.  
Attn: Mr. John Carpenter  
3170 Crow Canyon Place, Suite 135  
San Ramon, CA 94583

With one (1) additional copy sent to:  
US General Services Administration  
Attn: Mr. Rick Nygren – Realty Specialist  
Pacific Service Center (9PNE)  
450 Golden Gate Avenue, 3<sup>rd</sup> Floor East  
San Francisco, CA 94102

- B. The following documents, properly executed, shall be submitted no later than the close of business on the offer due date.

1. SFO.
2. SFO Attachments:
  - a. Seismic Certificate – Attachment A or B
  - b. Attachment C – Fire Protection and Life Safety Evaluation
  - c. Social Security Administration Special Requirements
3. GSA Form 1364, Proposal to Lease Space.
4. GSA Form 1217, Lessor's Annual Cost Statement.
5. GSA Form 3517, General Clauses.
6. GSA Form 3518, Representatives and Certifications.

7. First generation blue-line plans of the space offered, scaled at 1/8" = 1'-0" (preferred) or larger. All plans submitted shall have been generated by a Computer Aided Design (CAD) program which is compatible with the latest release of AutoCAD. The required file extension is .DWG. Clean and purged files shall be submitted on 3-1/2 inch double-sided, high density diskettes or, if approved by the Contracting Officer, on CD-ROM or QIC (1/4 inch cartridge) tape. All submissions shall be accompanied by a written matrix indicating the layering standard to ensure that all information is recoverable. Plans shall include a proposed corridor pattern for typical floors and/or partial floors. All architectural features of the space shall be accurately shown.
    - a. Photostatic copies are not acceptable. All architectural features of the space shall be accurately shown. If conversion or renovation of the building is planned, alterations to meet this SFO shall be indicated. If requested, more informative plans shall be provided within ten (10) business days.
    - b. Plans shall reflect corridors in place or the proposed corridor pattern for both a typical full (single-tenant) floor and/or partial (multi-tenant) floor. The corridors in place or proposed corridors shall meet local code requirements for issuance of occupancy permits.
    - c. GSA will review the corridors in place and/or proposed corridor pattern to make sure that these achieve an acceptable level of safety as well as to ensure that these corridors provide public access to all essential building elements. The Offeror will be advised of any adjustments that are required to the corridors for the purpose of determining the ANSI/BOMA Office Area space. The required corridors may or may not be defined by ceiling-high partitions. Actual corridors in the approved layout for the successful Offeror's space may differ from the corridors used in determining the ANSI/BOMA Office Area square footage for the lease award.
  8. An hourly overtime rate for overtime use of heating and cooling. Refer to the "Overtime Usage" paragraph in the SERVICES, UTILITIES, MAINTENANCE section of this SFO. If proposed rate is different than recommended by an independent Government estimate, the Offeror may be required to submit worksheets justifying overtime energy usage and rates.
  9. Any other information (such as a fact sheet, 5" wide x 3" high or larger color photograph, site plan, location map, and tax parcel map) in case of multiple tax parcels for an offered building, etc., in order for the Government to perform a complete and adequate analysis of the offered property. Such information may also be requested by the Government, and in such circumstances, shall be submitted by the Offeror within 5 working days of the request.
  10. Written acknowledgement and permission to represent other owners for the same SFO if a leasing agent or owner's representative is presenting buildings for multiple ownership groups.
  11. If applicable, the agents' disclosure and authorization from each ownership entity to offer in this SFO and/or represent multiple buildings with different ownerships, which may have conflicting interests. Owners and agents in conflicting interest situations are advised to exercise due diligence with regard to ethics, independent pricing, and Government procurement integrity requirements. In such cases, the Government reserves the right to negotiate with the owner directly.
  12. Documents supporting evidence of capability to perform. Refer to the "Evidence of Capability to Perform" paragraph in the MISCELLANEOUS section of this SFO.
- C. Refer to GSA Form 3516, Solicitation Provisions, for additional instructions. If additional information is needed, the Contracting Officer (or the Contracting Officer's designated representative) should be contacted.
- D. There will be no public opening of offers, and all offers will be confidential until the lease has been awarded. However, the Government may release proposals outside the Government to a Government-support contractor to assist in the evaluation of offers. Such Government contractors shall be required to protect the data from unauthorized disclosure. The Offeror who desires to maximize protection of information in the offer may apply the restriction notice to the offer as described in GSA Form 3516, Solicitation Provision, 552.270-1 (d), *Restriction on Disclosure and Use of Data*.

E. IMPORTANT CLARIFICATIONS TO OFFER REQUIREMENTS:

1. Rate structure required from subparagraph B shall include the following:
  - a. A lease rate per square foot for the building shell rental, fully serviced. It is the intent of the Government to lease a building shell with a Tenant Improvement Allowance. All improvements in the base building, lobbies, common areas, and core areas shall be provided by the Lessor, at the Lessor's expense. This rate shall include, but not limited to, property financing (exclusive of Tenant Improvement), insurance, taxes, management, profit, etc., for the building. The building shell rental rate shall also include all basic building systems and common area buildout, including base building lobbies, common areas, and core areas, etc., exclusive of the ANSI/BOMA Office Area space offered as required in this SFO.
  - b. The annual cost (per usable and rentable square foot) for the cost of services and utilities. This equals line 27 of GSA Form 1217, Lessor's Annual Cost Statement, divided by the building size (shown on the top of both GSA Form 1364, Proposal to Lease Space, and Form 1217) for usable and rentable square feet respectively.
  - c. An annualized percentage interest rate to be used by the Lessor to amortize the cost of the Tenant Improvement Allowance over the firm term of the lease.
  - d. The annual amortized cost of the Tenant Improvement Allowance. Such amortization shall be expressed as a cost per usable and rentable square foot per year. Tenant improvements shall be all alterations for the Government-demised area above the building shell buildout. The Tenant Alteration Allowance shall be \$49.41 per

ANSI/BOMA Office Area square foot. Such alterations shall be described and identified in the drawings used to construct the Government-demised area. The Tenant Alteration Allowance, which is to be provided by the Lessor to the Government for Tenant Improvements, shall be made available at lease execution.

- e. A fully-serviced lease rate per usable and rentable square foot as a summation of the amounts broken out in the subparagraphs a, b, and d for the lease.
- f. A fully-serviced lease rate per usable and rentable square foot for that portion of the lease term extending beyond the firm term. The rate proposed for this portion of the term shall not reflect any Tenant Improvements as they will have been fully amortized over the firm term.

#### 1.9 BUILDING SHELL REQUIREMENTS (SEP 2000)

A. The Lessor's buildout obligations in providing a building shell (at the Lessor's expense) shall include the following:

1. Base structure and building enclosure components shall be complete. All common areas accessible by the Government, such as lobbies, fire egress corridors and stairwells, elevators, garages, and services areas, shall be complete. Restrooms shall be complete and operational. All newly installed building shell components, including but not limited to, heating, ventilation, and air conditioning (HVAC), electrical, ceilings, sprinklers, etc., shall be furnished, installed, and coordinated with Tenant Improvements.
2. *Accessibility Requirements.* Accessibility to persons with disabilities shall be required throughout the common areas accessible to Government tenants in accordance with both the ADAAG and the UFAS and shall be installed and coordinated with Tenant Improvements. Refer to the "Accessibility" paragraph and the "Accessibility and Seismic Safety" paragraph in the AWARD FACTORS section of this SFO.
3. *Ceilings.* A complete acoustical ceiling system (which includes grid and lay-in tiles) throughout the Government-demised area and all common areas accessible to Government tenants shall be required in accordance with the "Ceilings" paragraph in the ARCHITECTURAL FINISHES section of this SFO. The acoustical ceiling system shall be furnished, installed, and coordinated with Tenant Improvements.
4. *Doors.* Exterior building doors and doors necessary to the lobbies, common areas, and core areas shall be required. This does not include suite entry or interior doors specific to Tenant Improvements. Related hardware shall be installed in accordance with the "Doors: Hardware" paragraph and the "Doors: Exterior" paragraph in the ARCHITECTURAL FINISHES section of this SFO.
5. *Partitions.* Permanent, perimeter, and demising slab-to-slab partitions (including all columns) finished with paint and base shall be required in accordance with the "Partitions: General" paragraph and the "Partitions: Permanent" paragraph in the ARCHITECTURAL FINISHES section of this SFO.
6. *Flooring.* All building common areas shall have finished floors in accordance with the "Floor Covering and Perimeters" paragraph in the ARCHITECTURAL FINISHES section of this SFO.
7. *Plumbing.* The Offeror shall include cost of plumbing in common areas, such as for toilet rooms and janitor closets as part of the building shell cost. Hot and cold water risers and domestic waste and vent risers, installed and ready for connections that are required for Tenant Improvements, shall be included in the shell rent.
8. *HVAC.* Central HVAC systems shall be installed and operational, including, as appropriate, main and branch lines, VAV boxes, dampers, flex ducts, and diffusers, for an open office layout, including all building common areas. Conditioned air through medium pressure duct work at a rate of .75 cubic feet per minute per ANSI/BOMA Office Area square foot shall be provided.
9. *Electrical.* Electrical power distribution panels and circuit breakers shall be available in an electrical closet, with capacity at 277/480 volt (V) and 120/208 V, 3-phase, 4-wire system providing 7 watts (W) per ANSI/BOMA Office Area square foot.
10. *Lighting.* Parabolic type 2'-0" wide x 2'-0" high fluorescent lighting fixtures (or other building standard fixtures) shall be installed in the ceiling grid for an open office plan at the rate of 1 fixture per 80 ANSI/BOMA Office Area square feet. Lighting as necessary shall be provided in all building common areas in accordance with the "Lighting: Interior and Parking" paragraph in the MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, PLUMBING section of this SFO.
11. *Safety and Environmental Management.* Complete safety and environmental management shall be provided throughout the building in accordance with federal, state, and local codes and laws including, but not limited to, such items as fire detection and alarms, emergency building power for life safety systems, etc., and shall be in accordance with both the ADAAG and the UFAS. Where sprinklers are required in the Government-demised area, sprinkler mains and distribution piping in a "protection" layout (open plan) with heads turned down with an escutcheon or trim plate shall be provided.
12. *Telephone Rooms.* Building telecommunication rooms on each floor shall be completed, operational, and ready for Tenant Improvements. The telephone closets shall include a telephone backboard.
13. All of the above improvements are described in more detail hereinafter in this SFO.

**1.10 TENANT IMPROVEMENTS (SEP 2000)**

- A. The Tenant Improvement Allowance shall be used for building out the Government-demised area in accordance with the Government-approved design intent drawings. All Tenant Improvements required by the Government for occupancy shall be performed by the successful Offeror as part of the rental consideration, and all improvements shall meet the quality standards and requirements of this SFO and GSA Form 3517, General Clauses.
- B. The Tenant Improvement Allowance shall include all the Offeror's administrative costs, general contractor fees, subcontractor's profit and overhead costs, Offeror's profit and overhead, design costs, and other associated project fees necessary to prepare construction documents to complete the Tenant Improvements. It is the successful Offeror's responsibility to prepare all documentation (working drawings, etc.) required to receive construction permits. **NO COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH THE BUILDING SHELL SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE TENANT IMPROVEMENT PRICING.**

**1.11 TENANT IMPROVEMENT RENTAL ADJUSTMENT (SEP 2000)**

- A. All Tenant Improvements shall be identified after award of the contract in accordance with the provisions established in the "Design Intent Drawings" subparagraph in the "Construction Schedule of Tenant Improvements" paragraph in the MISCELLANEOUS section of this SFO.
1. The Government, at its sole discretion, shall make all decisions as to the usage of the Tenant Improvement Allowance. The Government may use all or part of the Tenant Improvement Allowance. The Government may return to the Lessor any unused portion of the Tenant Improvement Allowance in exchange for a decrease in rent according to the amortization rate over the firm term.
  2. The Government reserves the right to make cash payments for any or all work performed by the Lessor. Prior to occupancy, the Government, at its sole discretion, may choose to pay lump sum for any or all of the Tenant Improvement Allowance. If, prior to occupancy, the Government elects to make a lump sum payment for any portion of the Tenant Improvement Allowance, the payment of the Tenant Improvement Allowance by the Government will result in a decrease in the rent. At any time after occupancy, the Government, at its sole discretion, may choose to pay lump sum for any part or all of the remaining unpaid amortized balance of the Tenant Improvement Allowance. If the Government elects to make a lump sum payment for the Tenant Improvement Allowance after occupancy, the payment of the Tenant Improvement Allowance by the Government will result in a decrease in the rent according to the amortization rate over the firm term of the lease.
  3. If it is anticipated that the Government will spend more than the allowance identified above, the Government reserves the right to 1) reduce the Tenant Improvement requirements, 2) pay lump sum for the overage upon completion and acceptance of the improvements, or 3) increase the rent according to the negotiated amortization rate over the firm term of the lease.
  4. Payment will not be made by the Government in instances where the Government accepts fixtures and/or other Tenant Improvements already in place. However, the Lessor will be reimbursed for costs to repair or improve the fixture(s) and/or any other improvements already in place.

**1.12 PLANS WITH OFFER (SEP 2000)**

All plans submitted for consideration shall have been generated by a Computer Aided Design (CAD) program which is compatible with the latest release of AutoCAD. The required file extension is .DWG. Clean and purged files shall be submitted on 3-1/2-inch double-sided, high density diskettes, or, if approved by the Contracting Officer, on CD-ROM or QIC (1/4-inch cartridge) tape. All submissions shall be accompanied with a written matrix indicating the layering standard to ensure that all information is recoverable. Plans shall include a proposed corridor pattern for typical floors and/or partial floors. All architectural features of the space shall be accurately shown.

**1.13 BROKER COMMISSION (SEP 2000)**

For the purposes of this SFO, Carpenter/Robbins Commerical Real Estate, Inc. is the authorized representative of GSA. However, a Contracting Officer must execute the lease. Carpenter/Robbins Commerical Real Estate, Inc. will be pursuing any commission that they would have been entitled to by common commercial real estate business practices. Such commission shall be payable to Carpenter/Robbins Commerical Real Estate, Inc. in the form of a check due in accordance with local laws and customs but no later than the lease commencement date. For purposes of the price evaluation, any commission shall be treated as a lump sum credit in accordance with the procedures established in the "Price Evaluation" paragraph in the SUMMARY section of this SFO. The amount and payment schedule shall be defined in section 12 of GSA form 1364.

**1.14 NEGOTIATIONS (SEP 2000)**

- A. Negotiations will be conducted on behalf of the Government by the Contracting Officer (or the Contracting Officer's designated representative). The Contracting Officer is named on the cover of this SFO. GSA will negotiate rental price for the initial term, any renewal periods, and any other aspect of the offer as deemed necessary.
- B. The Offeror shall not enter into negotiations concerning the space leased or to be leased with representatives of federal agencies other than the Contracting Officer or designee.
- C. The Contracting Officer will conduct oral or written negotiations with all Offerors that are within the competitive range. The competitive range will be established by the Contracting Officer on the basis of cost or price and other factors (if any) that are stated in this SFO and will include all of the most highly rated proposals, unless the range is further reduced for purposes of efficiency.

- D. All Offerors will be provided a reasonable opportunity to submit any cost or price, technical, or other revisions to their offer that may result from the negotiations. Negotiations will be closed with submission of final proposal revisions ("Best and Final" offers).

**1.15 PRICE EVALUATION (PRESENT VALUE) (JUN 2003)**

- A. If annual CPI adjustments in operating expenses are included, the Offeror shall be required to submit the offer with the total "gross" annual price per rentable square foot and a breakout of the "base" price per rentable square foot for services and utilities (operating expenses) to be provided by the Lessor. The "gross" price shall include the "base" price.
- B. The Offeror shall be required to submit plans and any other information to demonstrate that the rentable space yields ANSI/BOMA Office Area space within the required ANSI/BOMA Office Area range. The Government will verify the amount of ANSI/BOMA Office Area square footage and will convert the rentable prices offered to ANSI/BOMA Office Area prices, which will subsequently be used in the price evaluation.
- C. If the offer includes annual adjustments in operating expenses, the base price per ANSI/BOMA Office Area square foot from which adjustments are made will be the base price for the term of the lease, including any option periods.
- D. Evaluation of offered prices will be on the basis of the annual price per ANSI/BOMA Office Area square foot, including any option periods. The Government will perform present value price evaluation by reducing the prices per ANSI/BOMA Office Area square foot to a composite annual ANSI/BOMA Office Area square foot price, as follows:
1. Parking and wareyard areas will be excluded from the total square footage but not from the price. For different types of space, the gross annual per square foot price will be determined by dividing the total annual rental by the total square footage minus these areas.
  2. If annual adjustments in operating expenses will not be made, the gross annual per square foot price will be discounted annually at 5 percent to yield a gross present value cost (PVC) per square foot.
  3. If annual adjustments in operating expenses will be made, the annual per square foot price, minus the base cost of operating expenses, will be discounted annually at 5 percent to yield a net PVC per square foot. The operating expenses will be both escalated at 2.5 percent compounded annually and discounted annually at 5 percent, then added to the net PVC to yield the gross PVC.
  4. To the gross PVC will be added:
    - a. The cost of Government-provided services not included in the rental escalated at 2.5 percent compounded annually and discounted annually at 5 percent.
    - b. The annualized (over the full term) per ANSI/BOMA Office Area square foot cost of any items which are to be reimbursed in a lump sum payment. (The cost of these items is present value; therefore, it will not be discounted.)
    - c. The cost of relocation of furniture and telecommunications, if applicable.
  5. Commissions paid to GSA brokers will be subtracted from the gross PVC. Refer to the "Broker Commission" paragraph in the SUMMARY section of this SFO.
  6. The sum of either subparagraphs 2 and 4 or subparagraphs 3 and 4 less 5, will be the per ANSI/BOMA Office Area square foot present value of the offer for price evaluation purposes.

**1.16 HISTORIC PREFERENCE, GSAR 552.270-2 (VARIATION) (SEP 1999)**

- A. Preference will be given to Offerors of space in buildings in, or formally listed as eligible for inclusion in, the National Register of Historic Places, and to historically-significant buildings in historic districts listed in the National Register. Such preference will be extended to historic buildings and will result in award if:
1. The offer for space meets the terms and conditions of this SFO as well as any other offer received (It is within the discretion of the Contracting Officer to accept alternatives to certain architectural characteristics and safety features defined elsewhere in this SFO to maintain the historical integrity of the building, such as high ceilings, wooden floors, etc.) and
  2. The rental is no more than 10 percent higher, on a total annual square foot (ANSI/BOMA Office Area) cost to the Government, than the lowest otherwise acceptable offer.
- B. If more than one offer of an historic building is received and they meet the above criteria, an award will then be made to the lowest priced historic property offered.

**1.17 AWARD (JAN 1997)**

- A. After conclusion of negotiations, the Contracting Officer will require the Offeror selected for award to execute the proposed lease prepared by GSA which reflects the proposed agreement of the parties.

B. The proposed lease shall consist of:

1. Standard Form 2 (or GSA Form 3626) U.S. Government Lease for Real Property,
2. required clauses,
3. required certifications and representations,
4. the pertinent provisions of the offer, and
5. the pertinent provisions of the SFO.

C. The acceptance of the offer and award of the lease by the Government occurs upon notification of unconditional acceptance of the offer or execution of the lease by the Contracting Officer and mailing or otherwise furnishing written notification or the executed lease to the successful Offeror.

**1.18 ACCESSIBILITY FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION (SEP 2000)**

To be considered for award, buildings to be constructed shall meet the new construction requirements of both the Americans With Disabilities Act Accessibility Guidelines (ADAAG) (Code of Federal Regulations 36 CFR Part 1191, App. A) and the Uniform Federal Accessibility Standards (UFAS) (Federal Register vol. 49, No. 153, August 7, 1984, reissued as FED. STD. 795, dated April 1, 1988, and amended by Federal Property Management Regulations 41 CFR, Subpart 101-19.6, Appendix A., 54 FR 12628, March 28, 1989). Where standards conflict, the more stringent shall apply.

**1.19 SEISMIC SAFETY FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION (OCT 2003)**

A. Definitions, for the purpose of this paragraph:

1. "Engineer" means a professional engineer licensed in the state where the property is located.
2. "IBC" means "International Building Code" (IBC). The IBC can be purchased from the International Code Council (ICC) at (703) 931-4533, or by visiting <http://www.iccsafe.org/>.
3. "Seismic Certificate" means a certificate executed by an Engineer on the Certificate of Seismic Compliance form included with this solicitation as Attachment "A", together with any required attachments.

B. The design and construction of new buildings or addition to existing buildings shall conform to the seismic provisions for the latest edition of the *International Building Code (IBC)*.

C. At the time of "Substantial Completion," the Lessor shall provide a written certificate (Attachment "A") from an Engineer that the building design and construction conforms to the seismic provisions of the latest edition of the *International Building Code (IBC)*.

D. All design and construction documents, including structural calculations, drawings, specifications, geotechnical report(s), etc. shall be made available for review by the Government.

**1.20 LABOR STANDARDS (AUG 2003)**

A. If an Offeror proposes to satisfy the requirements of this SFO through the construction of a new building or the complete rehabilitation or reconstruction of an existing building, and the Government will be the sole or predominant tenant such that any other use of the building will be functionally or quantitatively incidental to the Government's use and occupancy, the following Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) clauses shall apply to all work (including base building and tenant buildout) performed prior to the Government's acceptance of space as substantially complete. Full text versions of these clauses are available upon request from the Contracting Officer. Full text versions are also available at the following web site: <http://www.arnet.gov/far/>

52.222-4 Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act - Overtime Compensation

52.222-6 Davis-Bacon Act

52.222-7 Withholding of Funds

52.222-8 Payrolls and Basic Records

52.222-9 Apprentices and Trainees

52.222-10 Compliance with Copeland Act Requirements

52.222-11 Subcontracts (Labor Standards)

52.222-12 Contract Termination-Debarment

52.222-13 Compliance with Davis-Bacon and Related Act Regulations

52.222-14 Disputes Concerning Labor Standards



**2.0 AWARD FACTORS****2.1 ACCESSIBILITY (SEP 2000)**

- A. All offers received in response to this SFO will be evaluated to determine whether the offers fully meet the accessibility requirements for new construction of the Americans With Disabilities Act Accessibility Guidelines (ADAAG) (Code of Federal Regulations 36 CFR Part 1191, App. A) and the Uniform Federal Accessibility Standards (UFAS) (Federal Register vol. 49, No. 153, August 7, 1984, reissued as FED. STD. 795, dated April 1, 1988, and amended by Federal Property Management Regulations 41 CFR Subpart 101-19.6, Appendix A, 54 FR 12628, March 28, 1989). If any offers are received which fully meet accessibility requirements of new construction, then other offers which do not fully meet these requirements will not be considered. Where standards conflict, the more stringent shall apply.
- B. The following UFAS provisions are clearly more stringent than the ADAAG—
1. *Work Areas.* The UFAS requires that all areas be accessible where there may be employment of persons with disabilities. The ADAAG requires only that people with disabilities be able to approach, enter, and exit a work area. [UFAS 4.1.4; ADAAG 4.1.1(3)]
  2. *Work Surface Scoping.* The UFAS requires that 5 percent of all fixed or built-in employee work surfaces be accessible. The ADAAG does not require work surfaces in work areas to be accessible. Both the UFAS and the ADAAG require that 5 percent of fixed tables in public or common use areas be accessible. [UFAS 4.1.2(17) and 4.32; ADAAG 4.1.1(3) and 4.1.3(18)]
  3. *No Elevator Exception.* The UFAS has no exception to the elevator requirement in all multi-story buildings and facilities. The ADAAG provides an exception to the elevator requirement in certain buildings that are under three stories or have less than 3,000 square feet per story. [UFAS 4.1.2(5); ADAAG 4.1.3(5) Exception 1]
  4. *Entrances in Multi-Grade Buildings.* The UFAS requires at least one principle entrance at each grade floor to a building to be accessible. The ADAAG requires that 1) at least 50 percent of all public entrances be accessible and 2) the number of exits required by the applicable building/fire code be used in determining the total number of accessible entrances required in a building or facility. The UFAS requires more accessible entrances in certain multi-grade buildings. [UFAS 4.1.2.(8); ADAAG 4.1.3(8)]
  5. *Elevator Controls.* The UFAS requires elevator controls to be mounted no higher than 48 inches "unless there is a substantial increase in cost," in which case 54 inches is allowed. The ADAAG allows 54 inches whenever a parallel approach is provided. [UFAS 4.10.12(3); ADAAG 4.10.12(3)]
- C. **FULL COMPLIANCE:**  
"Fully meets" as used herein with regard to the accessibility requirements means the offer fully complies with both the ADAAG and the UFAS requirements for new construction, including but not limited to: Parking and Passenger Loading Zones, Accessible Route, Entrance and Egress, Ramps, Stairs, Handrails, Doors, Elevators, Telephones, Controls, Signage, Alarms, Drinking Fountains, Storage Facilities, Seating and Workstations, Assembly Areas, and Toilet Rooms. Where standards conflict, the more stringent shall apply.
- D. **SUBSTANTIAL COMPLIANCE:**  
In accordance with both the ADAAG and the UFAS, if no offer is received which fully meets accessibility requirements for new construction, but an offer(s) is received which substantially meets these requirements, then other offers which do not substantially meet these requirements will not be considered. "Substantially meets" as used herein with regard to the accessibility requirements means the offer fully complies with both the ADAAG and the UFAS requirements for Parking and Passenger Loading Zones, Accessible Route, Entrance and Egress, Doors, Drinking Fountains, and Toilet Rooms.
- E. **LESS THAN SUBSTANTIAL COMPLIANCE:**  
In accordance with both the ADAAG and the UFAS, if no offer is received which either fully or substantially meets the accessibility requirements of new construction, consideration will be given only to offers which meet the following minimum requirements:
1. At least one accessible route shall be provided from an accessible entrance to the leased space and all required accessible areas. At least one interior means of vertical access shall be provided. Elevators shall have complying Controls and Signage.
  2. If parking is provided, then accessible spaces shall be included.
  3. Accessible toilet rooms shall be provided as follows:
    - a. Where more than one toilet room for each sex is provided on a floor on which the Government leases space, at least one toilet room for each sex on that floor shall be accessible.
    - b. Where only one toilet room for each sex is provided on a floor on which the Government leases space, either one unisex toilet room or one toilet room for each sex on that floor shall be accessible.
    - c. Where only one toilet room is provided in a building where the Government leases space, one unisex toilet room shall be accessible.

- d. In a qualified historic building where the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation determines that providing the above minimum accessible toilet facilities would threaten or destroy the historic integrity of the space, accessible unisex toilet room(s) shall be provided in the building.
- F. If no offer is received which meets the minimum accessibility requirements described above, offers will not be considered unless a waiver of accessibility requirements is requested by the Contracting Officer and granted by the GSA Public Buildings Service Commissioner.

## 2.2. SEISMIC SAFETY FOR EXISTING CONSTRUCTION (OCT 2003)

- A. Definitions, for the purpose of this paragraph:
1. "Engineer" means a professional engineer licensed in the state where the property is located.
  2. "ASCE/SEI 31" means, American Society of Civil Engineers Standard "Seismic Evaluation of Existing Buildings". ASCE/SEI 31 can be purchased from ASCE at (800) 548-2723, or by visiting <http://www.pubs.asce.org>.
  3. "RP 6" means the "Standards of Seismic Safety for Existing Federally Owned and Leased Buildings and Commentary," issued by the Interagency Committee on Seismic Safety in Construction as ICSSC RP 6 and the National Institute of Standards and Technology as NISTIR 6762. RP 6 can be obtained from the Building and Fire Research Laboratory, National Institute of Standards and Technology, Gaithersburg, MD 20899, or by visiting <http://fire.nist.gov/bfrlpubs/build01/PDF/b01056.pdf>.
  4. "Seismic Standards" mean the Life Safety Performance Level of RP 6, unless otherwise specified.
  5. "Seismic Certificate" means a certificate executed by an Engineer on the Certificate of Seismic Compliance form included with this solicitation as Attachment "B", together with any required attachments.
  6. "Tier 1 Evaluation" means an evaluation by an Engineer in accordance with Chapters 2.0 and 3.0 of ASCE/SEI 31. A Tier 1 Evaluation must include the appropriate Structural, Nonstructural and Geologic Site Hazards and Foundation Checklists.
  7. "Tier 2 Evaluation" means an evaluation by an Engineer in accordance with Chapter 4.0 of ASCE/SEI 31.
  8. "Tier 3 Evaluation" means an evaluation by an Engineer in accordance with Chapter 5.0 of ASCE/SEI 31.
- B. The Government intends to award a lease to an Offeror of a building that meets the Seismic Standards. If an offer is received which meets the Seismic Standards and the other requirements of this solicitation, then other offers which do not meet the Seismic Standards will not be considered. If none of the offers meets the Seismic Standards, the Contracting Officer will make the award to the Offeror whose building meets the other requirements of this solicitation and provides the best value to the Government, taking into account price, seismic safety and any other award factors specified in this solicitation.
- C. In order to meet the Seismic Standard, an offer must either include a Seismic Certificate establishing that the offered building complies with the Seismic Standard or include a commitment to renovate the building to comply with the Seismic Standard prior to delivery of the space.
1. The Offeror shall provide, with its initial offer, a Seismic Certificate. This certificate must be based upon a Tier 1 Evaluation and must include the checklists from the Tier 1 Evaluation.
    - (a) If the Tier 1 Evaluation does not demonstrate compliance with the Seismic Standard, the Offeror may obtain a Tier 2 or Tier 3 Evaluation in order to demonstrate compliance with the Seismic Standard. If the Offeror submits a Seismic Certificate based on a Tier 2 or Tier 3 Evaluation, the data, working papers, and reports from such evaluation must be made available to the Government.
    - (b) The Contracting Officer may, at his/her discretion, allow an Offeror to submit a Seismic Certificate after the deadline for best and final offers. However, the Contracting Officer is not obligated to delay award in order to enable an Offeror to submit a Seismic Certificate.
  2. If the Offeror proposes to renovate the building in order to meet the Seismic Standards, the Offeror must provide the design and construction documents for the renovation and a construction schedule with the offer. If the offer includes a commitment to renovate the building to meet the Seismic Standards, the Lessor must deliver a Seismic Certificate establishing that the building conforms to the Seismic Standards prior to delivery of the space to the Government; the space shall not be considered substantially complete until an acceptable Seismic Certificate has been delivered to the Contracting Officer.

## 2.3 OTHER FACTORS (JAN 1997)

- A. The lease will be awarded to the Offeror whose offer will be most advantageous to the Government, price and other award factors which follow considered. The Contracting Officer may conduct oral or written negotiations with all Offerors that are within the competitive range. The competitive range will be established by the Contracting Officer on the basis of the most highly rated proposals and will include all offers that have a reasonable chance of being selected for award.

The Government will make the award to the responsible Offeror whose offer provides the best value to the Government, when technical factors and price are considered. The combined weight of the technical factors are of equal importance to the price in determining the best value to the Government.

- B. The following award factor(s) shall be considered as important as the price.

1. Ground floor space is more desirable than second floor, second floor space is more desirable than third.
2. If no ground floor or second floor space is available, then third is more desirable than fourth, fourth more than fifth, fifth more than the sixth floor.
3. Contiguous space is more desirable than two separate locations within the building.
4. Clear public view from the parking lot.

### **3.0 MISCELLANEOUS**

#### **3.1 UNIT COSTS FOR ADJUSTMENTS**

A. The Offeror is required to state in the offer or in an attachment units prices for the items listed below. Prices shall be quoted as fully installed and finished. The unit prices may be used, upon acceptance by GSA, during the first year of the lease to price alterations costing \$100,000 or less. These prices may be indexed or renegotiated to apply to subsequent years of the lease upon mutual agreement of the Lessor and the Government.

1. The cost per linear foot of office subdividing ceiling-high partitioning.
2. The cost per floor-mounted duplex electrical outlet.
3. The cost per wall-mounted duplex electrical outlet.
4. The cost per floor-mounted fourplex (double duplex) electrical outlet.
5. The cost per wall-mounted fourplex (double duplex) electrical outlet.
6. The cost per dedicated clean electrical computer receptacle.
7. The cost per floor-mounted telephone outlet.
8. The cost per wall-mounted telephone outlet.
9. The cost per interior door.

#### **3.2 SUBSEQUENT TENANT IMPROVEMENTS \$100,000 OR LESS (SEP 2000)**

- A. The Lessor may be requested to provide alterations during the term of the lease. Alterations will be ordered by issuance of GSA Form 276, Supplemental Lease Agreement, GSA Form 300, Order for Supplies or Services, or a Tenant Agency-approved form. The two clauses from GSA Form 3517, General Clauses, 552.232-25, *Prompt Payment* (Deviation FAR 52.232-25), and 552.232-70, *Invoice Requirements*, apply to orders for alterations. All orders are subject to the terms and conditions of this lease.
- B. Orders may be placed by the 1) Contracting Officer, 2) GSA Buildings Manager, or 3) Tenant Agency officials when specifically authorized to do so by the Contracting Officer. The Contracting Officer will provide the Lessor with a list of Tenant Agency officials authorized to place orders and will specify any limitations on the authority delegated to Tenant Agency officials. The Tenant Agency officials are not authorized to deal with the Lessor on any other matters.
- C. Payments for alterations ordered by the Tenant Agency will be made directly by the Tenant Agency placing the order.

#### **3.3 ALTERNATE PROPOSALS**

- A. This SFO may specify certain items for which alternate proposals are required. For evaluation and negotiation, the offer shall state:
1. itemized costs for lump sum payment not to be included in the rental rate and
  2. a rental rate which includes the costs of these items.
- B. The Offeror shall provide costs for both methods of evaluation on GSA Form 1364, Proposal to Lease Space, in order to be considered for award. GSA may elect the option it deems most favorable.

#### **3.4 RENTABLE SPACE (SEP 2000)**

Rentable space is the area for which a tenant is charged rent. It is determined by the building owner and may vary by city or by building within the same city. The rentable space may include a share of building support/common areas such as elevator lobbies, building corridors, and floor service areas. Floor service areas typically include restrooms, janitor rooms, telephone closets, electrical closets, and mechanical rooms. The rentable space does not include vertical building penetrations and their enclosing walls, such as stairs, elevator shafts, and vertical ducts.

**3.5 ANSI/BOMA OFFICE AREA SQUARE FEET (SEP 2000)**

- A. For the purposes of this SFO, the Government recognizes the American National Standards Institute/Building Owners and Managers Association (ANSI/BOMA) international standard (Z65.1-1996) definition for Office Area, which means "the area where a tenant normally houses personnel and/or furniture, for which a measurement is to be computed."
- B. ANSI/BOMA Office Area square feet shall be computed by measuring the area enclosed by the finished surface of the room side of corridors (corridors in place as well as those required by local codes and ordinances to provide an acceptable level of safety and/or to provide access to essential building elements) and other permanent walls, the dominant portion (refer to Z65.1) of building exterior walls, and the center of tenant-separating partitions. Where alcoves, recessed entrances, or similar deviations from the corridor are present, ANSI/BOMA Office Area square feet shall be computed as if the deviation were not present.

**3.6 COMMON AREA FACTOR (SEP 2000)**

If applicable, the Offeror shall provide the Common Area Factor (a conversion factor(s) determined by the building owner and applied by the owner to the ANSI/BOMA Office Area square feet to determine the rentable square feet for the offered space).

**3.7 APPURTENANT AREAS**

The right to use appurtenant areas and facilities is included. The Government reserves the right to post Government rules and regulations where the Government leases space.

**3.8 LIQUIDATED DAMAGES, GSAR 552.270-15 (SEP 1999)**

In case of failure on the part of the Lessor to complete the work within the time fixed in the lease contract or letter of award, the Lessor shall pay the Government as fixed and agreed liquidated damages, pursuant to this paragraph, the sum of one (1) calendar day's rent for each and every calendar day that the delivery is delayed beyond the date specified for delivery of all the space ready for occupancy by the Government. This remedy is not exclusive and is in addition to any other remedies which may be available under this lease or at law.

**3.9 ADJUSTMENT FOR VACANT PREMISES, GSAR 552.270-16 (VARIATION) (SEP 1999)**

- A. If the Government fails to occupy any portion of the leased premises or vacates the premises in whole or in part prior to expiration of the term of the lease, the rental rate will be reduced.
- B. The rate will be reduced by that portion of the costs per ANSI/BOMA Office Area square foot of operating expenses not required to maintain the space. Said reduction shall occur after the Government gives 30 calendar days prior notice to the Lessor and shall continue in effect until the Government occupies the premises or the lease expires or is terminated.

**3.10 RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT (MARCH 2002)**

- A. If an Offeror proposes an improved site and new construction will result in the displacement of individuals or businesses, the successful Offeror shall be responsible for payment of relocation costs in accordance with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (P.L. 91-646), as amended, and the implementing regulations at 49 CFR Part 24.
- B. Offerors shall incorporate the cost of such assistance into their shell rental rate.
- C. The successful Offeror shall give GSA the name of the person and agency to be providing the relocation assistance to site tenants. In addition, the successful Offeror must provide background information about the relocation agency and references for which the relocation agent has performed relocation assistance in the past. Depending upon the complexity of the relocation project, Offerors may be required to provide a relocation plan with final proposal revisions.

**3.11 EVIDENCE OF CAPABILITY TO PERFORM (SEP 2000)**

**A. AT THE TIME OF SUBMISSION OF OFFERS, THE OFFEROR SHALL SUBMIT TO THE CONTRACTING OFFICER:**

1. Satisfactory evidence of at least a conditional commitment of funds in an amount necessary to prepare the space. Such commitments shall be signed by an authorized bank officer and at a minimum shall state: amount of loan; term in years; annual percentage rate; and length of loan commitment.
2. The name of the proposed construction contractor, as well as evidence of the contractor's experience, competency, and performance capabilities with construction similar in scope to that which is required herein.
3. The license or certification to practice in the state where the facility is located from the individual(s) and/or firm(s) providing architectural and engineering design services.
4. Compliance with local zoning laws or evidence of variances, if any, approved by the proper local authority.
5. Evidence of ownership or control of site.

**B. AFTER AWARD:**

Within fifteen (15) calendar days after award, the successful Offeror shall provide to the Contracting Officer evidence of:

1. A firm commitment of funds in an amount sufficient to perform the work.

C. AFTER NOTICE TO PROCEED:

Within the time periods specified below, the successful Offeror shall provide to the Contracting Officer evidence of:

2. Award of a construction contract for Tenant Improvements with a firm completion date will be provided within fifteen (15) calendar days after Notice to Proceed.
3. Issuance of a building permit covering construction of the improvements to be provided within sixty (60) calendar days after Notice to Proceed.

3.12 **CONSTRUCTION SCHEDULE**

- A. Within twenty (20) calendar days after award of the lease contract, the successful Offeror shall submit to the Contracting Officer a tentative construction schedule giving the dates on which the various phases of construction will be completed to coincide with the Government's required occupancy date. Refer to the "Occupancy Date" paragraph in the SUMMARY section of this SFO. The finalized schedule shall be submitted no later than forty-five (45) calendar days after award.
- B. The schedule shall include timing for completion of design and construction milestones including, but not limited to: 1) submittal of preliminary plans and specifications; 2) submittal of other working drawings; 3) issuance of a building permit; 4) completed construction documents; 5) start of construction; 6) completion of principal categories of work; 7) phased completion and availability for occupancy of each portion of the Government-demised area (by floor, block, or other appropriate category); and 8) final construction completion.

3.13 **CONSTRUCTION SCHEDULE OF TENANT IMPROVEMENTS (SEP 2000)**

- A. The construction schedule shall commence upon lease award, unless otherwise expressly agreed by the Lessor and Government as stated in the lease. The schedule shall be divided into six tasks for each phase. These are: 1) The Lessor's provision of shell drawings, 2) the Government's generation of the design intent drawings; 3) the Lessor's generation of the Government's working/construction drawings; 4) the Government's review of the working/construction drawings; 5) the Lessor's construction of the subject leased area; and 6) the Government's acceptance of the Lessor's construction. Each of these tasks is detailed below. References to working days shall be based upon a 5-day work week (Monday through Friday, exclusive of federal holidays). References to "approval" shall mean such approval granted by the Contracting Officer. During the construction schedule, the Government may request regularly scheduled progress meetings and request that the Lessor keep meeting minutes of discussion topics and attendance. During design and construction, the Lessor may discover instances where the Government's directives conflict. In such cases, the Lessor shall immediately notify the Contracting Officer so that the Government may issue a determination as to how to proceed beyond the building shell.

B. **DESIGN INTENT DRAWINGS:**

Following receipt of building shell drawings from Lessor, the Government shall prepare and provide to the Lessor the Government's approved design intent drawings detailing the Tenant Improvements to be made by the Lessor within the Government-demised area. Design intent drawings, for the purposes of this lease, are defined as fully-dimensioned drawings of the leased space which include enough information to prepare construction drawings and shall consist of: 1) furniture locations, telephone and data outlet types and locations; 2) specifications necessary for calculation of electrical and HVAC loads; and 3) all finish/color/signage selections. Design intent drawings shall be due to the Lessor within one hundred-fifty (150) calendar days from award.

C. WORKING/CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS:

The Lessor shall prepare, out of the Tenant Improvement Allowance, final working/construction drawings for the improvements illustrated on the Government-approved design intent drawings. The working/construction drawings shall include all mechanical, electrical, plumbing, fire safety, lighting, structural, and architectural improvements scheduled for inclusion into the Government-demised area. Working/construction drawings shall also be annotated with all applicable specifications. The resulting product shall reflect requirements which are substantially the same as that specified by the Government-approved design intent drawings and shall incorporate neither extraneous additions nor deletions of requirements. The Lessor's working/construction drawings shall be due to the Government within thirty (30) calendar days of the Government's approval of the design intent drawings. Working/construction drawings shall clearly identify 1) Tenant Improvements already in place and 2) the work to be done by the Lessor or others. The Government may also require at the time of submission of working/construction drawings that the Lessor submit a written price proposal along with adequate cost and pricing data for any costs or credits to the Government which are beyond the scope of the original SFO and its attachments. Any work shown on the working/construction drawings which is building shell shall be clearly identified as such.

D. REVIEW OF WORKING/CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS:

The Government retains the right to review, and request modifications (if necessary) to, the Lessor's working/construction drawings prior to the Lessor's commencement of interior construction. The Government's review of the working/construction drawings is limited to the working/construction drawings' conformance to the specific requirements of the SFO and to the approved design intent drawings. The Government shall perform all reviews of working/construction drawings within fifteen (15) calendar days of receipt of such from the Lessor. Should the Government require that modifications be made to the Lessor's working/construction drawings, the Government shall state such in writing to the Lessor, and the Lessor shall have fifteen (15) calendar days to cure all noted defects before returning the working/construction drawings to the Government for a subsequent review. Upon complete Government review for conformance of the working/construction drawings to the design intent drawings, **A NOTICE TO PROCEED SHALL BE TRANSMITTED TO THE LESSOR**, and the Lessor shall obtain the necessary permits and shall commence construction of the space. Notwithstanding the Government's review of the working/construction drawings, the Lessor is solely responsible and liable for the technical accuracy of the working/construction drawings in meeting all requirements and provisions of the lease and the Government-approved design intent drawings.

**E. CONSTRUCTION OF TENANT IMPROVEMENTS:**

The Lessor shall construct all Tenant Improvements in accordance with 1) the Government reviewed working/construction drawings and 2) all terms and conditions of the SFO. The Lessor shall complete Tenant Improvements within one hundred-twenty (120) (or in case of a build to suit, one hundred-eighty (180)) calendar days of receiving the notice to proceed from the Government. The Lessor shall furnish a detailed construction schedule (such as Critical Path Method) to the Government within forty-five (45) calendar days of issuance of the notice to proceed. Such schedule shall also indicate the dates available for the Government contractors to install telephone/data lines or equipment. The Government reserves the right to access any space within the building during the conduct of interior construction for the purposes of performing inspections or for installing Government-furnished equipment. The Government shall coordinate with the Lessor the activity of Government contractors in order to minimize conflicts with, and disruption to, other contractors on site. Access shall not be denied to authorized Government officials including, but not limited to, Government contractors, subcontractors, or consultants acting on behalf of the Government with regard to this project.

**F. ACCEPTANCE OF SPACE:**

Fifteen (15) calendar days prior to the completion of interior construction, the Lessor shall issue written notice to the Government to inspect the space. The Government shall have five (5) calendar days to inspect and to either accept or reject the subject space.

1. Substantially completed space will be accepted by the Government subject to the completion of minor punch list items. Space which is not substantially complete will not be accepted by the Government. Should the Government reject the Lessor's space as not substantially complete as defined herein, the Lessor shall immediately undertake remedial action and when ready shall issue a subsequent notice to inspect to the Government.
2. Before the Government will accept space, the Lessor shall provide to the Contracting Officer 1) evidence of the issuance of a building permit incorporating the construction of required improvements and 2) a copy of the Certificate of Occupancy.

**G. RENT COMMENCEMENT:**

The rent commencement date (for each increment) shall be the date that space acceptance is made by the Government. Any rental paid by the Government prior to actual occupancy shall be less the cost for services and utilities. In any event, the Government will not be required to accept space and commence rent prior to the original date as indicated in SFO paragraph 1.6.

**H. LEASE COMMENCEMENT:**

The Government shall issue GSA Form 276, Supplemental Lease Agreement, to establish the lease commencement date after the acceptance of all space. In any case, the lease commencement date shall not be prior to the rent commencement date.

**3.14 PROGRESS REPORTS (SEP 2000)**

After start of construction, at the Government's discretion, the successful Offeror shall submit to the Contracting Officer, written progress reports at intervals of 14 calendar days. Each report shall include information as to 1) percentage of the work completed by phase and trade; 2) a statement as to expected completion and occupancy date; 3) changes introduced into the work; and 4) general remarks on such items as material shortages, strikes, weather, etc. In addition, at the Government's discretion, the Lessor shall conduct weekly meetings to brief Government personnel and/or contractors regarding the progress of design and construction of the Government-demised area. Such meetings shall be held at a location to be designated by the Government.

**3.15 CONSTRUCTION INSPECTIONS**

- A. Construction inspections will be made periodically by the Contracting Officer and/or designated technical representatives to review compliance with the SFO requirements and the final working drawings.
- B. Periodic reviews, tests, and inspections by the Government are not to be interpreted as resulting in any approval of the Lessor's apparent progress toward meeting the Government's objectives but are intended to discover any information which the Contracting Officer may be able to call to the Lessor's attention to prevent costly misdirection of effort. The Lessor shall remain completely responsible for designing, constructing, operating, and maintaining the building in full accordance with the requirements of this SFO.

**4.0 GENERAL ARCHITECTURE**

**4.1 QUALITY AND APPEARANCE OF BUILDING EXTERIOR (SEP 2000)**

The space offered shall be located in a modern office building with a facade of stone, marble, brick, stainless steel, aluminum, or other permanent materials in good condition acceptable to the Contracting Officer. If not in a new office building, the space offered shall be in a building that has undergone, or will complete by occupancy, first class restoration or adaptive reuse for office space with modern conveniences. If the restoration work is underway or proposed, then architectural plans acceptable to the Contracting Officer shall be submitted as part of the offer. The building shall be compatible with its surroundings. Overall, the building shall project a professional and aesthetically-pleasing appearance including an attractive front and entrance way. The building shall have energy-efficient windows or glass areas consistent with the structural integrity of the building, unless not appropriate for intended use. The facade, downspouts, roof trim, and window casing shall be clean and in good condition.

**4.2 CONSTRUCTION WASTE MANAGEMENT (SEP 2000)**

- A. Recycling construction waste means providing all services necessary to furnish construction materials or wastes to organizations which will employ these materials or wastes in the production of new materials. Recycling includes required labor and equipment necessary to separate individual materials from the assemblies of which they form a part.

- B. The Offeror shall submit to the Government a proposal to dispose of or recycle construction waste. Where the small quantity of material, the extraordinarily complex nature of the waste disposal method, or prohibitive expense for recycling would represent a genuine hardship, the Government may permit alternative means of disposal. This requirement shall also apply to subsequent alterations under the lease.
- C. The Lessor shall recycle the following items during both the demolition and construction phases of the project, subject to economic evaluation and feasibility:
1. ceiling grid and tile;
  2. light fixtures, including proper disposal of any transformers, ballasts, and fluorescent light bulbs;
  3. duct work and HVAC equipment;
  4. wiring and electrical equipment;
  5. aluminum and/or steel doors and frames;
  6. hardware;
  7. drywall;
  8. steel studs;
  9. carpet, carpet backing, and carpet padding;
  10. wood;
  11. insulation;
  12. cardboard packaging;
  13. pallets;
  14. windows and glazing materials;
  15. all miscellaneous metals (as in steel support frames for filing equipment); and
  16. all other finish and construction materials.
- D. If any waste materials encountered during the demolition or construction phase are found to contain lead, asbestos, polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB's) (such as fluorescent lamp ballasts), or other harmful substances, they shall be handled and removed in accordance with federal and state laws and requirements concerning hazardous waste.
- E. In addition to providing "one-time" removal and recycling of large-scale demolition items such as carpeting or drywall, the Lessor shall provide continuous facilities for the recycling of incidental construction waste during the initial construction.
- F. Construction materials recycling records shall be maintained and shall be accessible to the Contracting Officer. Records shall include materials recycled or landfilled, quantity, date, and identification of hazardous wastes.

**4.3 EXISTING FIT-OUT, SALVAGED, OR RE-USED BUILDING MATERIAL (SEP 2000)**

- A. Items and materials existing in the offered space, or to be removed from the offered space during the demolition phase, are eligible for reuse in the construction phase of the project. The reuse of items and materials is preferable to recycling them; however, items considered for reuse shall be in refurbishable condition and shall meet the quality standards set forth by the Government in this SFO. In the absence of definitive quality standards, the Lessor shall ensure that the quality of the item(s) in question shall meet or exceed accepted industry or trade standards for first quality commercial grade applications.
- B. The Lessor shall submit a reuse plan to the Contracting Officer. The Government will not pay for existing fixtures and other Tenant Improvements accepted in place. However, the Government will reimburse the Lessor, as part of the Tenant Improvement Allowance, the costs to repair or improve such fixtures or improvements identified on the reuse plan and approved by the Contracting Officer.

**4.4 INDOOR AIR QUALITY DURING CONSTRUCTION (SEP 2000)**

- A. The Lessor shall provide to the Government material safety data sheets (MSDS) upon request for the following products prior to their installation or use: adhesives, caulking, sealants, insulating materials, fireproofing or firestopping materials, paints, carpets, floor and wall patching or leveling materials, lubricants, clear finish for wood surfaces, and janitorial cleaning products.
- B. The Contracting Officer may eliminate from consideration products with significant quantities of toxic, flammable, corrosive, or carcinogenic material and products with potential for harmful chemical emissions. Materials used often or in large quantities will receive the greatest amount of review.

- C. All MSDS shall comply with Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) requirements. The Lessor and its agents shall comply with all recommended measures in the MSDS to protect the health and safety of personnel.
- D. To the greatest extent possible, the Lessor shall sequence the installation of finish materials so that materials that are high emitters of volatile organic compounds (VOC) are installed and allowed to cure before installing interior finish materials, especially soft materials that are woven, fibrous, or porous in nature, that may adsorb contaminants and release them over time.
- E. Where demolition or construction work occurs adjacent to occupied space, the Lessor shall erect appropriate barriers (noise, dust, odor, etc.) and take necessary steps to minimize interference with the occupants. This includes maintaining acceptable temperature, humidity, and ventilation in the occupied areas during window removal, window replacement, or similar types of work.
- F. A final flush-out period of 48 hours to 72 hours shall be provided before occupancy. The Lessor shall ventilate with 100 percent outside air at the recommended air change rate during installation of materials and finishes. Refer to the latest edition of American Society of Heating, Refrigerating, and Air Conditioning Engineers, Inc. ANSI/(ASHRAE) Standard 62, *Ventilation for Acceptable Indoor Air Quality*. If outside air would cause unacceptable inside temperature levels, humidity levels, and/or air quality, an alternate ventilation plan may be submitted to the Contracting Officer for approval.

**4.5 WORK PERFORMANCE (SEP 2000)**

All work in performance of this lease shall be done by skilled workers or mechanics and shall be acceptable to the Contracting Officer. The Contracting Officer retains the right to reject the Lessor's workers 1) if such are either unlicensed, unskilled, or otherwise incompetent or 2) if such have demonstrated a history of either untimely or otherwise unacceptable performance in connection with work carried out in conjunction with either this contract or other Government or private contracts.

**4.6 BUILDING SYSTEMS (JAN 1997)**

Whenever requested, the Lessor shall furnish at no cost to GSA a report by a registered professional engineer(s) showing that the building and its systems as designed and constructed will satisfy the requirements of this lease.

**4.7 SPACE EFFICIENCY (SEP 2000)**

The design of the space offered shall be conducive to efficient layout and good utilization as determined by the Government at its sole discretion.

**4.8 FLOOR PLANS AFTER OCCUPANCY**

Within thirty (30) calendar days after occupancy, as-built mylar reproducible full floor plans, scaled at 1/8" = 1'-0", showing the space under lease, as well as corridors, stairways, and core areas, shall be provided to the Contracting Officer.

**4.9 CAD AS-BUILT FLOOR PLANS (SEP 2000)**

Computer-Aided Design (CAD) files of as-built floor plans showing the space under lease, as well as corridors, stairways, and core areas, shall be provided to the Contracting Officer along with the mylar drawings required in the "Floor Plans After Occupancy" paragraph in the GENERAL ARCHITECTURE section of this SFO. The plans shall have been generated by a CAD program which is compatible with the latest release of AutoCAD. The required file extension is .DWG. Clean and purged files shall be submitted on 3-1/2-inch double-sided, high density diskettes, or, if approved by the Contracting Officer, on CD-ROM or QIC (1/4-inch cartridge) tape. They shall be labeled with building name, address, list of drawing(s), date of the drawing(s), and Lessor's architect and phone number. The Lessor's operator shall demonstrate the submission on GSA equipment, if requested by the Contracting Officer.

**4.10 FLOORS AND FLOOR LOAD (SEP 2000)**

All adjoining floor areas shall be 1) of a common level not varying more than 1/4 inch over a 10-foot, 0-inch horizontal run in accordance with the American Concrete Institute standards, 2) non-slip, and 3) acceptable to the Contracting Officer. Underfloor surfaces shall be smooth and level. Office areas shall have a minimum live load capacity of 50 pounds per ANSI/BOMA Office Area square foot plus 20 pounds per ANSI/BOMA Office Area square foot for moveable partitions. Storage areas shall have a minimum live load capacity of 100 pounds per ANSI/BOMA Office Area square foot including moveable partitions. A report showing the floor load capacity, at no cost to the Government, by a registered professional engineer may be required. Calculations and structural drawings may also be required.

**4.11 EXITS AND ACCESS (SEP 1991)**

Vestibules shall be provided at public entrances and exits wherever weather conditions and heat loss are important factors for consideration. In the event of negative air pressure conditions, provisions shall be made for equalizing air pressure.

**4.12 WINDOWS (SEP 2000)**

A. Office space shall have windows in each exterior bay unless waived by the Contracting Officer.

B. All windows shall be weather-tight. Operable windows that open shall be equipped with locks. Off-street, ground level windows and those accessible from fire escapes, adjacent roofs, and other structures that can be opened shall be fitted with a sturdy locking device.



**4.13 ACCESSIBILITY (SEP 2000)**

The building, leased space, and areas serving the leased space shall be accessible to persons with disabilities in accordance with both the ADAAG (36 CFR Part 1191, App. A) and the UFAS (41 CFR Part 101-19.6, App. A). Where standards conflict, the more stringent shall apply.

**4.14 LANDSCAPING (SEP 2000)**

- A. Where conditions permit, the site shall be landscaped for low maintenance and water conservation with plants that are either native or well-adapted to local growing conditions.
- B. Landscape management practices shall prevent pollution by:
  - 1. employing practices which avoid or minimize the need for fertilizers and pesticides;
  - 2. prohibiting the use of the 2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic Acid (2,4-D) herbicide and organophosphates; and
  - 3. composting/recycling all yard waste.
- C. The Lessor shall use landscaping products with recycled content as required by Environmental Protection Agency's (EPA's) Comprehensive Procurement Guidelines (CPG) for landscaping products. Refer to EPA's CPG web site, [www.epa.gov/cpg](http://www.epa.gov/cpg).
- D. The Contracting Officer shall approve the landscaping to be provided.

**5.0 ARCHITECTURAL FINISHES**

**5.1 RECYCLED CONTENT PRODUCTS (COMPREHENSIVE PROCUREMENT GUIDELINES) (SEP 2000)**

- A. The Lessor shall comply to the extent feasible with the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA), Section 6002, 1976. The Lessor shall use recycled content products as indicated in this SFO and as designated by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) in the Comprehensive Procurement Guidelines (CPG), 40 CFR Part 247, and its accompanying Recovered Materials Advisory Notice (RMAN). The CPG lists the designated recycled content products. EPA also provides recommended levels of recycled content for these products. The list of designated products, EPA's recommendations, and lists of manufacturers and suppliers of the products can be found at the [www.epa.gov/cpg/products.htm](http://www.epa.gov/cpg/products.htm) web site.
- B. The Offeror, if unable to comply with both the CPG and RMAN lists, shall submit a request for waiver for each material to the Contracting Officer with initial offers. The request for waiver shall be based on the following criteria:
  - 1. the cost of the recommended product is unreasonable;
  - 2. inadequate competition exists;
  - 3. items are not available within a reasonable period of time; and
  - 4. items do not meet the SFO's performance standards.

**5.2 ENVIRONMENTALLY PREFERABLE BUILDING PRODUCTS AND MATERIALS (SEP 2000)**

- A. The Lessor shall use environmentally preferable products and materials where economically feasible. Environmentally preferable products have a lesser or reduced effect on human health and the environment when compared to other products and services that serve the same purpose.
- B. Refer to EPA's environmentally preferable products web site, [www.epa.gov/opptintr/epp](http://www.epa.gov/opptintr/epp). In general, environmentally preferable products and materials do one or more of the following:
  - 1. contain recycled material, are biobased, or have other positive environmental attributes;
  - 2. minimize the consumption of resources, energy, or water;
  - 3. prevent the creation of solid waste, air pollution, or water pollution; and
  - 4. promote the use of non-toxic substances and avoid toxic materials or processes.

**5.3 LAYOUT, FINISHES, AND COLORBOARDS (SEP 2000)**

- A. All building finishes shall be for first class, modern space.
- B. The Lessor shall consult with the Contracting Officer prior to developing a minimum of three (3) color boards to include coordinated samples of finishes for all interior elements such as paint, wall coverings, base coving, carpet, window treatments, laminates, and vinyl flooring. All samples provided shall be in compliance with specifications set forth elsewhere in this SFO. Required color boards shall be provided within fifteen (15) calendar days of the request for such by the Contracting Officer. The color boards shall be approved by GSA prior to installation. Upon review with the Tenant Agency(ies), a selection of **ONE** color

board shall be made within fifteen (15) calendar days, and unless otherwise specified prior to lease award, the Offeror may assume that **ONE** color board will be accepted for all finishes in the entire space under lease. No substitutes may be made by the Lessor after the color board is selected.

#### 5.4 WOOD PRODUCTS (SEP 2000)

- A. For all new installations of wood products, the Lessor is encouraged to use independently certified forest products. For information on certification and certified wood products, refer to the Forest Stewardship Council United States web site ([www.fscus.org/](http://www.fscus.org/)) or the Certified Forest Products Council web site ([www.certifiedwood.org/](http://www.certifiedwood.org/)).
- B. New installations of wood products used under this contract shall not contain wood from endangered wood species, as listed by the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species. The list of species can be found at the following web site: [www.certifiedwood.org/Resources/CITES/CITESContent.html](http://www.certifiedwood.org/Resources/CITES/CITESContent.html).
- C. Particle board, strawboard, and plywood materials shall comply with Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) standards for formaldehyde emission controls. Plywood materials shall not emit formaldehyde in excess of 0.2 parts per million (ppm), and particleboard materials shall not emit formaldehyde in excess of 0.3 ppm.

#### 5.5 ADHESIVES AND SEALANTS (SEP 2000)

All adhesives employed on this project (including, but not limited to, adhesives for carpet, carpet tile, plastic laminate, wall coverings, adhesives for wood, or sealants) shall be those with the lowest possible VOC content below 20 grams per liter and which meet the requirements of the manufacturer of the products adhered or involved. The Lessor shall use adhesives and sealants with no formaldehyde or heavy metals.

#### 5.6 INSULATION: THERMAL, ACOUSTIC, AND HVAC (SEP 2000)

- A. All insulation products shall contain recovered materials as required by EPA's CPG and related recycled content recommendations.
- B. No insulation installed with this project shall be material manufactured using chlorofluorocarbons (CFC's), nor shall CFC's be used in the installation of the product.
- C. All insulation containing fibrous materials exposed to air flow shall be rated for that exposure or shall be encapsulated.
- D. Insulating properties for all materials shall meet or exceed applicable industry standards. Polystyrene products shall meet American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM) C578-91.

#### 5.7 CEILINGS (SEP 2000)

- A. Ceilings shall be at least eight (8) feet, six (6) inches and no more than 12 feet, 0 inches measured from floor to the lowest obstruction. Areas with raised flooring shall maintain these ceiling height limitations above the finished raised flooring. Bulkheads and hanging or surface-mounted light fixtures which impede traffic ways shall be avoided. Ceilings shall be uniform in color and appearance throughout the leased space, with no obvious damage to tiles or grid.
- B. Ceilings shall have a minimum noise reduction coefficient (NRC) of 0.60 throughout the Government-demised area.
- C. Prior to closing the ceiling, the Lessor shall coordinate with the Government for the installation of any items above the ceiling.
- D. Should the ceiling be installed in the Government-demised area prior to the Tenant Improvements, then the Lessor shall be responsible for all costs in regard to the disassembly, storage during alterations, and subsequent re-assembly of any of the ceiling components which may be required to complete the Tenant Improvements. The Lessor shall also bear the risk for any damage to the ceiling or any components thereof during the alterations.
- E. Ceilings shall be a flat plane in each room and shall be suspended with ample light fixtures and finished as follows unless an alternate equivalent is pre-approved by the Contracting Officer:
  - 1. *Restrooms.* Plaster or pointed and taped gypsum board.
  - 2. *Offices and Conference Rooms.* Mineral and acoustical tile or lay in panels with textured or patterned surface and tegular edges or an equivalent pre-approved by the Contracting Officer. Tiles or panels shall contain recycled content.
  - 3. *Corridors and Eating/Galley Areas.* Plaster or pointed and taped gypsum board or mineral acoustical tile.

#### 5.8 WALL COVERINGS (SEP 2000)

##### A. BUILDING SHELL:

##### 1. Physical Requirements.

- a. Prior to occupancy, all restrooms within the building common areas of Government-occupied floors shall have 1) ceramic tile in splash areas and 2) vinyl wall covering not less than 13 ounces per square yard as specified in Federal Specification (FS) CCC-W-408C on remaining wall areas or an equivalent pre-approved by the Contracting Officer.

- b. Prior to occupancy, all elevator areas which access the Government-demised area and hallways accessing the Government-demised area shall be covered with vinyl wall coverings not less than 22 ounces per square yard as specified in FS CCC-W-408C or an equivalent pre-approved by the Contracting Officer.
2. *Replacement.* All wall covering shall be maintained in "like new" condition for the life of the lease. Wall covering shall be replaced or repaired at the Lessor's expense any time during the Government's occupancy if it is torn, peeling or permanently stained; the ceramic tile in the restrooms shall be replaced or repaired if it is loose, chipped, broken, or permanently discolored. All repair and replacement work shall be done after working hours.
- B. TENANT IMPROVEMENT INFORMATION:
1. In the event the Government chooses to install wall covering as part of the Tenant Improvement Allowance, the minimum standard is established as vinyl or polyolefin commercial wall covering weighing not less than 13 ounces per square yard as specified in FS CCC-W-408C or equivalent. The finish shall be pre-approved by the Contracting Officer.
2. All wall covering in the Government-demised area shall be maintained in "like new" condition for the life of the lease. Repair or replacement of wall covering shall be at the Lessor's expense and shall include the moving and returning of furnishings, (except where wall covering has been damaged due to the negligence of the Government), any time during the occupancy by the Government if it is torn, peeling, or permanently stained. All repair and replacement work shall be done after working hours.
- C. SAMPLES:  
The Lessor shall provide at least three (3) samples of each type of wall covering to be installed for selection by the Contracting Officer.

#### 5.9 PAINTING (SEP 2000)

- A. BUILDING SHELL:
1. The Lessor shall bear the expense for all painting associated with the building shell. These areas shall include all common areas. Exterior perimeter walls and interior core walls within the Government-demised area shall be spackled and prime painted with low VOC primer. If any building shell areas are already painted prior to Tenant Improvements, then the Lessor shall repaint, at the Lessor's expense, as necessary during Tenant Improvements.
2. Public areas shall be painted at least every 3 years.
- B. TENANT IMPROVEMENT INFORMATION:
1. Prior to occupancy, all surfaces within the Government-demised area which are designated by GSA for painting shall be newly finished in colors acceptable to GSA.
2. Where feasible, reprocessed or consolidated latex paint with zero or low VOC shall be used in accordance with EPA's CPG on all painted surfaces. The type of paint shall be acceptable to the Contracting Officer. The Lessor shall follow the manufacturer's recommendations for the application and maintenance of all paint products.
3. Painted surfaces shall be repainted at the Lessor's expense, including the moving and returning of furnishings, any time during the occupancy by the Government if it is peeling or permanently stained, except where damaged due to the negligence of the Government. All work shall be done after normal working hours as defined elsewhere in this SFO.
4. If the Government desires cyclical repainting during the term of the lease, the cost will be borne by the Tenant Agency.

#### 5.10 DOORS: EXTERIOR (SEP 2000)

- A. BUILDING SHELL:
1. Exterior doors shall be provided at the Lessor's expense unless explicitly requested by the Government in addition to those provided by the Lessor. Exterior doors shall be weather-tight and shall open outward. Hinges, pivots, and pins shall be installed in a manner which prevents removal when the door is closed and locked.
2. These doors shall have a minimum clear opening of 32" wide x 80" high (per leaf). Doors shall be heavy-duty, flush, 1) hollow steel construction, 2) solid-core wood, or 3) insulated tempered glass. As a minimum requirement, hollow steel doors shall be fully insulated, flush, #16-gauge hollow steel. Solid-core wood doors and hollow steel doors shall be at least 1-3/4 inches thick. Door assemblies shall be of durable finish and shall have an aesthetically-pleasing appearance acceptable to the Contracting Officer. The opening dimensions and operations shall conform to the governing building, fire safety, accessibility for the disabled, and energy codes and/or requirements.

#### 5.11 DOORS: SUITE ENTRY (SEP 2000)

- A. TENANT IMPROVEMENT INFORMATION:  
Suite entry doors shall be provided as part of the Tenant Improvements at the Government's expense and shall have a minimum clear opening of 32" wide x 84" high (per leaf). Doors shall meet the requirements of being a flush, solid-core, 1-3/4-inch thick, wood door with a natural wood veneer face or an equivalent pre-approved by the Contracting Officer. Hollow core wood doors are not acceptable. They shall be operable by a single effort and shall be in accordance with *National Building Code* requirements. Doors shall be installed in a metal frame assembly, finished with a semi-gloss oil based paint finish.

**5.12 DOORS: INTERIOR (SEP 2000)**

**A. TENANT IMPROVEMENT INFORMATION:**

Doors within the Government-demised area shall be provided as part of the Tenant Improvements at the Government's expense and shall have a minimum clear opening of 32" wide x 80" high. Doors shall meet the requirements of being a flush, solid-core, wood door with a natural wood veneer face or an equivalent pre-approved by the Contracting Officer. Hollow core wood doors are not acceptable. They shall be operable with a single effort and shall be in accordance with *National Building Code* requirements. Doors shall be installed in a metal frame assembly, primed and finished with a low VOC semi-gloss oil based paint with no formaldehyde.

**5.13 DOORS: HARDWARE (SEP 2000)**

**A. BUILDING SHELL:**

Doors shall have door handles or door pulls with heavy-weight hinges. All doors shall have corresponding door stops (wall- or floor-mounted) and silencers. All public use doors and toilet room doors shall be equipped with kick plates. Exterior doors and all common area doors shall have automatic door closers. All building exterior doors shall have locking devices installed to reasonably deter unauthorized entry. Properly rated and labeled fire door assemblies shall be installed on all fire egress doors.

**B. TENANT IMPROVEMENT INFORMATION:**

Doors shall have door handles or door pulls with heavy-weight hinges. All doors shall have corresponding door stops (wall- or floor-mounted) and silencers. All door entrances leading into the Government-demised area from public corridors and exterior doors shall have automatic door closers. Doors designated by the Government shall be equipped with 5-pin, tumbler cylinder locks, and strike plates. All locks shall be master keyed. The Government shall be furnished with at least two master keys for each lock.

**5.14 DOORS: IDENTIFICATION (SEP 2000)**

**A. BUILDING SHELL:**

All signage required in common areas unrelated to tenant identification shall be provided and installed at the Lessor's expense.

**B. TENANT IMPROVEMENT INFORMATION:**

Door identification shall be installed in approved locations adjacent to office entrances as part of the Tenant Improvement Allowance. The form of door identification shall be approved by the Contracting Officer.

**5.15 PARTITIONS: GENERAL (SEP 2000)**

**A. BUILDING SHELL:**

Partitions in public areas shall be marble, granite, hardwood, sheetrock covered with durable vinyl wall covering, or an equivalent pre-approved by the Contracting Officer.

**5.16 PARTITIONS: PERMANENT (SEP 2000)**

**A. BUILDING SHELL:**

Permanent partitions shall extend from the structural floor slab to the structural ceiling slab. They shall be provided by the Lessor at the Lessor's expense as necessary to surround the Government-demised area, stairs, corridors, elevator shafts, toilet rooms, all columns, and janitor closets. They shall have a flame spread rating of 25 or less and a smoke development rating of 50 or less (ASTM E-84). Stairs, elevators, and other floor openings shall be enclosed by partitions and shall have the fire resistance required by National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) Standard 101, *Life Safety Code*.

**5.17 PARTITIONS: SUBDIVIDING (SEP 2000)**

**A. BUILDING SHELL:**

Any demolition of existing improvements which is necessary to satisfy the Government's layout shall be done at the Lessor's expense.

**B. TENANT IMPROVEMENT INFORMATION:**

1. Office subdividing partitions shall comply with applicable building codes and local requirements and shall be provided at the expense of the Government. Partitioning shall extend from the finished floor to the finished ceiling and shall be designed to provide a sound transmission class (STC) of 37. Partitioning shall be installed by the Lessor at locations to be determined by the Government as identified in the design intent drawings. They shall have a flame spread rating of 25 or less and a smoke development rating of 50 or less (ASTM E-84).

2. HVAC shall be rebalanced and lighting repositioned, as appropriate, after installation of partitions.

3. Partitioning requirements may be met with existing partitions if they meet the Government's standards and layout requirements.

**5.18 FLOOR COVERING AND PERIMETERS (SEP 2000)**

**A. BUILDING SHELL:**

1. Exposed interior floors in primary entrances and lobbies shall be marble, granite, terrazzo, or an equivalent pre-approved by the Contracting Officer. Exposed interior floors in secondary entrances, elevator lobbies, and primary interior corridors shall be high-grade carpet, marble, granite, terrazzo, durable vinyl composite tile, or an equivalent pre-approved by the Contracting Officer. Resilient flooring, or an equivalent pre-approved by the Contracting Officer, shall be used in

telecommunications rooms. Floor perimeters at partitions shall have wood, rubber, vinyl, marble, carpet base, or an equivalent pre-approved by the Contracting Officer.

2. Terrazzo, unglazed ceramic tile, recycled glass tile, and/or quarry tile shall be used in all toilet and service areas unless another covering is pre-approved by the Contracting Officer.

**B. CARPET – REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT:**

1. Except when damaged by the Government, the Lessor shall repair or replace carpet at the Lessor's expense at any time during the lease term when:
  - a. backing or underlayment is exposed;
  - b. there are noticeable variations in surface color or texture; or
  - c. tears and tripping hazards are present.
2. Repair or replacement shall include the moving and returning of furnishings. Work shall be performed after normal working hours as defined elsewhere in this SFO.

**C. RESILIENT FLOORING – REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT:**

1. Except when damaged by the Government, the Lessor shall repair or replace resilient flooring at the Lessor's expense at any time during the lease term when:
  - a. it has curls, upturned edges, or other noticeable variations in texture.
2. Repair or replacement shall include the moving and returning of furnishings. Work shall be performed after normal working hours as defined elsewhere in this SFO.

**D. TENANT IMPROVEMENT INFORMATION:**

1. Floor covering shall be either carpet or resilient flooring, as specified in the Government's design intent drawings. Floor perimeters at partitions shall have wood, rubber, vinyl, carpet base, or an equivalent pre-approved by the Contracting Officer.
2. The use of existing carpet may be approved by the Contracting Officer; however, existing carpet shall be repaired, stretched, and cleaned before occupancy and shall meet the static buildup requirement for new carpet.
3. If the Government requires restrooms and/or shower rooms in the Government-demised area, floor covering shall be terrazzo, unglazed ceramic tile, and/or quarry tile.

**E. INSTALLATION:**

Floor covering shall be installed in accordance with manufacturing instructions to lay smoothly and evenly.

**F. SAMPLES:**

When floor covering is to be newly installed or changed, the Lessor shall provide the Government with a minimum of three (3) different color samples of each type of floor covering. The sample and color shall be approved by GSA prior to installation. No substitutes may be made by the Lessor after sample selection.

**5.19 CARPET TILE (SEP 2000)**

**A. Any carpet to be newly installed shall meet the following specifications:**

1. *Pile Yarn Content.* Pile yarn content shall be staple filament or continuous filament branded by a fiber producer (e.g., Allied, DuPont, Monsanto, BASF), soil-hiding nylon or polyethylene terephthalate (PET) resin.
2. *Environmental Requirements.* The Lessor shall use carpet that meets the "Green Label" requirements of the Carpet and Rug Institute unless an exception is granted by the Contracting Officer.
3. *Carpet Pile Construction.* Carpet pile construction shall be tufted level loop, level cut pile, or level cut/uncut pile.
4. *Pile Weight.* Pile weight shall be a minimum of 26 ounces per square yard for level loop and cut pile. Pile weight shall be a minimum of 32 ounces per square yard for plush and twist.
5. *Secondary Back.* The secondary back shall be polyvinyl chloride, ethylene vinyl acetate, polyurethane, polyethylene, bitumen, or olefinic hardback reinforced with fiberglass.
6. *Total Weight.* Total weight shall be a minimum of 130 ounces per square yard.
7. *Density.* The density shall be 100 percent nylon (loop and cut pile) with a minimum of 4,000; other fibers, including blends and combinations with a minimum of 4,500.
8. *Pile Height.* The minimum pile height shall be 1/8 inch. The combined thickness of the pile, cushion, and backing height shall not exceed 1/2 inch (13 mm).

9. *Static Buildup.* Static buildup shall be a maximum of 3.5 kilovolt, when tested in accordance with AATCC-134.
10. *Carpet Construction.* Carpet construction shall be a minimum of 64 tufts per square inch.

**5.20 ACOUSTICAL REQUIREMENTS (SEP 2000)**

**A. BUILDING SHELL:**

1. *Reverberation Control.* Ceilings in carpeted space shall have a noise reduction coefficient (NRC) of not less than 0.55 in accordance with ASTM C-423. Ceilings in offices, conference rooms, and corridors having resilient flooring shall have an NRC of not less than 0.65.
2. *Ambient Noise Control.* Ambient noise from mechanical equipment shall not exceed noise criteria curve (NC) 35 in accordance with the ASHRAE *Handbook of Fundamentals* in offices and conference rooms; NC 40 in corridors, cafeterias, lobbies, and toilets; NC 50 in other spaces.
3. *Noise Isolation.* Rooms separated from adjacent spaces by ceiling-high partitions (not including doors) shall not be less than the following noise isolation class (NIC) standards when tested in accordance with ASTM E-336:
  - a. Conference rooms      NIC 40
  - b. Offices                      NIC 35
4. *Testing.*
  - a. The Contracting Officer may require, at no cost to the Government, test reports by a qualified acoustical consultant showing that acoustical requirements have been met.
  - b. The requirements of this paragraph shall take precedence over any additional specifications in this SFO if there is a conflict.

**5.21 WINDOW COVERINGS (SEP 2000)**

**A. TENANT IMPROVEMENT INFORMATION:**

1. *Window Blinds.* All exterior windows shall be equipped with window blinds in new or like new condition, which shall be provided as part of the Tenant Improvement Allowance. The blinds may be aluminum or plastic vertical blinds or horizontal blinds with aluminum slats of 1-inch width or less or an equivalent pre-approved by the Contracting Officer. The window blinds shall have non-corroding mechanisms and synthetic tapes. Color selection will be made by the Contracting Officer.
2. *Draperies.* If draperies are required, the following minimum specifications shall apply:
  - a. Fabrics shall be lined with either white or off-white plain lining fabric suited to the drapery fabric weight. Draperies shall be either floor-, apron-, or sill-length, as specified by the Government, and shall be wide enough to cover window and trim. Draperies shall be hung with drapery hooks on well-anchored heavy duty traverse rods. Traverse rods shall draw from either the center, right, or left side.
  - b. Construction. Any draperies to be newly installed, shall be made as follows:
    - i. fullness of 100 percent, including overlap, side hems, and necessary returns;
    - ii. double headings of 4 inches turned over a 4-inch permanently finished stiffener;
    - iii. doubled side hems of 1-1/2 inches; 4-inch doubled and blind stitched bottom hems;
    - iv. three-fold pinch pleats;
    - v. safety stitched intermediate seams;
    - vi. matched patterns;
    - vii. tacked corners; and
    - viii. no raw edges or exposed seams.
  - c. Use of existing draperies must be approved by the Contracting Officer.
3. *Samples.* A minimum of three (3) patterns and colors shall be made available to the Government for selection; shading of sample fabric shall not vary markedly from that of the final product.

**5.22 BUILDING DIRECTORY (SEP 2000)**

**A. BUILDING SHELL:**

A tamper-proof directory with lock shall be provided in the building lobby listing the Government agency(ies). It must be acceptable to the Contracting Officer.

## **6.0 MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, PLUMBING**

### **6.1 MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, PLUMBING: GENERAL (SEP 2000)**

#### **A. BUILDING SHELL:**

The Lessor shall provide and operate all building equipment and systems in accordance with applicable technical publications, manuals, and standard procedures. Mains, lines, and meters for utilities shall be provided by the Lessor. Exposed ducts, piping, and conduits are not permitted in office space.

### **6.2 ENERGY COST SAVINGS (SEP 2000)**

- A. The Offeror is encouraged to use 1) Energy Savings Performance Contracts (ESPC) or 2) utility agreements to achieve, maintain, and/or exceed the ENERGY STAR Benchmark Score of 75. The Offeror is encouraged to include shared savings in the offer as a result of energy upgrades where applicable. The ENERGY STAR Online Benchmark Tool can be found at the [www.epa.gov/energystar](http://www.epa.gov/energystar) web site.
- B. All new construction shall achieve an ENERGY STAR Building Label within 1 year after reaching 95 percent occupancy and will continue to retain the ENERGY STAR Building Label if the level of performance is maintained.
- C. The Offeror may obtain a list of energy service companies qualified under the Energy Policy Act to perform ESPC, as well as additional information on cost-effective energy efficiency, renewables, and water conservation. For the ESPC qualified list, refer to the [www.eren.doe.gov/femp](http://www.eren.doe.gov/femp) web site, or call the FEMP Help Desk at 1-800-566-2877.

### **6.3 DRINKING FOUNTAINS (SEP 2000)**

#### **A. BUILDING SHELL:**

The Lessor shall provide, on each floor of office space, a minimum of one chilled drinking fountain within every 150 feet, 0 inches of travel distance.

### **6.4 TOILET ROOMS (SEP 2000)**

#### **A. BUILDING SHELL:**

1. Separate toilet facilities for men and women shall be provided on each floor occupied by the Government in the building. The facilities shall be located so that employees will not be required to travel more than 200 feet, 0 inches on one floor to reach the toilets. Each toilet room shall have sufficient water closets enclosed with modern stall partitions and doors, urinals (in men's room), and hot (set in accordance with applicable building codes) and cold water. Water closets and urinals shall not be visible when the exterior door is open.
2. Each main toilet room shall contain the following equipment:
  - a. a mirror above the lavatory;
  - b. a toilet paper dispenser in each water closet stall, that will hold at least two rolls and allow easy, unrestricted dispensing;
  - c. a coat hook on the inside face of the door to each water closet stall and on several wall locations by the lavatories;
  - d. at least one modern paper towel dispenser, soap dispenser, and waste receptacle for every two lavatories;
  - e. a coin-operated sanitary napkin dispenser in women's toilet rooms with a waste receptacle for each water closet stall;
  - f. ceramic tile, recycled glass tile, or comparable wainscot from the floor to a minimum height of 4 feet, 6 inches;
  - g. a disposable toilet seat cover dispenser; and
  - h. a counter area of at least 2 feet, 0 inches in length, exclusive of the lavatories (however, it may be attached to the lavatories) with a mirror above and a ground fault interrupt-type convenience outlet located adjacent to the counter area.

- B. If newly installed, toilet partitions shall be made from recovered materials as listed in EPA's CPG.

### **6.5 TOILET ROOMS: FIXTURE SCHEDULE (SEP 2000)**

#### **A. BUILDING SHELL:**

1. The toilet fixture schedule specified below shall be applied to each full floor based on one person for each 135 ANSI/BOMA Office Area square feet of office space in a ratio of fifty (50) percent men and fifty (50) percent women.

2. Refer to the schedule separately for each sex.

NUMBER OF MEN*/WOMEN	WATER CLOSETS	LAVATORIES
1 - 15	1	1
16 - 35	2	2
36 - 55	3	3
56 - 60	4	3
61 - 80	4	4
81 - 90	5	4
91 - 110	5	5
111 - 125	6	5
126 - 150	6	**
> 150	***	

\* In men's facilities, urinals may be substituted for 1/3 of the water closets specified.

\*\* Add one lavatory for each 45 additional employees over 125.

\*\*\* Add one water closet for each 40 additional employees over 150.

3. For new installations:

- Water closets shall not use more than 1.6 gallons per flush.
- Urinals shall not use more than 1.0 gallons per flush.
- Faucets shall not use more than 2.5 gallons per minute at a flowing water pressure of 80 pounds per square inch.

#### 6.6 JANITOR CLOSETS (SEP 2000)

##### A. BUILDING SHELL:

Janitor closets with service sink, hot and cold water, and ample storage for cleaning equipment, materials, and supplies shall be provided on all floors. Each janitor closet door shall be fitted with an automatic deadlocking latch bolt with a minimum throw of 1/2 inch.

#### 6.7 HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING (SEP 2000)

##### A. BUILDING SHELL:

- Temperatures shall conform to local commercial equivalent temperature levels and operating practices in order to maximize tenant satisfaction. These temperatures shall be maintained throughout the leased premises and service areas, regardless of outside temperatures, during the hours of operation specified in the lease.
- During non-working hours, heating temperatures shall be set no higher than 55° Fahrenheit, and air conditioning shall not be provided except as necessary to return space temperatures to a suitable level for the beginning of working hours. Thermostats shall be secured from manual operation by key or locked cage. A key shall be provided to the GSA Field Office Manager.
- Simultaneous heating and cooling are not permitted.
- Areas having excessive heat gain or heat loss, or affected by solar radiation at different times of the day, shall be independently controlled.
- Equipment Performance.* Temperature control for office spaces shall be assured by concealed central heating and air conditioning equipment. The equipment shall maintain space temperature control over a range of internal load fluctuations of plus 0.5 W/sq.ft. to minus 1.5 W/sq.ft. from initial design requirements of the tenant.
- HVAC Use During Construction.* The permanent HVAC system may be used to move both supply and return air during the construction process only if the following conditions are met:
  - a complete air filtration system with 60 percent efficiency filters is installed and properly maintained;
  - no permanent diffusers are used;
  - no plenum-type return air system is employed;



- d. the HVAC duct system is adequately sealed to prevent the spread of airborne particulate and other contaminants; and
  - e. following the building "flush-out," all duct systems are vacuumed with portable high-efficiency particulate arrestance (HEPA) vacuums and documented clean in accordance with National Air Duct Cleaners Association (NADCA) specifications.
7. **Ductwork Re-use and Cleaning.** Any ductwork to be reused and/or to remain in place shall be cleaned, tested, and demonstrated to be clean in accordance with the standards set forth by NADCA. The cleaning, testing, and demonstration shall occur immediately prior to Government occupancy to avoid contamination from construction dust and other airborne particulates.
  8. **Insulation.** All insulation shall contain recovered materials as required by EPA's CPG and related recycled content recommendations.
  9. The Lessor shall conduct HVAC system balancing after any HVAC system alterations during the term of the lease and shall make a reasonable attempt to schedule major construction outside of office hours.

**B. TENANT IMPROVEMENT INFORMATION:**

1. **Zone Control.** Individual thermostat control shall be provided for office space with control areas not to exceed 2,000 ANSI/BOMA Office Area square feet. Areas which routinely have extended hours of operation shall be environmentally controlled through dedicated heating and air conditioning equipment. Special purpose areas (such as photocopy centers, large conference rooms, computer rooms, etc.) with an internal cooling load in excess of 5 tons shall be independently controlled. Concealed package air conditioning equipment shall be provided to meet localized spot cooling of tenant special equipment. Portable space heaters are prohibited from use.

**6.8 VENTILATION (SEP 2000)**

- A. During working hours in periods of heating and cooling, ventilation shall be provided in accordance with the latest edition of ANSI/ASHRAE Standard 62, *Ventilation for Acceptable Indoor Air Quality*.
- B. Air filtration shall be provided and maintained with filters having a minimum efficiency rating as determined by ANSI/ASHRAE Standard 52.2, *Method of Testing General Ventilation Air Cleaning Devices for Removal Efficiency by Particle Size*. Pre-filters shall be 30 percent to 35 percent efficient. Final filters shall be 80 percent to 85 percent efficient for particles at 3 microns.
- C. Where the Lessor proposes that the Government shall pay utilities, the following shall apply:
  1. an automatic air or water economizer cycle shall be provided to all air handling equipment, and
  2. the building shall have a fully functional building automation system capable of control, regulation, and monitoring of all environmental conditioning equipment. The building automation system shall be fully supported by a service and maintenance contract.

**6.9 VENTILATION: TOILET ROOMS (DEC 1993)**

Toilet rooms shall be properly exhausted, with a minimum of 10 air changes per hour.

**6.10 ELECTRICAL: GENERAL (SEP 2000)**

The Lessor shall be responsible for meeting the applicable requirements of local codes and ordinances. When codes conflict, the more stringent standard shall apply. Main service facilities shall be enclosed. The enclosure may not be used for storage or other purposes and shall have door(s) fitted with an automatic deadlocking latch bolt with a minimum throw of 1/2 inch. Distribution panels shall be circuit breaker type with 10 percent spare power load and circuits.

**6.11 ELECTRICAL: DISTRIBUTION (SEP 2000)**

**A. BUILDING SHELL:**

1. Main power distribution switchboards and distribution and lighting panel boards shall be circuit breaker type with copper buses that are properly rated to provide the calculated fault circuits. All power distribution panel boards shall be supplied with separate equipment ground buses. All power distribution equipment shall be required to handle the actual specified and projected loads plus 10 percent spare load capacity. Distribution panels are required to accommodate circuit breakers for the actual calculated needs plus 10 percent spare circuits that will be equivalent to the majority of other circuit breakers in the panel system. All floors shall have 120/208 V, 3-phase, 4-wire with bond, 60 hertz electric service available.
2. Main distribution for standard office occupancy shall be provided at the Lessor's expense. In no event shall such power distribution (not including lighting and HVAC) for the Government-demised area fall below 7 W per ANSI/BOMA Office Area square foot.
3. Convenience outlets shall be installed in accordance with NFPA Standard 70, *National Electrical Code*, or local code, whichever is more stringent.

**B. TENANT IMPROVEMENT INFORMATION:**

1. All electrical, telephone, and data outlets within the Government-demised area shall be installed by the Lessor at the expense of the Government in accordance with the design intent drawings. All electrical outlets shall be installed in accordance with NFPA Standard 70, or local code, whichever is more stringent.
2. All tenant outlets shall be marked and coded for ease of wire tracing; outlets shall be circuited separately from lighting. All floor outlets shall be flush with the plane of the finished floor.
3. The Lessor shall ensure that outlets and associated wiring (for electricity, voice, and data) to the workstation(s) shall be safely concealed in partitions, ceiling plenums, in recessed floor ducts, under raised flooring, or by use of a method acceptable to the Contracting Officer. In any case, cable on the floor surface shall be minimized.

**6.12 ELECTRICAL: ADDITIONAL DISTRIBUTION SPECIFICATIONS**

If the Offeror proposes that building maintenance will be the responsibility of the Government, the Lessor shall provide duplex utility outlets in toilets, corridors, and dispensing areas for maintenance purposes at no cost to the Government. Fuses and circuit breakers shall be plainly marked or labeled to identify circuits or equipment supplied through them.

**6.13 TELECOMMUNICATIONS: DISTRIBUTION AND EQUIPMENT (SEP 2000)**

**A. BUILDING SHELL:**

1. Sufficient space shall be provided on the floor(s) where the Government occupies space for the purposes of terminating telecommunications service into the building. The building's telecommunications closets located on all floors shall be vertically-stacked. Telecommunications switchrooms, wire closets, and related spaces shall be enclosed. The enclosure shall not be used for storage or other purposes and shall have door(s) fitted with an automatic door-closer and deadlocking latch bolt with a minimum throw of 1/2 inch.
2. Telecommunications switchrooms, wire closets, and related spaces shall meet applicable Telecommunications Industry Association (TIA) and Electronic Industries Alliance (EIA) standards. These standards include the following:
  - a. TIA/EIA-568, *Commercial Building Telecommunications Cabling Standard*,
  - b. TIA/EIA 569, *Commercial Building Standard for Telecommunications Pathways and Spaces*,
  - c. TIA/EIA-570, *Residential and Light Commercial Telecommunications Wiring Standard*, and
  - d. TIA/EIA-607, *Commercial Building Grounding and Bonding Requirements for Telecommunications Standard*.
3. Telecommunications switchrooms, wire closets, and related spaces shall meet applicable NFPA standards. Bonding and grounding shall be in accordance with NFPA Standard 70, *National Electrical Code*, and other applicable NFPA standards and/or local code requirements.

**B. TENANT IMPROVEMENT INFORMATION:**

Telecommunications floor or wall outlets shall be provided as required. At a minimum, each outlet shall house one 4-pair wire jack for voice and one 4-pair wire jack for data. The Lessor shall ensure that all outlets and associated wiring, copper, coaxial cable, optical fiber, or other transmission medium used to transmit telecommunications (voice, data, video, Internet, or other emerging technologies) service to the workstation shall be safely concealed under raised floors, in floor ducts, walls, columns, or molding. All outlets/junction boxes shall be provided with rings and pull strings to facilitate the installation of cable. Some transmission medium may require special conduit, inner duct, or shielding as specified by the Government.

**6.14 TELECOMMUNICATIONS: LOCAL EXCHANGE ACCESS (SEP 2000)**

**A. BUILDING SHELL:**

1. The Government reserves the right to contract its own telecommunications (voice, data, video, Internet or other emerging technologies) service in the space to be leased. The Government may contract with one or more parties to have inside wiring (or other transmission medium) and telecommunications equipment installed.
2. The Lessor shall allow the Government's designated telecommunications providers access to utilize existing building wiring to connect its services to the Government's space. If the existing building wiring is insufficient to handle the transmission requirements of the Government's designated telecommunications providers, the Lessor shall provide access from the point of entry into the building to the Government's floor space, subject to any inherent limitations in the pathway involved.
3. The Lessor shall allow the Government's designated telecommunications providers to affix telecommunications antennae (high frequency, mobile, microwave, satellite, or other emerging technologies), subject to weight and wind load conditions, to roof, parapet, or building envelope as required. Access from the antenna(e) to the leased space shall be provided.
4. The Lessor shall allow the Government's designated telecommunications providers to affix antennae and transmission devices throughout its leased space and in appropriate common areas frequented by the Government's employees so as to allow the use of wireless telephones and communications devices necessary to conduct business.

**B. TENANT IMPROVEMENT INFORMATION:**

Should the Government's security requirements require sealed conduit to house the telecommunications transmission medium, the Lessor shall provide such conduit at the expense of the Government.

**6.15 DATA DISTRIBUTION (SEP 2000)**

**A. TENANT IMPROVEMENT INFORMATION:**

The Lessor shall at its expense be responsible for purchasing and installing data cable. The Lessor shall ensure that data outlets and the associated wiring used to transmit data to workstations shall be safely concealed in floor ducts, walls, columns, or below access flooring. The Lessor shall provide outlets, which shall include rings and pull strings to facilitate the installation of the data cable. When cable consists of multiple runs, the Lessor shall provide ladder-type cable trays to insure that Government-provided cable does not come into contact with suspended ceilings. Cable trays shall form a loop around the perimeter of the Government-demised area such that they are within a 30-foot, 0-inch horizontal distance of any single drop.

**6.16 ELECTRICAL, TELEPHONE, DATA FOR SYSTEMS FURNITURE (SEP 2000)**

**A. TENANT IMPROVEMENT INFORMATION:**

1. The Lessor shall provide as part of the Tenant Improvement Allowance separate data, telephone, and electric junction boxes for the base feed connections to Government-provided modular or systems furniture, when such feeds are supplied via wall outlets or floor penetrations. When overhead feeds are used, junction boxes shall be installed for electrical connections. Raceways shall be provided throughout the furniture panels to distribute the electrical, telephone, and data cable. The Lessor shall provide all electrical service wiring and connections to the furniture at designated junction points. Each electrical junction shall contain an 8-wire feed consisting of 3 general-purpose 120-V circuits with 1 neutral and 1 ground wire, and a 120-V isolated-ground circuit with 1 neutral and 1 isolated-ground wire. A 20-ampere circuit shall have no more than 8 general-purpose receptacles or 4 isolated-ground "computer" receptacles.
2. The Lessor shall at its expense be responsible for purchasing and installing data cable. The Government shall at its expense be responsible for purchasing and installing telecommunications cable. Said cable shall be installed and connected to systems furniture by the Lessor/contractor with the assistance and/or advice of the Government or computer vendor. The Lessor shall provide wall-mounted data and telephone junction boxes, which shall include rings and pull strings to facilitate the installation of the data and telecommunications cable. When cable consists of multiple runs, the Lessor shall provide ladder-type cable trays to insure that Government-provided cable does not come into contact with suspended ceilings. Cable trays shall form a loop around the perimeter of the Government-demised area such that they are within a 30-foot, 0-inch horizontal distance of any single drop. Said cable trays shall provide access to both telecommunications data closets and telephone closets.
3. The Lessor shall furnish and install suitably sized junction boxes in the vicinity of the "feeding points" of the furniture panels. All "feeding points" shall be shown on Government-approved design intent drawings. The Lessor shall temporarily cap off the wiring in the junction boxes until the furniture is installed during Phase 2. The Lessor shall make all connections in the power panel and shall keep the circuit breakers off. The Lessor shall identify each circuit with the breaker number and shall identify the computer hardware to be connected to it. The Lessor shall identify each breaker at the panel and identify the devices that it serves.
4. PHASE 2 involves the Lessor's electrical contractor connecting power poles or base feeds in the junction boxes to the furniture electrical system and testing all pre-wired receptacles in the systems furniture. It also involves other Government contractors who will be installing the data cable in the furniture panels for the terminal and printer locations, installing the connectors on the terminal/printer ends of the cable, and continuity testing each cable. All Phase 2 work shall be coordinated and performed in conjunction with the furniture, telephone, and data cable installers. Much of this work may occur over a weekend on a schedule that requires flexibility and on-call visits.

**6.17 ADDITIONAL ELECTRICAL CONTROLS**

If the Offeror proposes that the Government pay separately for electricity, no more than 500 square feet of office may be controlled by one switch or automatic light control for all space on the Government meter, either through a building automation system, time clock, occupant sensor, or other comparable system acceptable to the Contracting Officer.

**6.18 ELEVATORS (SEP 2000)**

- A.** The Lessor shall provide suitable passenger and freight elevator service to any Government-demised area not having ground level access. Service shall be available during the hours specified in the "Normal Hours" paragraph in the SERVICES, UTILITIES, MAINTENANCE section of this SFO. However, one passenger and one freight elevator shall be available at all times for Government use. The freight elevator shall be accessible to the loading areas. When possible, the Government shall be given 24-hour advance notice if the service is to be interrupted for more than 1-1/2 hours. Normal service interruption shall be scheduled outside of the Government's normal working hours. The Lessor shall also use best efforts to minimize the frequency and duration of unscheduled interruptions.

**B. CODE:**

Elevators shall conform to the current edition of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers ANSI/(ASME) A17.1, *Safety Code for Elevators and Escalators*, except that elevator cabs are not required to have a visual or audible signal to notify passengers during automatic recall. Elevator lobby smoke detectors shall not activate the building fire alarm system but shall signal the fire department or central station services and capture the elevators. The elevator shall be inspected and maintained in accordance with the current edition of the ANSI/ASME A17.2, *Inspectors' Manual for Elevators*. All elevators shall meet both the ADAAG and the UFAS requirements.

C. **SAFETY SYSTEMS:**

Elevators shall be equipped with telephones or other two-way emergency signaling systems. The system used shall be marked and shall reach an emergency communication location staffed during normal operating hours when the elevators are in service. When Government occupancy is 3 or more floors above grade, automatic elevator emergency recall is required.

D. **SPEED:**

The passenger elevators shall have a capacity to transport in 5 minutes 15 percent of the normal population of all upper floors (based on 150 square feet per person). Further, the dispatch interval between elevators during the up-peak demand period shall not exceed 35 seconds.

E. **INTERIOR FINISHES:**

Elevator cab walls shall be hardwood, marble, granite, or an equivalent pre-approved by the Contracting Officer. Elevator cab floors shall be marble, granite, terrazzo, or an equivalent pre-approved by the Contracting Officer.

**6.19 LIGHTING: INTERIOR AND PARKING (SEP 2000)**

A. **BUILDING SHELL:**

1. The Lessor shall provide interior lighting, as part of the building shell cost, in accordance with the following:
  - a. Modern, diffused fluorescent fixtures using no more than 2.0 W per ANSI/BOMA Office Area square foot shall be provided. Such fixtures shall be capable of producing a light level of 50 average maintained foot-candles at working surface height throughout the space. Tubes shall then be removed to provide 1) 30 foot-candles in portions of work areas other than work surfaces and 2) 1 foot-candle to 10 foot-candles, or minimum levels sufficient to ensure safety, in non-working areas. Exceptions may be granted by the GSA Buildings Manager. When the space is not in use by the Government, interior and exterior lighting, except that essential for safety and security purposes, shall be turned off.
  - b. Exterior parking areas, vehicle driveways, pedestrian walkways, and building perimeter shall have a minimum of 1 foot-candle of illumination and shall be designed based on Illuminating Engineering Society of North America (IESNA) standards. Exterior lighting and indoor parking shall be sufficient to accommodate security monitoring (i.e., closed circuit television camera). Indoor parking shall have a minimum of 10 foot-candles and shall be designed based on IESNA standards.
  - c. The Lessor shall provide occupancy sensors and/or scheduling controls through the building automation system to reduce the hours that the lights are on when the space is unoccupied. Daylight dimming controls shall be used in atriums or other space where daylight can contribute to energy savings.
  - d. Lighting shall be controlled by occupancy sensors arranged to control open areas, individual offices, conference rooms, toilet rooms within the Government-demised area, and all other programmed spaces or rooms within the leased space. The control system shall provide an optimal mix of infrared and ultrasonic sensors suitable for the configuration and type of space. Occupancy sensors shall be located so that they have a clear view of the room or area they are monitoring. No more than 1,000 ANSI/BOMA Office Area square feet of open space shall be controlled by occupancy sensor. All occupancy sensors shall have manual switches to override the light control. Such switches shall be located by door openings in accordance with both the ADAAG and the UFAS. If light switches are to be used instead of occupancy sensors or in combination with occupancy sensors, the Offeror shall notify the Government during the negotiation process.

**7.0 SERVICES, UTILITIES, MAINTENANCE**

**7.1 SERVICES, UTILITIES, MAINTENANCE: GENERAL**

Services, utilities, and maintenance shall be provided by the Lessor as part of the rental consideration. The Lessor shall have a building superintendent or a locally designated representative available to promptly correct deficiencies.

**7.2 UTILITIES**

The Lessor shall ensure that utilities necessary for operation are provided and that all associated costs are included as a part of the established rental rate.

**7.3 BUILDING OPERATING PLAN**

If the cost of utilities is not included as part of the rental consideration, the Offeror shall submit a building operating plan with the offer. Such plan shall include a schedule of startup and shutdown times for operation of each building system, such as lighting, HVAC, and plumbing which is necessary for the operation of the building. Such plan shall be in operation on the effective date of the lease.

**7.4 JANITORIAL SERVICES (SEP 2000)**

A. Cleaning shall be performed after tenant working hours unless daytime cleaning is specified as a special requirement elsewhere in this SFO.

**B. SELECTION OF CLEANING PRODUCTS:**

The Lessor shall make careful selection of janitorial cleaning products and equipment to:

1. use products that are packaged ecologically;
2. use products and equipment considered environmentally beneficial and/or recycled products that are phosphate-free, non-corrosive, non-flammable, and fully biodegradable; and
3. minimize the use of harsh chemicals and the release of irritating fumes.
4. Examples of acceptable products may be found at <http://pub.fss.gsa.gov/enviro/clean-prod-catalog.html>.

**C. SELECTION OF PAPER PRODUCTS:**

The Lessor shall select paper and paper products (i.e., bathroom tissue and paper towels) with recycled content conforming to EPA's CPG.

**D. The Lessor shall maintain the leased premises, including outside areas, in a clean condition and shall provide supplies and equipment. The following schedule describes the level of services intended. Performance will be based on the Contracting Officer's evaluation of results, not the frequency or method of performance.**

1. *Daily.* Empty trash receptacles, and clean ashtrays. Sweep entrances, lobbies, and corridors. Spot sweep floors, and spot vacuum carpets. Clean drinking fountains. Sweep and damp mop or scrub toilet rooms. Clean all toilet fixtures, and replenish toilet supplies. Dispose of all trash and garbage generated in or about the building. Wash inside and out or steam clean cans used for collection of food remnants from snack bars and vending machines. Dust horizontal surfaces that are readily available and visibly require dusting. Spray buff resilient floors in main corridors, entrances, and lobbies. Clean elevators and escalators. Remove carpet stains. Police sidewalks, parking areas, and driveways. Sweep loading dock areas and platforms. Clean glass entry doors to the Government-demised area.
2. *Three Times a Week.* Sweep or vacuum stairs.
3. *Weekly.* Damp mop and spray buff all resilient floors in toilets and health units. Sweep sidewalks, parking areas, and driveways (weather permitting).
4. *Every Two Weeks.* Spray buff resilient floors in secondary corridors, entrance, and lobbies. Damp mop and spray buff hard and resilient floors in office space.
5. *Monthly.* Thoroughly dust furniture. Completely sweep and/or vacuum carpets. Sweep storage space. Spot clean all wall surfaces within 70 inches of the floor.
6. *Every Two Months.* Damp wipe toilet wastepaper receptacles, stall partitions, doors, window sills, and frames. Shampoo entrance and elevator carpets.
7. *Three Times a Year.* Dust wall surfaces within 70 inches of the floor, vertical surfaces and under surfaces. Clean metal and marble surfaces in lobbies. Wet mop or scrub garages.
8. *Twice a Year.* Wash all interior and exterior windows and other glass surfaces. Strip and apply four coats of finish to resilient floors in toilets. Strip and refinish main corridors and other heavy traffic areas.
9. *Annually.* Wash all venetian blinds, and dust 6 months from washing. Vacuum or dust all surfaces in the building of 70 inches from the floor, including light fixtures. Vacuum all draperies in place. Strip and refinish floors in offices and secondary lobbies and corridors. Shampoo carpets in corridors and lobbies. Clean balconies, ledges, courts, areaways, and flat roofs.
10. *Every Two Years.* Shampoo carpets in all offices and other non-public areas.
11. *Every Five Years.* Dry clean or wash (as appropriate) all draperies.
12. *As Required.* Properly maintain plants and lawns. Remove snow and ice from entrances, exterior walks, and parking lots of the building. Provide initial supply, installation, and replacement of light bulbs, tubes, ballasts, and starters. Replace worn floor coverings (this includes the moving and returning of furnishings). Control pests as appropriate, using Integrated Pest Management techniques.

**7.5 SCHEDULE OF PERIODIC SERVICES**

Within 60 days after occupancy by the Government, the Lessor shall provide the Contracting Officer with a detailed written schedule of all periodic services and maintenance to be performed other than daily, weekly, or monthly.

**7.6 LANDSCAPE MAINTENANCE**

Performance will be based on the Contracting Officer's evaluation of results and not the frequency or the method of performance. Landscape maintenance shall be performed during the growing season on a weekly cycle and shall consist of watering, mowing, and policing the area to keep it free of debris. Pruning and fertilization shall be done on an as needed basis. In addition, dead or dying plants shall be replaced.

**7.7 SECURITY (SEP 2000)**

The Lessor shall provide a level of security which reasonably deters unauthorized entry to the space leased during non-duty hours and deters loitering or disruptive acts in and around the space leased. The Lessor shall ensure that security cameras and lighting are not obstructed.

**7.8 SECURITY: ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS**

- A. The Government reserves the right to require the Lessor to submit completed fingerprint charts and personal history statements for each employee of the Lessor as well as employees of the Lessor's contractors or subcontractors who will provide building operating services of a continuing nature for the property in which the leased space is located. The Government may also require this information for employees of the Lessor, the Lessor's contractors, or subcontractors who will be engaged to perform alterations<sup>3</sup> or emergency repairs for the property.
- B. If required, the Contracting Officer shall furnish the Lessor with Form FD-258, Fingerprint Chart, and Form 176, Statement of Personal History, to be completed for each employee and returned by the Lessor to the Contracting Officer (or the Contracting Officer's designated representative) within 10 working days from the date of the written request to do so. Based on the information furnished, the Government will conduct security checks of the employees. The Contracting Officer will advise the Lessor in writing if an employee is found to be unsuitable or unfit for the employee's assigned duties. Effective immediately, such an employee cannot work or be assigned to work on the property in which the leased space is located. The Lessor shall be required to provide the same data within 10 working days from the addition of new employee(s) to the work force. In the event the Lessor's contractor/subcontractor is subsequently replaced, the new contractor/subcontractor is not required to submit another set of these forms for employees who were cleared through this process while employed by the former contractor/subcontractor. The Contracting Officer may require the Lessor to submit Form FD-258 and Form 176 for every employee covered by this paragraph on a 3-year basis.

**7.9 MAINTENANCE AND TESTING OF SYSTEMS (SEP 2000)**

- A. The Lessor is responsible for the total maintenance and repair of the leased premises. Such maintenance and repairs include site and private access roads. All equipment and systems shall be maintained to provide reliable, energy-efficient service without unusual interruption, disturbing noises, exposure to fire or safety hazards, uncomfortable drafts, excessive air velocities, or unusual emissions of dirt. The Lessor's maintenance responsibility includes initial supply and replacement of all supplies, materials, and equipment necessary for such maintenance. Maintenance, testing, and inspection of appropriate equipment and systems shall be done in accordance with applicable codes, and inspection certificates shall be displayed as appropriate. Copies of all records in this regard shall be forwarded to the GSA Field Office Manager or a designated representative.
- B. Without any additional charge, the Government reserves the right to require documentation of proper operations or testing prior to occupancy of such systems as fire alarm, sprinkler, emergency generator, etc. to ensure proper operation. These tests shall be witnessed by a designated representative of the Contracting Officer.

## **8.0 SAFETY AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT**

### **8.1 OCCUPANCY PERMIT (SEP 2000)**

The Lessor shall provide a valid occupancy permit for the intended use of the Government and shall maintain and operate the building in conformance with current local codes and ordinances. If the local jurisdiction does not issue occupancy permits, the Offeror shall consult the Contracting Officer to determine if other documentation may be needed.

### **8.2 FIRE AND LIFE SAFETY (SEP 2003)**

- A. Offered space must meet or be upgraded to meet the applicable egress requirements in NFPA Standard No. 101, *Life Safety Code*, or equivalent prior to occupancy. The space must provide access to a minimum of two remote exits on each floor of Government occupancy. Scissor stairs shall only be counted as one exit stairway and 'open air' exterior fire escapes shall not be counted as an approved exit.
- B. If offered space is 3 or more floors above the lowest level of fire department vehicle access, the Offeror must provide written confirmation that the building has a building wide fire alarm system in compliance with either the requirements of NFPA Standard No. 72 (current as of the date of this SFO) or the requirements of the local building and fire codes and ordinances (current as of the date of this SFO) adopted by the jurisdiction in which the building is located.
- C. If offered space is 6 or more floors above the lowest level of fire department access, additional fire and life safety requirements will apply.

### **8.3 AUTOMATIC SPRINKLER SYSTEM (SEP 2003)**

- A. Below-grade space to be occupied by Government and all areas in a building referred to as "hazardous areas" in National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) Standard No. 101, *Life Safety Code*, shall be protected by an automatic sprinkler system or an equivalent level of safety.
- B. Buildings in which any portion of the offered space is on or above the sixth floor, and lease of the offered space will result, either individually or in combination with other Government leases in the offered building, in the Government leasing more than 35,000 ANSI/BOMA Office Area square feet of space in the offered building, then the entire building shall be protected by an automatic sprinkler system or an equivalent level of safety.
- C. If an Offeror proposes to satisfy any requirement of the above sub-paragraphs by providing an equivalent level of safety, the Offeror shall submit, for Government review and approval, a fire protection engineering analysis, performed by a qualified fire protection engineer, demonstrating that an equivalent level of safety for the offered building exists. The Offeror shall contact the Contracting Officer for further information regarding Government review and approval of the "equivalent level of safety" analyses. Refer to 41 CFR Part 102-80 for guidance on conducting an equivalent level of safety analysis.
- D. **DEFINITIONS:**
  - 1. "Equivalent level of safety" means an alternative design or system (which may include automatic sprinkler systems), based upon fire protection engineering analysis, which achieves a level of safety equal to or greater than that provided by automatic sprinkler systems.
  - 2. "Automatic sprinkler system" for fire protection purposes means an electronically supervised, integrated system of underground and overhead piping, designed in accordance with NFPA Standard No. 13. The system is usually activated by heat from fire and discharges water over the fire area. The system includes a suitable water supply.

### **8.4 FIRE ALARM SYSTEMS (SEP 2003)**

- A. Fire alarm systems shall be provided in accordance with the requirements of NFPA Standard NFPA Standard No. 72 (current as of the date of this SFO) or be in compliance with the local building and fire codes, and local ordinances (current as of the date of this SFO) adopted by the jurisdiction in which the offered space is located.
- B. The fire alarm system shall be maintained by the lessor in accordance with NFPA Standard No. 72. The fire alarm system wiring and equipment must be electrically supervised and automatically notify the local fire department (NFPA Standard No. 72) or approved central station. Emergency power must be provided in accordance with NFPA Standards 70 and 72.

### **8.5 OSHA REQUIREMENTS (SEP 2000)**

The Lessor shall maintain buildings and space in a safe and healthful condition according to OSHA standards.

### **8.6 ASBESTOS (SEP 2000)**

- A. Offers are requested for space with no asbestos-containing materials (ACM), or with ACM in a stable, solid matrix (e.g., asbestos flooring or asbestos cement panels) which is not damaged or subject to damage by routine operations. For purposes of this paragraph, "space" includes the 1) space offered for lease; 2) common building areas; 3) ventilation systems and zones serving the space offered; and 4) the area above suspended ceilings and engineering space in the same ventilation zone as the space offered. If no offers are received for such space, the Government may consider space with thermal system insulation ACM (e.g., wrapped pipe or boiler lagging) which is not damaged or subject to damage by routine operations.
- B. *Definition.* ACM is defined as any materials with a concentration of greater than 1 percent by dry weight of asbestos.

- C. Space with ACM of any type or condition may be upgraded by the Offeror to meet the conditions described in subparagraph A by abatement (removal, enclosure, encapsulation, or repair) of ACM not meeting those conditions. If an offer involving abatement of ACM is accepted by the Government, the Lessor shall, prior to occupancy, successfully complete the abatement in accordance with OSHA, EPA, Department of Transportation (DOT), state, and local regulations and guidance.
- D. *Management Plan.* If space is offered which contains ACM, the Offeror shall submit an asbestos-related management plan for acceptance by the Government prior to lease award. This plan shall conform to EPA guidance, be implemented prior to occupancy, and be revised promptly when conditions affecting the plan change. If asbestos abatement work is to be performed in the space after occupancy, the Lessor shall submit to the Contracting Officer the occupant safety plan and a description of the methods of abatement and reoccupancy clearance, in accordance with OSHA, EPA, DOT, state, and local regulations and guidance, at least 4 weeks prior to the abatement work.

#### 8.7 INDOOR AIR QUALITY (SEP 2000)

- A. The Lessor shall control contaminants at the source and/or operate the space in such a manner that the GSA indicator levels for carbon monoxide (CO), carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), and formaldehyde (HCHO) are not exceeded. The indicator levels for office areas shall be: CO - 9 ppm time-weighted average (TWA - 8-hour sample); CO<sub>2</sub> - 1,000 ppm (TWA); HCHO - 0.1 ppm (TWA).
- B. The Lessor shall make a reasonable attempt to apply insecticides, paints, glues, adhesives, and HVAC system cleaning compounds with highly volatile or irritating organic compounds, outside of working hours. The Lessor shall provide at least 72 hours advance notice to the Government before applying noxious chemicals in occupied spaces and shall adequately ventilate those spaces during and after application.
- C. The Lessor shall promptly investigate indoor air quality (IAQ) complaints and shall implement the necessary controls to address the complaint.
- D. The Government reserves the right to conduct independent IAQ assessments and detailed studies in space that it occupies, as well as in space serving the Government-demised area (e.g., common use areas, mechanical rooms, HVAC systems, etc.). The Lessor shall assist the Government in its assessments and detailed studies by 1) making available information on building operations and Lessor activities; 2) providing access to space for assessment and testing, if required; and 3) implementing corrective measures required by the Contracting Officer.
- E. The Lessor shall provide to the Government material safety data sheets (MSDS) upon request for the following products prior to their use during the term of the lease: adhesives, caulking, sealants, insulating materials, fireproofing or firestopping materials, paints, carpets, floor and wall patching or leveling materials, lubricants, clear finish for wood surfaces, janitorial cleaning products, pesticides, rodenticides, and herbicides. The Government reserves the right to review such products used by the Lessor within 1) the Government-demised area; 2) common building areas; 3) ventilation systems and zones serving the leased space; and 4) the area above suspended ceilings and engineering space in the same ventilation zone as the leased space.

#### 8.8 RADON IN AIR (SEP 2000)

- A. The radon concentration in the air of space leased to the Government shall be less than EPA's action concentration for homes of 4 picoCuries per liter (pCi/L), herein called "EPA's action concentration."
- B. INITIAL TESTING:
  - 1. The Lessor shall 1) test for radon that portion of space planned for occupancy by the Government in ground contact or closest to the ground up to and including the second floor above grade (space on the third or higher floor above grade need not be measured); 2) report the results to the Contracting Officer upon award; and 3) promptly carry out a corrective action program for any radon concentration which equals or exceeds the EPA action level.
  - 2. *Testing sequence.* The Lessor shall measure radon by the standard test in subparagraph D.1, completing the test not later than 150 days after award, unless the Contracting Officer decides that there is not enough time to complete the test before Government occupancy, in which case the Lessor shall perform the short test in subparagraph D.2.
  - 3. If the space offered for lease to the Government is in a building under construction or proposed for construction, the Lessor shall, if possible, perform the standard test during buildout before Government occupancy of the space. If the Contracting Officer decides that it is not possible to complete the standard test before occupancy, the Lessor shall complete the short test before occupancy and the standard test not later than 150 days after occupancy.
- C. CORRECTIVE ACTION PROGRAM:
  - 1. *Program Initiation and Procedures.*
    - a. If either the Government or the Lessor detect radon at or above the EPA action level at any time before Government occupancy, the Lessor shall carry out a corrective action program which reduces the concentration to below the EPA action level before Government occupancy.
    - b. If either the Government or the Lessor detect a radon concentration at or above the EPA action level at any time after Government occupancy, the Lessor shall promptly carry out a corrective action program which reduces the concentration to below the EPA action level.
    - c. If either the Government or the Lessor detect a radon concentration at or above the EPA residential occupancy concentration of 200 pCi/L at any time after Government occupancy, the Lessor shall promptly restrict the use of the affected area and shall provide comparable temporary space for the tenants, as agreed to by the Government, until



the Lessor carries out a prompt corrective action program which reduces the concentration to below the EPA action level and certifies the space for reoccupancy.

- d. The Lessor shall provide the Government with prior written notice of any proposed corrective action or tenant relocation. The Lessor shall promptly revise the corrective action program upon any change in building condition or operation which would affect the program or increase the radon concentration to or above the EPA action level.
  2. The Lessor shall perform the standard test in subparagraph D.1 to assess the effectiveness of a corrective action program. The Lessor may also perform the short test in subparagraph D.2 to determine whether the space may be occupied but shall begin the standard test concurrently with the short test.
  3. All measures to accommodate delay of occupancy, corrective action, tenant relocation, tenant reoccupancy, or follow-up measurement, shall be provided by the Lessor at no additional cost to the Government.
  4. If the Lessor fails to exercise due diligence, or is otherwise unable to reduce the radon concentration promptly to below the EPA action level, the Government may implement a corrective action program and deduct its costs from the rent.
- D. TESTING PROCEDURES:
1. *Standard Test.* Place alpha track detectors or electret ion chambers throughout the required area for 91 or more days so that each covers no more than 2,000 ANSI/BOMA Office Area square feet. Use only devices listed in the EPA Radon Measurement Proficiency Program (RMP) application device checklists. Use a laboratory rated proficient in the EPA RMP to analyze the devices. Submit the results and supporting data (sample location, device type, duration, radon measurements, laboratory proficiency certification number, and the signature of a responsible laboratory official) within 30 days after the measurement.
  2. *Short Test.* Place alpha track detectors for at least 14 days, or electret ion chambers or charcoal canisters for 2 days to 3 days, throughout the required area so that each covers no more than 2,000 ANSI/BOMA Office Area square feet, starting not later than 7 days after award. Use only devices listed in the EPA RMP application device checklists. Use a laboratory rated proficient in the EPA RMP to analyze the devices. Submit the results and supporting data within 30 days after the measurement. In addition, complete the standard test not later than 150 days after Government occupancy.

**8.9 RADON IN WATER (SEP 2000)**

- A. The Lessor shall demonstrate that water provided in the leased space is in compliance with EPA requirements and shall submit certification to the Contracting Officer prior to the Government occupying the space.
- B. If the EPA action level is reached or exceeded, the Lessor shall institute appropriate abatement methods which reduce the radon levels to below this action level.

**8.10 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS (OCT 1996)**

The leased space shall be free of hazardous materials according to applicable federal, state, and local environmental regulations.

**8.11 RECYCLING (SEP 2000)**

Where state and/or local law, code, or ordinance require recycling programs for the space to be provided pursuant to this SFO, the successful Offeror shall comply with such state and/or local law, code, or ordinance in accordance with GSA Form 3517, General Clauses, 552.270-8, *Compliance with Applicable Law*. In all other cases, the successful Offeror shall establish a recycling program in the leased space where local markets for recovered materials exist. The Lessor agrees, upon request, to provide the Government with additional information concerning recycling programs maintained in the building and in the leased space.

**9.0 TENANT IMPROVEMENTS**

**9.1 TENANT IMPROVEMENTS PRIOR TO THE GOVERNMENT'S INITIAL ACCEPTANCE OF SPACE (SEP 2000)**

- A. The Lessor is required to provide cost or pricing data in conjunction with the Tenant Improvements as specified by the Government in GSA Form 3517, General Clauses.
- B. In lieu of submitting detailed cost or pricing data and entering into negotiations to determine a final cost for the subject work, the Government (in accordance with FAR 15.403) is willing to accept a price based upon the results of a competitive proposal process if the following conditions are met:
1. The Lessor shall submit to the Government a proposal for overhead, profit, and architectural-engineering fees, permits, and regulatory fees for all Tenant Improvements.
    - a. This will be negotiated and agreed upon prior to the award for the subject improvements (separate from lease award).
  2. The scope of work includes the lease, the SFO, all SFO attachments, the construction drawings/documents, and written specifications. In cases of discrepancies, the Lessor shall immediately notify the Contracting Officer for resolution. All differences will be resolved by the Contracting Officer in accordance with the terms and conditions of the lease.
  3. No building shell items shall be included in the competitive proposal.
  4. A minimum of three qualified contractors shall be invited to participate in the competitive proposal process. Each participant shall compete independently in the process.
  5. Each proposal shall be 1) submitted in Construction Specifications Institute (CSI) format by the proposed contractors and 2) reviewed by the Government. The Government reserves the right to determine if bids meet with the scope of work, that the price is reasonable, and that the Offeror is qualified to perform the work. The Government reserves the right to reject all bids, at its sole discretion.
  6. The Government shall be represented at all negotiation sessions between the Lessor and potential contractors.
  7. The Lessor shall demonstrate to the Government that best efforts have been made to obtain the most competitive prices possible, and the Lessor shall accept responsibility for all prices through direct contracts with all contractors.
  8. The Lessor shall complete the competition and the cost proposal process in ten (10) calendar days or less from the date of issuance of completed construction documents. Refer to the "Construction Schedule of Tenant Improvements" paragraph in the MISCELLANEOUS section of this SFO.
  9. Once the Government determines that there is adequate competition, and upon the Government's acceptance of the Lessor's cost proposal based upon that competition (provided the Lessor selects the competition's lowest priced bid of a contractor qualified to perform the subject work), the Contracting Officer shall issue to the Lessor a notice to proceed for the subject work.
  10. The Lessor shall complete the work within the time frame requirements illustrated in the "Construction Schedule of Tenant Improvements" paragraph in the MISCELLANEOUS section of this SFO.

## 10.0 SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS

1. As part of the Tenant Improvement Allowance, Landlord will be responsible for relocation of the following items presently located in government owned facilities:
  - 1.) Chalk boards
  - 2.) "Take a number" machine including repair to wall where presently located.
2. Government will not pay overtime for separate HVAC for ADP space. Cost to be included in operating cost. Utilities must be provided in the Data Communications Room 24 hours a day, 7 days a week at no additional cost to the government.
1. Lessor will be responsible for removal of the existing telephone wiring in the offered space, Government will install their own system and wiring from the demark. Refer to SSA requirement 16.8.
2. Lessor shall provide as part of the lease 3 handicap and 3 other parking stalls for exclusive use of the SSA.
3. Government shall have the right to install and operate or have third parties install and operate vending machines for the use of the employees.
4. The following are attached and made a part hereof:
  - 1.) GSA Form 3516 – Solicitation Provisions
  - 2.) GSA Form 3517 – General Clauses
  - 3.) GSA Form 3518 – Representations and Certifications
  - 4.) Special Requirements "SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS – 4/22/04 REVISION" for additional requirements to be supplied by Lessor – 29 pages
  - 5.) GSA form 1364 – Offer to Lease
  - 6.) GSA Form 1217 – Lessor's Annual Cost Statement
  - 7.) Certificate of Seismic Compliance – Attachment A or B
  - 8.) Attachment C – Fire Protection and Life Safety Evaluation



































































SOLICITATION PROVISIONS  
(Acquisition of Leasehold Interests in Real Property)

1. 552.270-1 - INSTRUCTIONS TO OFFERORS - ACQUISITION OF LEASEHOLD INTERESTS IN REAL PROPERTY (MAR 1998)

(a) Definitions. As used in this provision—

"Discussions" are negotiations that occur after establishment of the competitive range that may, at the Contracting Officer's discretion, result in the offeror being allowed to revise its proposal.

"In writing" or "written" means any worded or numbered expression which can be read, reproduced, and later communicated, and includes electronically transmitted and stored information.

"Proposal modification" is a change made to a proposal before the solicitation's closing date and time, or made in response to an amendment, or made to correct a mistake at any time before award.

"Proposal revision" is a change to a proposal made after the solicitation closing date, at the request of or as allowed by a Contracting Officer as the result of negotiations.

"Time," if stated as a number of days, is calculated using calendar days, unless otherwise specified, and will include Saturdays, Sundays, and legal holidays. However, if the last day falls on a Saturday, Sunday, or legal holiday, then the period shall include the next working day.

(b) Amendments to solicitations. If this solicitation is amended, all terms and conditions that are not amended remain unchanged. Offerors shall acknowledge receipt of any amendment to this solicitation by the date and time specified in the amendment(s).

(c) Submission, modification, revision, and withdrawal of proposals.

(1) Unless other methods (e.g., electronic commerce or facsimile) are permitted in the solicitation, proposals and modifications to proposals shall be submitted in paper media in sealed envelopes or packages. Offers must be:

- (i) Submitted on the forms prescribed and furnished by the Government as a part of this solicitation or on copies of those forms, and
- (ii) Signed. The person signing an offer must initial each erasure or change appearing on any offer form. If the offeror is a partnership, the names of the partners composing the firm must be included with the offer.

(2) Late proposals and revisions.

(i) The Government will not consider any proposal received at the office designated in the solicitation after the exact time specified for receipt of offers unless it is received before the Government makes award and it meets at least one of the following conditions:

- (A) It was sent by registered or certified mail not later than the 5th calendar day before the date specified for receipt of offers (e.g., an offer submitted in response to a solicitation requiring receipt of offers by the 20th of the month must have been mailed by the 15th).
- (B) It was sent by mail (or telegram or facsimile, if authorized) or hand-carried (including delivery by a commercial carrier) if it is determined by the Government that the late receipt was due primarily to Government mishandling after receipt at the Government installation.
- (C) It was sent by U.S. Postal Service Express Mail Next Day Service-Post Office to Addressee, not later than 5:00 p.m. at the place of mailing two working days prior to the date specified for receipt of proposals. The term "working days" excludes weekends and U.S. Federal holidays.
- (D) It was transmitted through an electronic commerce method authorized by the solicitation and was received at the initial point of entry to the Government infrastructure not later than 5:00 p.m. one working day prior to the date specified for receipt of proposals.
- (E) There is acceptable evidence to establish that it was received at the activity designated for receipt of offers and was under the Government's control prior to the time set for receipt of offers, and the Contracting Officer determines that accepting the late offer would not unduly delay the procurement.

- (F) It is the only proposal received.
- (ii) Any modification or revision of a proposal or response to request for information, including any final proposal revision, is subject to the same conditions as in subparagraphs (c)(2)(i)(A) through (c)(2)(i)(E) of this provision.
  - (iii) The only acceptable evidence to establish the date of mailing of a late proposal or modification or revision sent either by registered or certified mail is the U.S. or Canadian Postal Service postmark both on the envelope or wrapper and on the original receipt from the U.S. or Canadian Postal Service. Both postmarks must show a legible date or the proposal, response to a request for information, or modification or revision shall be processed as if mailed late. "Postmark" means a printed, stamped, or otherwise placed impression (exclusive of a postage meter machine impression) that is readily identifiable without further action as having been supplied and affixed by employees of the U.S. or Canadian Postal Service on the date of mailing. Therefore, offerors or respondents should request the postal clerk to place a legible hand cancellation bull's eye postmark on both the receipt and the envelope or wrapper.
  - (iv) Acceptable evidence to establish the time of receipt at the Government installation includes the time/date stamp of that installation on the proposal wrapper, other documentary evidence of receipt maintained by the installation, or oral testimony or statements of Government personnel.
  - (v) The only acceptable evidence to establish the date of mailing of a late offer, modification or revision, or withdrawal sent by Express Mail Next Day Service-Post Office to Addressee is the date entered by the post office receiving clerk on the "Express Mail Next Day Service-Post Office to Addressee" label and the postmark on both the envelope or wrapper and on the original receipt from the U.S. Postal Service. "Postmark" has the same meaning as defined in paragraph (c)(2)(iii) of this provision, excluding postmarks of the Canadian Postal Service. Therefore, offerors or respondents should request the postal clerk to place a legible hand cancellation bull's eye postmark on both the receipt and the envelope or wrapper.
  - (vi) Notwithstanding paragraph (c)(2)(i) of this provision, a late modification or revision of an otherwise successful proposal that makes its terms more favorable to the Government will be considered at any time it is received and may be accepted.
  - (vii) An offeror may withdraw its proposal by written notice or telegram (including mailgram) received at any time before award. If the solicitation authorizes facsimile proposals, an offeror may withdraw its proposal via facsimile received at any time before award, subject to the conditions specified in the provision entitled "Facsimile Proposals." Proposals may be withdrawn in person by an offeror or an authorized representative, if the representative's identity is made known and the representative signs a receipt for the proposal before award.
  - (viii) If an emergency or unanticipated event interrupts normal Government processes so that proposals cannot be received at the office designated for receipt of proposals by the exact time specified in the solicitation, and urgent Government requirements preclude amendment of the solicitation or other notice of an extension of the closing date, the time specified for receipt of proposals will be deemed to be extended to the same time of day specified in the solicitation on the first work day on which normal Government processes resume. If no time is specified in the solicitation, the time for receipt is 4:30 p.m., local time, for the designated Government office.
- (3) Any information given to a prospective offeror concerning this solicitation will be furnished promptly to all other prospective offerors, if that information is necessary in submitting offers or if the lack of it would be prejudicial to any other prospective offeror.
  - (4) Offerors may submit modifications to their proposals at any time before the solicitation closing date and time, and may submit modifications in response to an amendment, or to correct a mistake at any time before award.
  - (5) Offerors may submit revised proposals only if requested or allowed by the Contracting Officer.
  - (6) The Government will construe an offer to be in full and complete compliance with this solicitation unless the offer describes any deviation in the offer.
  - (7) Offerors may submit proposals that depart from stated requirements. Such a proposal shall clearly identify why the acceptance of the proposal would be advantageous to the Government. The proposal must clearly identify and explicitly define any deviations from the terms and conditions of the solicitation, as well as the comparative advantage

to the Government. The Government reserves the right to amend the solicitation to allow all offerors an opportunity to submit revised proposals based on the revised requirements.

- (d) Restriction on disclosure and use of data. An offeror that includes in its proposal data that it does not want disclosed to the public for any purpose, or used by the Government except for evaluation purposes, must meet both of the following conditions:

- (1) Mark the title page with the following legend:

This proposal includes data that shall not be disclosed outside the Government and shall not be duplicated, used, or disclosed--in whole or in part--for any purpose other than to evaluate this proposal. If, however, a lease is awarded to this offeror as a result of--or in connection with--the submission of this data, the Government shall have the right to duplicate, use, or disclose the data to the extent provided in the resulting contract. This restriction does not limit the Government's right to use information contained in this data if it is obtained from another source without restriction. The data subject to this restriction are contained in sheets [insert numbers or other identification of sheets].

- (2) Mark each sheet of data it wishes to restrict with the following legend:

Use or disclosure of data contained on this sheet is subject to the restriction on the title page of this proposal.

- (e) Lease award.

- (1) The Government intends to award a lease resulting from this solicitation to the responsible offeror whose proposal represents the best value after evaluation in accordance with the factors and subfactors in the solicitation.
- (2) The Government may reject any or all proposals if such action is in the Government's interest.
- (3) The Government may waive informalities and minor irregularities in proposals received.
- (4) The Government intends to evaluate proposals and award a lease after conducting discussions with offerors whose proposals have been determined to be within the competitive range. If the Contracting Officer determines that the number of proposals that would otherwise be in the competitive range exceeds the number at which an efficient competition can be conducted, the Contracting Officer may limit the number of proposals in the competitive range to the greatest number that will permit an efficient competition among the most highly rated proposals. Therefore, the offeror's initial proposal should contain the offeror's best terms from a price and technical standpoint.
- (5) Exchanges with offerors after receipt of a proposal do not constitute a rejection or counteroffer by the Government.
- (6) The Government may determine that a proposal is unacceptable if the prices proposed are materially unbalanced between line items or subline items. Unbalanced pricing exists when, despite an acceptable total evaluated price, the price of one or more contract line items is significantly overstated or understated as indicated by the application of cost or price analysis techniques. A proposal may be rejected if the Contracting Officer determines that the lack of balance poses an unacceptable risk to the Government.
- (7) The unconditional written acceptance of an offer establishes a valid contract.
- (8) The Government may disclose the following information in postaward debriefings to other offerors:
  - (i) The overall evaluated cost or price and technical rating of the successful offeror;
  - (ii) The overall ranking of all offerors, when any ranking was developed by the agency during source selection; and
  - (iii) A summary of the rationale for award.

2. 52.222-24 - PREAWARD ON-SITE EQUAL OPPORTUNITY COMPLIANCE EVALUATION (FEB 1999)

If a contract in the amount of \$10 million or more will result from this solicitation, the prospective Contractor and its known first-tier subcontractors with anticipated subcontracts of \$10 million or more shall be subject to a preaward compliance evaluation by the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs (OFCCP), unless, within the preceding 24 months, OFCCP has conducted an evaluation and found the prospective Contractor and subcontractors to be in compliance with Executive Order 11246.

3. 552.270-3 - PARTIES TO EXECUTE LEASE (SEP 1999)

- (a) If the lease is executed by an attorney, agent, or trustee on behalf of the Lessor, an authenticated copy of his power of attorney, or other evidence to act on behalf of the Lessor, must accompany the lease.
- (b) If the Lessor is a partnership, the lease must be signed with the partnership name, followed by the name of the legally authorized partner signing the same, and, if requested by the Government, a copy of either the partnership agreement or current Certificate of Limited Partnership shall accompany the lease.
- (c) If the Lessor is a corporation, the lease must be signed with the corporate name, followed by the signature and title of the officer or other person signing the lease on its behalf, duly attested, and, if requested by the Government, evidence of this authority so to act shall be furnished.

4. 52.233-2 - SERVICE OF PROTEST (AUG 1996) (VARIATION)

(Applies to leases over \$100,000 average net annual rental, including option periods.)

- (a) Protests, as defined in section 33.101 of the Federal Acquisition Regulation, that are filed directly with an agency, and copies of any protests that are filed with the General Accounting Office (GAO), shall be served on the Contracting Officer by obtaining written and dated acknowledgment of receipt from the Contracting Officer at the address shown elsewhere in this solicitation.
- (b) The copy of any protest shall be received in the office designated above within one day of filing a protest with the GAO.

5. 552.233-70 - PROTESTS FILED DIRECTLY WITH THE GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION (MAR 2000)

(Applies to leases over \$100,000 average net annual rental, including option periods.)

- (a) The following definitions apply in this provision:

"Agency Protest Official for GSA" means the official in the Office of Acquisition Policy designated to review and decide procurement protests filed with GSA.

"Deciding official" means the person chosen by the protester to decide the agency protest. The deciding official may be either the Contracting Officer or the Agency Protest Official.

- (b) The filing time frames in FAR 33.103(e) apply. An agency protest is filed when the protest complaint is received at the location the solicitation designates for serving protests. GSA's hours of operation are 8:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. Protests delivered after 4:30 p.m. will be considered received and filed the following business day.
- (c) A protest filed directly with the General Services Administration (GSA) must:
  - (1) Indicate that it is a protest to the agency.
  - (2) Be filed with the Contracting Officer.
  - (3) State whether the protester chooses to have the Contracting Officer or the Agency Protest Official for GSA decide the protest. If the protest is silent on this matter, the Contracting Officer will decide the protest.
  - (4) Indicate whether the protester prefers to make an oral presentation, a written presentation, or an oral presentation confirmed in writing, of arguments in support of the protest to the deciding official.
  - (5) Include the information required by FAR 33.103(d)(2):
    - (i) Name, address, fax number, and telephone number of the protester.
    - (ii) Solicitation or contract number.
    - (iii) Detailed statement of the legal and factual grounds for the protest, to include a description of resulting prejudice to the protester.

- (iv) Copies of relevant documents.
  - (v) Request for a ruling by the agency.
  - (vi) Statement as to the form of relief requested.
  - (vii) All information establishing that the protester is an interested party for the purpose of filing a protest.
  - (viii) All information establishing the timeliness of the protest (see paragraph (b) of this provision).
- (d) An interested party filing a protest with GSA has the choice of requesting either that the Contracting Officer or the Agency Protest Official for GSA decide the protest.
  - (e) The decision by the Agency Protest Official for GSA is an alternative to a decision by the Contracting Officer. The Agency Protest Official for GSA will not consider appeals from the Contracting Officer's decision on an agency protest.
  - (f) The deciding official must conduct a scheduling conference with the protester within three (3) days after the protest is filed. The scheduling conference will establish deadlines for oral or written arguments in support of the agency protest and for agency officials to present information in response to the protest issues. The deciding official may hear oral arguments in support of the agency protest at the same time as the scheduling conference, depending on availability of the necessary parties.
  - (g) Oral conferences may take place either by telephone or in person. Other parties (e.g., representatives of the program office) may attend at the discretion of the deciding official.
  - (h) The following procedures apply to information submitted in support of or in response to an agency protest:
    - (1) The protester and the agency have only one opportunity to support or explain the substance of the protest (either orally, in writing, or orally confirmed in writing).
    - (2) GSA procedures do not provide for any discovery.
    - (3) The deciding official has discretion to request additional information from either the agency or the protester. However, the deciding official will normally decide protests on the basis of information provided by the protester and the agency.
    - (4) Except as provided in paragraph (5)(ii) below, the parties are encouraged, but not required, to exchange information submitted to the Agency Protest Official for GSA.
    - (5) If the agency makes a written response to the protest, the following filing requirements apply:
      - (i) The agency must file its response to the protest with the deciding official within five (5) days after the filing of the protest.
      - (ii) The agency must also provide the protester with a copy of the response on the same day it files the response with the deciding official. If the agency believes it needs to redact or withhold any information in the response from the protester, it must obtain the approval of the deciding official.
  - (i) The deciding official will resolve the protest through informal presentations or meetings to the maximum extent practicable.
  - (j) An interested party may represent itself or be represented by legal counsel. GSA will not reimburse the party for any legal fees related to the agency protest.
  - (k) GSA will stay award or suspend contract performance in accordance with FAR 33.103(f). The stay or suspension, unless over-ridden, remains in effect until the protest is decided, dismissed, or withdrawn.
  - (l) The deciding official will make a best effort to issue a decision on the protest within twenty-eight (28) days after the filing date. The decision may be oral or written. If the decision is communicated orally to the protester, the deciding official will confirm in writing within three (3) days after the decision.

- (m) GSA may dismiss or stay proceedings on an agency protest if a protest on the same or similar basis is filed with a protest forum outside of GSA.

6. 52.215-5 - FACSIMILE PROPOSALS (OCT 1997)

- (a) Definition. "Facsimile proposal," as used in this provision, means a proposal, revision or modification of a proposal, or withdrawal of a proposal that is transmitted to and received by the Government via facsimile machine.
- (b) Offerors may submit facsimile proposals as responses to this solicitation. Facsimile proposals are subject to the same rules as paper proposals.
- (c) The telephone number of receiving facsimile equipment is: [insert telephone number].
- (d) If any portion of a facsimile proposal received by the Contracting Officer is unreadable to the degree that conformance to the essential requirements of the solicitation cannot be ascertained from the document--
- (1) The Contracting Officer immediately shall notify the offeror and permit the offeror to resubmit the proposal;
  - (2) The method and time for resubmission shall be prescribed by the Contracting Officer after consultation with the offeror; and
  - (3) The resubmission shall be considered as if it were received at the date and time of the original unreadable submission for the purpose of determining timeliness, provided the offeror complies with the time and format requirements for resubmission prescribed by the Contracting Officer.
- (e) The Government reserves the right to make award solely on the facsimile proposal. However, if requested to do so by the Contracting Officer, the apparently successful offeror promptly shall submit the complete original signed proposal.

7. FLOOD PLAINS AND WETLANDS (APR 1984)

An award of contract will not be made for a property located within a base flood plain or wetland unless the Government has determined it to be the only practicable alternative.

**GENERAL CLAUSES**  
(Acquisition of Leasehold Interests in Real Property)

CATEGORY	Clause No.	48 CFR Ref.	Clause Title
DEFINITIONS GENERAL	1	552.270-4	Definitions
	2	552.270-5	Subletting and Assignment
	3	552.270-11	Successors Bound
	4	552.270-23	Subordination, Nondisturbance and Attornment
	5	552.270-24	Statement of Lease
	6	552.270-25	Substitution of Tenant Agency
	7	552.270-26	No Waiver
	8	552.270-27	Integrated Agreement
	9	552.270-28	Mutuality of Obligation
PERFORMANCE	10	552.270-17	Delivery and Condition
	11	552.270-18	Default in Delivery - Time Extensions (Variation)
	12	552.270-19	Progressive Occupancy
	13	552.270-21	Effect of Acceptance and Occupancy
	14	552.270-6	Maintenance of Building and Premises-Right of Entry
	15	552.270-10	Failure in Performance
	16	552.270-22	Default by Lessor During the Term
	17	552.270-7	Fire and Casualty Damage
	18	552.270-8	Compliance with Applicable Law
	19	552.270-12	Alterations
	20	552.270-29	Acceptance of Space
INSPECTION	21	552.270-9	Inspection-Right of Entry
PAYMENT	22	552.232-75	Prompt Payment
	23	552.232-76	Electronic Funds Transfer Payment
	24	552.232-70	Invoice Requirements
	25	52.232-23	Assignment of Claims
	26	552.270-20	Payment (Variation)
STANDARDS OF CONDUCT	27	552.203-5	Covenant Against Contingent Fees
	28	52.203-7	Anti-Kickback Procedures
	29	52.223-6	Drug-Free Workplace
ADJUSTMENTS	30	552.203-70	Price Adjustment for Illegal or Improper Activity
	31	52.215-10	Price Reduction for Defective Cost or Pricing Data
	32	552.270-13	Proposals for Adjustment
AUDITS	33	552.270-14	Changes (Variation)
	34	552.215-70	Examination of Records by GSA
	35	52.215-2	Audit and Records—Negotiation
DISPUTES	36	52.233-1	Disputes

INITIALS:

  
LESSOR

&

  
GOVERNMENT

LABOR STANDARDS

37  
38

52.222-26  
52.222-24

Equal Opportunity  
Preaward On-Site Equal Opportunity  
Compliance Evaluation  
Prohibition of Segregated Facilities  
Equal Opportunity for Special Disabled  
Veterans, Veterans of the Vietnam Era  
and Other Eligible Veterans  
Affirmative Action for Workers with  
Disabilities  
Employment Reports on Special  
Disabled Veterans, Veterans of the  
Vietnam Era and Other Eligible  
Veterans

39  
40

52.222-21  
52.222-35

41

52.222-36

42

52.222-37

SUBCONTRACTING

43

52.209-6

Protecting the Government's Interest  
When Subcontracting With Contractors  
Debarred, Suspended, or Proposed for  
Debarment

44

52.215-12

45

52.219-8

46

52.219-9

47

52.219-16

Subcontractor Cost or Pricing Data  
Utilization of Small Business Concerns  
Small Business Subcontracting Plan  
Liquidated Damages- Subcontracting  
Plan

INITIALS:

LESSOR

&

GOVERNMENT



GENERAL CLAUSES  
(Acquisition of Leasehold Interests in Real Property)

1. 552.270-4 - DEFINITIONS (SEP 1999)

- (a) The following terms and phrases (except as otherwise expressly provided or unless the context otherwise requires) for all purposes of this lease shall have the respective meanings hereinafter specified:
- (b) "Commencement Date" means the first day of the term.
- (c) "Contract" and "Contractor" means "Lease" and "Lessor," respectively.
- (d) "Contracting Officer" means a person with the authority to enter into, administer, and/or terminate contracts and make related determinations and findings. The term includes certain authorized representatives of the Contracting Officer acting within the limits of their authority as delegated by the Contracting Officer.
- (e) "Delivery Date" means the date specified in or determined pursuant to the provisions of this lease for delivery of the premises to the Government, improved in accordance with the provisions of this lease and substantially complete, as such date may be modified in accordance with the provisions of this lease.
- (f) "Delivery Time" means the number of days provided by this lease for delivery of the premises to the Government, as such number may be modified in accordance with the provisions of this lease.
- (g) "Excusable Delays" mean delays arising without the fault or negligence of Lessor and Lessor's subcontractors and suppliers at any tier, and shall include, without limitation, (1) acts of God or of the public enemy, (2) acts of the United States of America in either its sovereign or contractual capacity, (3) acts of another contractor in the performance of a contract with the Government, (4) fires, (5) floods, (6) epidemics, (7) quarantine restrictions, (8) strikes, (9) freight embargoes, (10) unusually severe weather, or (11) delays of subcontractors or suppliers at any tier arising from unforeseeable causes beyond the control and without the fault or negligence of both the Lessor and any such subcontractor or supplier.
- (h) "Lessor" means the sub-lessor if this lease is a sublease.
- (i) "Lessor shall provide" means the Lessor shall furnish and install at Lessor's expense.
- (j) "Notice" means written notice sent by certified or registered mail, Express Mail or comparable service, or delivered by hand. Notice shall be effective on the date delivery is accepted or refused.
- (k) "Premises" means the space described on the Standard Form 2, U.S. Government Lease for Real Property, of this lease.
- (l) "Substantially complete" and "substantial completion" means that the work, the common and other areas of the building, and all other things necessary for the Government's access to the premises and occupancy, possession, use and enjoyment thereof, as provided in this lease, have been completed or obtained, excepting only such minor matters as do not interfere with or materially diminish such access, occupancy, possession, use or enjoyment.
- (m) "Work" means all alterations, improvements, modifications, and other things required for the preparation or continued occupancy of the premises by the Government as specified in this lease.

2. 552.270-5 - SUBLETTING AND ASSIGNMENT (SEP 1999)

The Government may sublet any part of the premises but shall not be relieved from any obligations under this lease by reason of any such subletting. The Government may at any time assign this lease, and be relieved from all obligations to Lessor under this lease excepting only unpaid rent and other liabilities, if any, that have accrued to the date of said assignment. Any assignment shall be subject to prior written consent of Lessor, which shall not be unreasonably withheld.

3. 552.270-11 SUCCESSORS BOUND (SEP 1999)

This lease shall bind, and inure to the benefit of, the parties and their respective heirs, executors, administrators, successors, and assigns.

INITIALS:

  
LESSOR

&

  
GOVERNMENT

4. 552.270-23 - SUBORDINATION, NONDISTURBANCE AND ATTORNMENT (SEP 1999)

- (a) - Lessor warrants that it holds such title to or other interest in the premises and other property as is necessary to the Government's access to the premises and full use and enjoyment thereof in accordance with the provisions of this lease. Government agrees, in consideration of the warranties and conditions set forth in this clause, that this lease is subject and subordinate to any and all recorded mortgages, deeds of trust and other liens now or hereafter existing or imposed upon the premises, and to any renewal, modification or extension thereof. It is the intention of the parties that this provision shall be self-operative and that no further instrument shall be required to effect the present or subsequent subordination of this lease. Government agrees, however, within twenty (20) business days next following the Contracting Officer's receipt of a written demand, to execute such instruments as Lessor may reasonably request to evidence further the subordination of this lease to any existing or future mortgage, deed of trust or other security interest pertaining to the premises, and to any water, sewer or access easement necessary or desirable to serve the premises or adjoining property owned in whole or in part by Lessor if such easement does not interfere with the full enjoyment of any right granted the Government under this lease.
- (b) No such subordination, to either existing or future mortgages, deeds of trust or other lien or security instrument shall operate to affect adversely any right of the Government under this lease so long as the Government is not in default under this lease. Lessor will include in any future mortgage, deed of trust or other security instrument to which this lease becomes subordinate, or in a separate nondisturbance agreement, a provision to the foregoing effect. Lessor warrants that the holders of all notes or other obligations secured by existing mortgages, deeds of trust or other security instruments have consented to the provisions of this clause, and agrees to provide true copies of all such consents to the Contracting Officer promptly upon demand.
- (c) In the event of any sale of the premises or any portion thereof by foreclosure of the lien of any such mortgage, deed of trust or other security instrument, or the giving of a deed in lieu of foreclosure, the Government will be deemed to have attorned to any purchaser, purchasers, transferee or transferees of the premises or any portion thereof and its or their successors and assigns, and any such purchasers and transferees will be deemed to have assumed all obligations of the Lessor under this lease, so as to establish direct privity of estate and contract between Government and such purchasers or transferees, with the same force, effect and relative priority in time and right as if the lease had initially been entered into between such purchasers or transferees and the Government; provided, further, that the Contracting Officer and such purchasers or transferees shall, with reasonable promptness following any such sale or deed delivery in lieu of foreclosure, execute all such revisions to this lease, or other writings, as shall be necessary to document the foregoing relationship.
- (d) None of the foregoing provisions may be deemed or construed to imply a waiver of the Government's rights as a sovereign.

5. 552.270-24 - STATEMENT OF LEASE (AUG 1999)

- (a) The Contracting Officer will, within thirty (30) days next following the Contracting Officer's receipt of a joint written request from Lessor and a prospective lender or purchaser of the building, execute and deliver to Lessor a letter stating that the same is issued subject to the conditions stated in this clause and, if such is the case, that (1) the lease is in full force and effect; (2) the date to which the rent and other charges have been paid in advance, if any; (3) whether any notice of default has been issued.
- (b) Letters issued pursuant to this clause are subject to the following conditions:
- (1) That they are based solely upon a reasonably diligent review of the Contracting Officer's lease file as of the date of issuance;
  - (2) That the Government shall not be held liable because of any defect in or condition of the premises or building;
  - (3) That the Contracting Officer does not warrant or represent that the premises or building comply with applicable Federal, State and local law; and
  - (4) That the Lessor, and each prospective lender and purchaser are deemed to have constructive notice of such facts as would be ascertainable by reasonable prepurchase and precommitment inspection of the Premises and Building and by inquiry to appropriate Federal, State and local Government officials.

6. 552.270-25 - SUBSTITUTION OF TENANT AGENCY (SEP 1999)

The Government may, at any time and from time to time, substitute any Government agency or agencies for the Government agency or agencies, if any, named in the lease.

INITIALS:

  
LESSOR

&

  
GOVERNMENT

7. 552.270-26 - NO WAIVER (SEP1999)

No failure by either party to insist upon the strict performance of any provision of this lease or to exercise any right or remedy consequent upon a breach thereof, and no acceptance of full or partial rent or other performance by either party during the continuance of any such breach shall constitute a waiver of any such breach of such provision.

8. 552.270-27 - INTEGRATED AGREEMENT (SEP 1999)

This Lease, upon execution, contains the entire agreement of the parties and no prior written or oral agreement, express or implied, shall be admissible to contradict the provisions of the Lease.

9. 552.270-28 - MUTUALITY OF OBLIGATION (SEP 1999)

The obligations and covenants of the Lessor, and the Government's obligation to pay rent and other Government obligations and covenants, arising under or related to this Lease, are interdependent. The Government may, upon issuance of and delivery to Lessor of a final decision asserting a claim against Lessor, set off such claim, in whole or in part, as against any payment or payments then or thereafter due the Lessor under this lease. No setoff pursuant to this clause shall constitute a breach by the Government of this lease.

10. 552.270-17 - DELIVERY AND CONDITION (SEP 1999)

- (a) Unless the Government elects to have the space occupied in increments, the space must be delivered ready for occupancy as a complete unit. The Government reserves the right to determine when the space is substantially complete.
- (b) If the premises do not in every respect comply with the provisions of this lease the Contracting Officer may, in accordance with the Failure in Performance clause of this lease, elect to reduce the rent payments.

11. 552.270-18 - DEFAULT IN DELIVERY - TIME EXTENSIONS (SEP 1999) (VARIATION)

- (a) With respect to Lessor's obligation to deliver the premises substantially complete by the delivery date, time is of the essence. If the Lessor fails to work diligently to ensure its substantial completion by the delivery date or fails to substantially complete the work by such date, the Government may by notice to the Lessor terminate this lease. Such termination is effective when received by Lessor. The Lessor and the Lessor's sureties, if any, are jointly and severally liable for any damages to the Government resulting from such termination, as provided in this clause. The Government shall be entitled to the following damages:
  - (1) The Government's aggregate rent and estimated real estate tax and operating cost adjustments for the firm term and all option terms of its replacement lease or leases, in excess of the aggregate rent and estimated real estate tax and operating cost adjustments for the term. If the Government procures replacement premises for a term (including all option terms) in excess of this term, the Lessor is not liable for excess Government rent or adjustments during such excess lease term.
  - (2) All administrative and other costs the Government incurs in procuring a replacement lease or leases.
  - (3) Other, additional relief provided for in this lease, at law, or in equity.
- (b) Damages to which the Government is entitled to under this clause are due and payable thirty (30) days following the date Lessor receives notice from the Contracting Officer specifying such damages.
- (c) Delivery by Lessor of less than the minimum ANSI/BOMA Office Area square footage required by this lease shall in no event be construed as substantial completion, except as the Contracting Officer permits.
- (d) The Government shall not terminate this lease under this clause nor charge the Lessor with damages under this clause, if (1) the delay in substantially completing the work arises from excusable delays and (2) the Lessor within 10 days from the beginning of any such delay (unless extended in writing by the Contracting Officer) provides notice to the Contracting Officer of the causes of delay. The Contracting Officer shall ascertain the facts and the extent of delay. If the facts warrant, the Contracting Officer shall extend the delivery date, to the extent of such delay at no additional costs to the Government. A time extension is the sole remedy of the Lessor.

INITIALS:

  
LESSOR

&

  
GOVERNMENT

12. 552.270-19 - PROGRESSIVE OCCUPANCY (SEP 1999)

The Government shall have the right to elect to occupy the space in partial increments prior to the substantial completion of the entire leased premises, and the Lessor agrees to schedule its work so as to deliver the space incrementally as elected by the Government. The Government shall pay rent commencing with the first business day following substantial completion of the entire leased premise unless the Government has elected to occupy the leased premises incrementally. In case of incremental occupancy, the Government shall pay rent pro rata upon the first business day following substantial completion of each incremental unit. Rental payments shall become due on the first workday of the month following the month in which an increment of space is substantially complete, except that should an increment of space be substantially completed after the fifteenth day of the month, the payment due date will be the first workday of the second month following the month in which it was substantially complete. The commencement date of the firm lease term will be a composite determined from all rent commencement dates.

13. 552.270-21 - EFFECT OF ACCEPTANCE AND OCCUPANCY (SEP 1999)

Neither the Government's acceptance of the premises for occupancy, nor the Government's occupancy thereof, shall be construed as a waiver of any requirement of or right of the Government under this Lease, or as otherwise prejudicing the Government with respect to any such requirement or right.

14. 552.270-6 - MAINTENANCE OF BUILDING AND PREMISES - RIGHT OF ENTRY (SEP 1999)

Except in case of damage arising out of the willful act or negligence of a Government employee, Lessor shall maintain the premises, including the building, building systems, and all equipment, fixtures, and appurtenances furnished by the Lessor under this lease, in good repair and condition so that they are suitable in appearance and capable of supplying such heat, air conditioning, light, ventilation, safety systems, access and other things to the premises, without reasonably preventable or recurring disruption, as is required for the Government's access to, occupancy, possession, use and enjoyment of the premises as provided in this lease. For the purpose of so maintaining the premises, the Lessor may at reasonable times enter the premises with the approval of the authorized Government representative in charge.

15. 552.270-10 - FAILURE IN PERFORMANCE (SEP 1999)

The covenant to pay rent and the covenant to provide any service, utility, maintenance, or repair required under this lease are interdependent. In the event of any failure by the Lessor to provide any service, utility, maintenance, repair or replacement required under this lease the Government may, by contract or otherwise, perform the requirement and deduct from any payment or payments under this lease, then or thereafter due, the resulting cost to the Government, including all administrative costs. If the Government elects to perform any such requirement, the Government and each of its contractors shall be entitled to access to any and all areas of the building, access to which is necessary to perform any such requirement, and the Lessor shall afford and facilitate such access. Alternatively, the Government may deduct from any payments under this lease, then or thereafter due, an amount which reflects the reduced value of the contract requirement not performed. No deduction from rent pursuant to this clause shall constitute a default by the Government under this lease. These remedies are not exclusive and are in addition to any other remedies which may be available under this lease or at law.

16. 552.270-22 - DEFAULT BY LESSOR DURING THE TERM (SEP 1999)

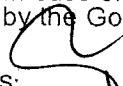

(a) Each of the following shall constitute a default by Lessor under this lease:

- (1) Failure to maintain, repair, operate or service the premises as and when specified in this lease, or failure to perform any other requirement of this lease as and when required provided any such failure shall remain uncured for a period of thirty (30) days next following Lessor's receipt of notice thereof from the Contracting Officer or an authorized representative.
- (2) Repeated and unexcused failure by Lessor to comply with one or more requirements of this lease shall constitute a default notwithstanding that one or all such failures shall have been timely cured pursuant to this clause.

(b) If a default occurs, the Government may, by notice to Lessor, terminate this lease for default and if so terminated, the Government shall be entitled to the damages specified in the Default in Delivery-Time Extensions clause.

17. 552.270-7 - FIRE AND CASUALTY DAMAGE (SEP 1999)

If the entire premises are destroyed by fire or other casualty, this lease will immediately terminate. In case of partial destruction or damage, so as to render the premises untenable, as determined by the Government, the Government may terminate the lease by giving written notice to the Lessor

INITIALS:  &   
LESSOR & GOVERNMENT

within 15 calendar days of the fire or other casualty; if so terminated, no rent will accrue to the Lessor after such partial destruction or damage; and if not so terminated, the rent will be reduced proportionately by supplemental agreement hereto effective from the date of such partial destruction or damage. Nothing in this lease shall be construed as relieving Lessor from liability for damage to or destruction of property of the United States of America caused by the willful or negligent act or omission of Lessor.

18. 552.270-8 - COMPLIANCE WITH APPLICABLE LAW (SEP 1999)

Lessor shall comply with all Federal, state and local laws applicable to the Lessor as owner or Lessor, or both, of the building or premises, including, without limitation, laws applicable to the construction, ownership, alteration or operation of both or either thereof, and will obtain all necessary permits, licenses and similar items at Lessor's expense. The Government will comply with all Federal state and local laws applicable to and enforceable against it as a tenant under this lease; provided that nothing in this lease shall be construed as a waiver of any sovereign immunity of the Government. This lease shall be governed by Federal law.

19. 552.270-12 - ALTERATIONS (SEP 1999)

The Government shall have the right during the existence of this lease to make alterations, attach fixtures, and erect structures or signs in or upon the premises hereby leased, which fixtures, additions or structures so placed in, on, upon, or attached to the said premises shall be and remain the property of the Government and may be removed or otherwise disposed of by the Government. If the lease contemplates that the Government is the sole occupant of the building, for purposes of this clause, the leased premises include the land on which the building is sited and the building itself. Otherwise, the Government shall have the right to tie into or make any physical connection with any structure located on the property as is reasonably necessary for appropriate utilization of the leased space.

20. 552.270-29 - ACCEPTANCE OF SPACE (SEP 1999)

- (a) When the Lessor has completed all alterations, improvements, and repairs necessary to meet the requirements of the lease, the Lessor shall notify the Contracting Officer. The Contracting Officer or designated representative shall promptly inspect the space.
- (b) The Government will accept the space and the lease term will begin after determining that the space is substantially complete and contains the required ANSI/BOMA Office Area square footage as indicated in the paragraph of this solicitation entitled "Amount and Type of Space."

21. 552.270-9 - INSPECTION - RIGHT OF ENTRY (SEP 1999)

- (a) At any time and from time to time after receipt of an offer (until the same has been duly withdrawn or rejected), after acceptance thereof and during the term, the agents, employees and contractors of the Government may, upon reasonable prior notice to Offeror or Lessor, enter upon the offered premises or the premises, and all other areas of the building access to which is necessary to accomplish the purposes of entry, to determine the potential or actual compliance by the Offeror or Lessor with the requirements of the solicitation or this lease, which purposes shall include, but not be limited to: (1) inspecting, sampling and analyzing of suspected asbestos-containing materials and air monitoring for asbestos fibers; (2) inspecting the heating, ventilation and air conditioning system, maintenance records, and mechanical rooms for the offered premises or the premises; (3) inspecting for any leaks, spills, or other potentially hazardous conditions which may involve tenant exposure to hazardous or toxic substances; and (4) inspecting for any current or past hazardous waste operations, to ensure that appropriate mitigative actions were taken to alleviate any environmentally unsound activities in accordance with Federal, State and local law.
- (b) Nothing in this clause shall be construed to create a Government duty to inspect for toxic materials or to impose a higher standard of care on the Government than on other lessees. The purpose of this clause is to promote the ease with which the Government may inspect the building. Nothing in this clause shall act to relieve the Lessor of any duty to inspect or liability which might arise as a result of Lessor's failure to inspect for or correct a hazardous condition.

22. 552.232-75 - PROMPT PAYMENT (SEP 1999)

The Government will make payments under the terms and conditions specified in this clause. Payment shall be considered as being made on the day a check is dated or an electronic funds transfer is made. All days referred to in this clause are calendar days, unless otherwise specified.

- (a) Payment due date.

INITIALS:

  
LESSOR

&

  
GOVERNMENT

(1) Rental payments. Rent shall be paid monthly in arrears and will be due on the first workday of each month, and only as provided for by the lease.

(i) When the date for commencement of rent falls on the 15th day of the month or earlier, the initial monthly rental payment under this contract shall become due on the first workday of the month following the month in which the commencement of the rent is effective.

(ii) When the date for commencement of rent falls after the 15th day of the month, the initial monthly rental payment under this contract shall become due on the first workday of the second month following the month in which the commencement of the rent is effective.

(2) Other payments. The due date for making payments other than rent shall be the later of the following two events:

(i) The 30th day after the designated billing office has received a proper invoice from the Contractor.

(ii) The 30th day after Government acceptance of the work or service. However, if the designated billing office fails to annotate the invoice with the actual date of receipt, the invoice payment due date shall be deemed to be the 30th day after the Contractor's invoice is dated, provided a proper invoice is received and there is no disagreement over quantity, quality, or Contractor compliance with contract requirements.

(b) Invoice and inspection requirements for payments other than rent.

(1) The Contractor shall prepare and submit an invoice to the designated billing office after completion of the work. A proper invoice shall include the following items:

(i) Name and address of the Contractor.

(ii) Invoice date.

(iii) Lease number.

(iv) Government's order number or other authorization.

(v) Description, price, and quantity of work or services delivered.

(vi) Name and address of Contractor official to whom payment is to be sent (must be the same as that in the remittance address in the lease or the order.)

(vii) Name (where practicable), title, phone number, and mailing address of person to be notified in the event of a defective invoice.

(2) The Government will inspect and determine the acceptability of the work performed or services delivered within 7 days after the receipt of a proper invoice or notification of completion of the work or services unless a different period is specified at the time the order is placed. If actual acceptance occurs later, for the purpose of determining the payment due date and calculation of interest, acceptance will be deemed to occur on the last day of the 7-day inspection period. If the work or service is rejected for failure to conform to the technical requirements of the contract, the 7 days will be counted beginning with receipt of a new invoice or notification. In either case, the Contractor is not entitled to any payment or interest unless actual acceptance by the Government occurs.

(c) Interest Penalty.

(1) An interest penalty shall be paid automatically by the Government, without request from the Contractor, if payment is not made by the due date.

(2) The interest penalty shall be at the rate established by the Secretary of the Treasury under Section 12 of the Contract Disputes Act of 1978 (41 U.S.C. 611) that is in effect on the day after the due date. This rate is referred to as the "Renegotiation Board Interest Rate," and it is published in the Federal Register semiannually on or about January 1 and July 1. The interest penalty shall accrue daily on the payment amount approved by the Government and be compounded in 30-day increments inclusive from the first day after the due date through the payment date.

(3) Interest penalties will not continue to accrue after the filing of a claim for such penalties under the clause at 52.233-1, Disputes, or for more than 1 year. Interest penalties of less than \$1.00 need not be paid.

(4) Interest penalties are not required on payment delays due to disagreement between the Government and Contractor over the payment amount or other issues involving contract compliance or on amounts temporarily withheld or retained in accordance with the terms of the contract. Claims involving disputes, and any interest that may be payable, will be resolved in accordance with the clause at 52.233-1, Disputes.

INITIALS:

LESSOR

&

GOVERNMENT

23. 552.232-76 - ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER PAYMENT (MAR 2000)

- (a) The Government will make payments under this lease by electronic funds transfer (EFT). The Lessor must, no later than 30 days before the first payment:
- (1) Designate a financial institution for receipt of EFT payments.
  - (2) Submit this designation to the Contracting Officer or other Government official, as directed.
- (b) The Lessor must provide the following information:
- (1) The American Bankers Association 9-digit identifying number for Automated Clearing House (ACH) transfers of the financing institution receiving payment if the institution has access to the Federal Reserve Communications System.
  - (2) Number of account to which funds are to be deposited.
  - (3) Type of depositor account ("C" for checking, "S" for savings).
  - (4) If the Lessor is a new enrollee to the EFT system, the Lessor must complete and submit a "Payment Information Form," SF 3881, before payment can be processed.
- (c) If the Lessor, during the performance of this contract, elects to designate a different financial institution for the receipt of any payment, the appropriate Government official must receive notice of such change and the required information specified above no later than 30 days before the date such change is to become effective.
- (d) The documents furnishing the information required in this clause must be dated and contain the:
- (1) Signature, title, and telephone number of the Lessor or the Lessor's authorized representative.
  - (2) Lessor's name.
  - (3) Lease number.
- (e) Lessor's failure to properly designate a financial institution or to provide appropriate payee bank account information may delay payments of amounts otherwise properly due.

24. 552.232-70 - INVOICE REQUIREMENTS (VARIATION) (SEP 1999)

(This clause applies to payments other than rent.)

- (a) Invoices shall be submitted in an original only, unless otherwise specified, to the designated billing office specified in this contract or order.
- (b) Invoices must include the Accounting Control Transaction (ACT) number provided below or on the order.

ACT Number (to be supplied on individual orders)

- (c) If information or documentation in addition to that required by the Prompt Payment clause of this contract is required in connection with an invoice for a particular order, the order will indicate what information or documentation must be submitted.

25. 52.232-23 - ASSIGNMENT OF CLAIMS (JAN 1986)

- (a) The Contractor, under the Assignment of Claims Act, as amended, 31 USC 3727, 41 USC 15 (hereafter referred to as the "the Act"), may assign its rights to be paid amounts due or to become due as a result of the performance of this contract to a bank, trust company, or other financing institution, including any Federal lending agency. The assignee under such an assignment may thereafter further assign or reassign its right under the original assignment to any type of financing institution described in the preceding sentence.
- (b) Any assignment or reassignment authorized under the Act and this clause shall cover all unpaid amounts payable under this contract, and shall not be made to more than one party, except that an assignment or reassignment may be made to one party as agent or trustee for two or more parties participating in the financing of this contract.
- (c) The Contractor shall not furnish or disclose to any assignee under this contract any classified document (including this contract) or information related to work under this contract until the Contracting Officer authorizes such action in writing.

INITIALS:

  
LESSOR

&

  
GOVERNMENT

26. 552.270-20 - PAYMENT (SEP 1999) (VARIATION)

- (a) When space is offered and accepted, the ANSI/BOMA Office Area square footage delivered will be confirmed by:
- (1) the Government's measurement of plans submitted by the successful Offeror as approved by the Government, and an inspection of the space to verify that the delivered space is in conformance with such plans or
  - (2) a mutual on-site measurement of the space, if the Contracting Officer determines that it is necessary.
- (b) Payment will not be made for space which is in excess of the amount of ANSI/BOMA Office Area square footage stated in the lease.
- (c) If it is determined that the amount of ANSI/BOMA Office Area square footage actually delivered is less than the amount agreed to in the lease, the lease will be modified to reflect the amount of Usable space delivered and the annual rental will be adjusted as follows:

Usable square feet not delivered multiplied by the ANSI/BOMA Office Area square foot (USF) rate equals the reduction in annual rent. The rate per USF is determined by dividing the total annual rental by the Usable square footage set forth in the lease.

USF Not Delivered X Rate per USF = Reduction in Annual Rent.

27. 552.203-5 - COVENANT AGAINST CONTINGENT FEES (FEB 1990)

(Applies to leases over \$100,000.)

- (a) The Contractor warrants that no person or agency has been employed or retained to solicit or obtain this contract upon an agreement or understanding for a contingent fee, except a bona fide employee or agency. For breach or violation of this warranty, the Government shall have the right to annul this contract without liability or, in its discretion, to deduct from the contract price or consideration, or otherwise recover the full amount of the contingent fee.
- (b) "Bona fide agency," as used in this clause, means an established commercial or selling agency (including licensed real estate agents or brokers), maintained by a Contractor for the purpose of securing business, that neither exerts nor proposes to exert improper influence to solicit or obtain Government contracts nor holds itself out as being able to obtain any Government contract or contracts through improper influence.

"Bona fide employee," as used in this clause, means a person, employed by a Contractor and subject to the Contractor's supervision and control as to time, place, and manner of performance, who neither exerts nor proposes to exert improper influence to solicit or obtain Government contracts nor holds out as being able to obtain any Government contract or contracts through improper influence.

"Contingent fee," as used in this clause, means any commission, percentage, brokerage, or other fee that is contingent upon the success that a person or concern has in securing a Government contract.

"Improper influence," as used in this clause, means any influence that induces or tends to induce a Government employee or officer to give consideration or to act regarding a Government contract on any basis other than the merits of the matter.

28. 52.203-7 - ANTI-KICKBACK PROCEDURES (JUL 1995)

(Applies to leases over \$100,000 average net annual rental, including option periods.)

- (a) Definitions.

"Kickback," as used in this clause, means any money, fee, commission, credit, gift, gratuity, thing of value, or compensation of any kind which is provided, directly or indirectly, to any prime Contractor, prime Contractor employee, subcontractor, or subcontractor employee for the purpose of improperly obtaining or rewarding favorable treatment in connection with a prime contract or in connection with a subcontract relating to a prime contract.

"Person," as used in this clause, means a corporation, partnership, business association of any kind, trust, joint-stock company, or individual.

"Prime contract," as used in this clause, means a contract or contractual action entered into by the United States for the purpose of obtaining supplies, materials, equipment, or services of any kind.

INITIALS:

LESSOR

&

GOVERNMENT



"Prime Contractor," as used in this clause, means a person who has entered into a prime contract with the United States.

"Prime Contractor employee," as used in this clause, means any officer, partner, employee, or agent of a prime Contractor.

"Subcontract," as used in this clause, means a contract or contractual action entered into by a prime Contractor or subcontractor for the purpose of obtaining supplies, materials, equipment, or services of any kind under a prime contract.

"Subcontractor," as used in this clause, (1) means any person, other than the prime Contractor, who offers to furnish or furnishes any supplies, materials, equipment, or services of any kind under a prime contract or a subcontract entered into in connection with such prime contract, and (2) includes any person who offers to furnish or furnishes general supplies to the prime Contractor or a higher tier subcontractor.

"Subcontractor employee," as used in this clause, means any officer, partner, employee, or agent of a subcontractor.

(b) The Anti-Kickback Act of 1986 (41 U.S.C. 51-58) (the Act), prohibits any person from--

- (1) Providing or attempting to provide or offering to provide any kickback;
- (2) Soliciting, accepting, or attempting to accept any kickback; or
- (3) Including, directly or indirectly, the amount of any kickback in the contract price charged by a prime Contractor to the United States or in the contract price charged by a subcontractor to a prime Contractor or higher tier subcontractor.

(c)

- (1) The Contractor shall have in place and follow reasonable procedures designed to prevent and detect possible violations described in paragraph (b) of this clause in its own operations and direct business relationships.
- (2) When the Contractor has reasonable grounds to believe that a violation described in paragraph (b) of this clause may have occurred, the Contractor shall promptly report in writing the possible violation. Such reports shall be made to the inspector general of the contracting agency, the head of the contracting agency if the agency does not have an inspector general, or the Department of Justice.
- (3) The Contractor shall cooperate fully with any Federal agency investigating a possible violation described in paragraph (b) of this clause.
- (4) The Contracting Officer may (i) offset the amount of the kickback against any monies owed by the United States under the prime contract and/or (ii) direct that the Prime Contractor withhold from sums owed a subcontractor under the prime contract, the amount of the kickback. The Contracting Officer may order that monies withheld under subdivision (c)(4)(ii) of this clause be paid over to the Government unless the Government has already offset those monies under subdivision (c)(4)(i) of this clause. In the either case, the Prime Contractor shall notify the Contracting Officer when the monies are withheld.
- (5) The Contractor agrees to incorporate the substance of this clause, including subparagraph (c)(5) but excepting subparagraph (c)(1), in all subcontracts under this contract which exceed \$100,000.

29. 52.223-6 DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE (MAY 2001)

(a) *Definitions.* As used in this clause-

"Controlled substance" means a controlled substance in schedules I through V of section 202 of the Controlled Substances Act (21 U.S.C. 812) and as further defined in regulation at 21 CFR 1308.11 - 1308.15.

"Conviction" means a finding of guilt (including a plea of *nolo contendere*) or imposition of sentence, or both, by any judicial body charged with the responsibility to determine violations of the Federal or State criminal drug statutes.

"Criminal drug statute" means a Federal or non-Federal criminal statute involving the manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of any controlled substance.

"Drug-free workplace" means the site(s) for the performance of work done by the Contractor in connection with a specific contract where employees of the Contractor are prohibited from engaging in the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance.

"Employee" means an employee of a Contractor directly engaged in the performance of work under a Government contract. "Directly engaged" is defined to include all direct cost employees and any

INITIALS:

LESSOR

&

GOVERNMENT

other Contractor employee who has other than a minimal impact or involvement in contract performance.

"Individual" means an offeror/contractor that has no more than one employee including the offeror/contractor.

- (b) The Contractor, if other than an individual, shall- within 30 days after award (unless a longer period is agreed to in writing for contracts of 30 days or more performance duration), or as soon as possible for contracts of less than 30 days performance duration-
- (1) Publish a statement notifying its employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the Contractor's workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violations of such prohibition;
  - (2) Establish an ongoing drug-free awareness program to inform such employees about-
    - (i) The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;
    - (ii) The Contractor's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
    - (iii) Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs; and
    - (iv) The penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations occurring in the workplace;
  - (3) Provide all employees engaged in performance of the contract with a copy of the statement required by paragraph (b)(1) of this clause;
  - (4) Notify such employees in writing in the statement required by paragraph (b)(1) of this clause that, as a condition of continued employment on this contract, the employee will-
    - (i) Abide by the terms of the statement; and
    - (ii) Notify the employer in writing of the employee's conviction under a criminal drug statute for a violation occurring in the workplace no later than 5 days after such conviction;
  - (5) Notify the Contracting Officer in writing within 10 days after receiving notice under subdivision (b)(4)(ii) of this clause, from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction. The notice shall include the position title of the employee;
  - (6) Within 30 days after receiving notice under subdivision (b)(4)(ii) of this clause of a conviction, take one of the following actions with respect to any employee who is convicted of a drug abuse violation occurring in the workplace:
    - (i) Taking appropriate personnel action against such employee, up to and including termination; or
    - (ii) Require such employee to satisfactorily participate in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a Federal, State, or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency; and
  - (7) Make a good faith effort to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of paragraphs (b)(1) through (b)(6) of this clause.
- (c) The Contractor, if an individual, agrees by award of the contract or acceptance of a purchase order, not to engage in the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance while performing this contract.
- (d) In addition to other remedies available to the Government, the Contractor's failure to comply with the requirements of paragraph (b) or (c) of this clause may, pursuant to FAR 23.506, render the Contractor subject to suspension of contract payments, termination of the contract or default, and suspension or debarment.

30. 552.203-70 - PRICE ADJUSTMENT FOR ILLEGAL OR IMPROPER ACTIVITY (SEP 1999)

(Applies to leases over \$100,000.)

- (a) If the head of the contracting activity (HCA) or his or her designee determines that there was a violation of subsection 27(a) of the Office of Federal Procurement Policy Act, as amended (41 U.S.C. 423), as implemented in the Federal Acquisition Regulation, the Government, at its election, may--
- (1) Reduce the monthly rental under this lease by 5 percent of the amount of the rental for each month of the remaining term of the lease, including any option periods, and recover 5 percent of the rental already paid;

INITIALS:

LESSOR

&

GOVERNMENT

- (2) Reduce payments for alterations not included in monthly rental payments by 5 percent of the amount of the alterations agreement; or
- (3) Reduce the payments for violations by a Lessor's subcontractor by an amount not to exceed the amount of profit or fee reflected in the subcontract at the time the subcontract was placed.

- (b) Prior to making a determination as set forth above, the HCA or designee shall provide to the Lessor a written notice of the action being considered and the basis therefor. The Lessor shall have a period determined by the agency head or designee, but not less than 30 calendar days after receipt of such notice, to submit in person, in writing, or through a representative, information and argument in opposition to the proposed reduction. The agency head or designee may, upon good cause shown, determine to deduct less than the above amounts from payments.
- (c) The rights and remedies of the Government specified herein are not exclusive, and are in addition to any other rights and remedies provided by law or under this lease.

31. 52.215-10 - PRICE REDUCTION FOR DEFECTIVE COST OR PRICING DATA (OCT 1997)

(Applies when cost or pricing data are required for work or service over \$500,000.)

- (1) If any price, including profit or fee, negotiated in connection with this contract, or any cost reimbursable under this contract, was increased by any significant amount because—
  - (2) The Contractor or a subcontractor furnished cost or pricing data that were not complete, accurate, and current as certified in its Certificate of Current Cost or Pricing Data;
  - (3) A subcontractor or prospective subcontractor furnished the Contractor cost or pricing data that were not complete, accurate, and current as certified in the Contractor's Certificate of Current Cost or Pricing Data; or
  - (4) Any of these parties furnished data of any description that were not accurate, the price or cost shall be reduced accordingly and the contract shall be modified to reflect the reduction.
- (b) Any reduction in the contract price under paragraph (a) of this clause due to defective data from a prospective subcontractor that was not subsequently awarded the subcontract shall be limited to the amount, plus applicable overhead and profit markup, by which (1) the actual subcontract or (2) the actual cost to the Contractor, if there was no subcontract, was less than the prospective subcontract cost estimate submitted by the Contractor; *provided*, that the actual subcontract price was not itself affected by defective cost or pricing data.
- (c)
  - (1) If the Contracting Officer determines under paragraph (a) of this clause that a price or cost reduction should be made, the Contractor agrees not to raise the following matters as a defense:
    - (i) The Contractor or subcontractor was a sole source supplier or otherwise was in a superior bargaining position and thus the price of the contract would not have been modified even if accurate, complete, and current cost or pricing data had been submitted.
    - (ii) The Contracting Officer should have known that the cost or pricing data in issue were defective even though the Contractor or subcontractor took no affirmative action to bring the character of the data to the attention of the Contracting Officer.
    - (iii) The contract was based on an agreement about the total cost of the contract and there was no agreement about the cost of each item procured under the contract.
    - (iv) The Contractor or subcontractor did not submit a Certificate of Current Cost or Pricing Data.
  - (2)
    - (i) Except as prohibited by subdivision (c)(2)(ii) of this clause, an offset in an amount determined appropriate by the Contracting Officer based upon the facts shall be allowed against the amount of a contract price reduction if--
      - (A) The Contractor certifies to the Contracting Officer that, to the best of the Contractor's knowledge and belief, the Contractor is entitled to the offset in the amount requested; and
      - (B) The Contractor proves that the cost or pricing data were available before the "as of" date specified on its Certificate of Current Cost or Pricing Data, and that the data were not submitted before such date.
    - (ii) An offset shall not be allowed if--

INITIALS:

LESSOR

&

GOVERNMENT

- (A) The understated data were known by the Contractor to be understated before the "as of" date specified on its Certificate of Current Cost or Pricing Data; or
  - (B) The Government proves that the facts demonstrate that the contract price would not have increased in the amount to be offset even if the available data had been submitted before the "as of" date specified on its Certificate of Current Cost or Pricing Data.
- (d) If any reduction in the contract price under this clause reduces the price of items for which payment was made prior to the date of the modification reflecting the price reduction, the Contractor shall be liable to and shall pay the United States at the time such overpayment is repaid--
- (1) Simple interest on the amount of such overpayment to be computed from the date(s) of overpayment to the Contractor to the date the Government is repaid by the Contractor at the applicable underpayment rate effective for each quarter prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury under 26 U.S.C. 6621(a)(2); and
  - (2) A penalty equal to the amount of the overpayment, if the Contractor or subcontractor knowingly submitted cost or pricing data that were incomplete, inaccurate, or noncurrent.

32. 552.270-13 - PROPOSALS FOR ADJUSTMENT (SEP 1999)

- (a) The Contracting Officer may, from time to time during the term of this lease, require changes to be made in the work or services to be performed and in the terms or conditions of this lease. Such changes will be required under the Changes clause.
- (b) If the Contracting Officer makes a change within the general scope of the lease, the Lessor shall submit, in a timely manner, an itemized cost proposal for the work to be accomplished or services to be performed when the cost exceeds \$100,000. The proposal, including all subcontractor work, will contain at least the following details--
  - (1) Material quantities and unit costs;
  - (2) Labor costs (identified with specific item or material to be placed or operation to be performed;
  - (3) Equipment costs;
  - (4) Worker's compensation and public liability insurance;
  - (5) Overhead;
  - (6) Profit; and
  - (7) Employment taxes under FICA and FUTA.
- (c) The following Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) provisions also apply to all proposals exceeding \$500,000 in cost --
  - (1) The Lessor shall provide cost or pricing data including subcontractor cost or pricing data (48 CFR 15.403-4) and
  - (2) The Lessor's representative, all Contractors, and subcontractors whose portion of the work exceeds \$500,000 must sign and return the "Certificate of Current Cost or Pricing Data" (48 CFR 15.406-2).
- (d) Lessors shall also refer to 48 CFR Part 31, Contract Cost Principles, for information on which costs are allowable, reasonable, and allocable in Government work.

33. 552.270-14 - CHANGES (SEP 1999) (VARIATION)

- (a) The Contracting Officer may at any time, by written order, make changes within the general scope of this lease in any one or more of the following:
  - (1) Specifications (including drawings and designs);
  - (2) Work or services;
  - (3) Facilities or space layout; or
  - (4) Amount of space, provided the Lessor consents to the change.
- (b) If any such change causes an increase or decrease in Lessor's cost of or the time required for performance under this lease, whether or not changed by the order, the Contracting Officer shall modify this lease to provide for one or more of the following:
  - (1) A modification of the delivery date;
  - (2) An equitable adjustment in the rental rate;
  - (3) A lump sum equitable adjustment; or
  - (4) An equitable adjustment of the annual operating costs per ANSI/BOMA Office Area square foot specified in this lease.

INITIALS:

LESSOR

&

GOVERNMENT

- (c) The Lessor shall assert its right to an adjustment under this clause within 30 days from the date of receipt of the change order and shall submit a proposal for adjustment. Failure to agree to any adjustment shall be a dispute under the Disputes clause. However, nothing in this clause shall excuse the lessor from proceeding with the change as directed.
- (d) Absent such written change order, the Government shall not be liable to Lessor under this clause.

34. 552.215-70 - EXAMINATION OF RECORDS BY GSA (FEB 1996)

The Contractor agrees that the Administrator of General Services, or any duly authorized representative shall, until the expiration of 3 years after final payment under this contract, or of the time periods for the particular records specified in Subpart 4.7 of the Federal Acquisition Regulation (48 CFR 4.7), whichever expires earlier, have access to and the right to examine any books, documents, papers, and records of the Contractor involving transactions related to this contract or compliance with any clauses thereunder. The Contractor further agrees to include in all its subcontracts hereunder a provision to the effect that the subcontractor agrees that the Administrator of General Services, or any duly authorized representatives shall, until the expiration of 3 years after final payment under the subcontract, or of the time periods for the particular records specified in Subpart 4.7 of the Federal Acquisition Regulation (48 CFR 4.7), whichever expires earlier, have access to and the right to examine any books, documents, papers, and records of such subcontractor, involving transactions related to the subcontract or compliance with any clauses thereunder. The term "subcontract" as used in this clause excludes (a) purchase orders not exceeding \$100,000 and (b) subcontracts or purchase orders for public utility services at rates established for uniform applicability to the general public.

35. 52.215-2 - AUDIT AND RECORDS—NEGOTIATION (JUN 1999)

- (a) As used in this clause, "records" includes books, documents, accounting procedures and practices, and other data, regardless of type and regardless of whether such items are in written form, in the form of computer data, or in any other form.
- (b) Examination of costs. If this is a cost-reimbursement, incentive, time-and-materials, labor-hour, or price redeterminable contract, or any combination of these, the Contractor shall maintain and the Contracting Officer, or an authorized representative of the Contracting Officer, shall have the right to examine and audit all records and other evidence sufficient to reflect properly all costs claimed to have been incurred or anticipated to be incurred directly or indirectly in performance of this contract. This right of examination shall include inspection at all reasonable times of the Contractor's plants, or parts of them, engaged in performing the contract.
- (c) Cost or pricing data. If the Contractor has been required to submit cost or pricing data in connection with any pricing action relating to this contract, the Contracting Officer, or an authorized representative of the Contracting Officer, in order to evaluate the accuracy, completeness, and currency of the cost or pricing data, shall have the right to examine and audit all of the Contractor's records, including computations and projections, related to—
  - (1) The proposal for the contract, subcontract, or modification;
  - (2) The discussions conducted on the proposal(s), including those related to negotiating;
  - (3) Pricing of the contract, subcontract, or modification; or
  - (4) Performance of the contract, subcontract or modification.
- (d) Comptroller General—
  - (1) The Comptroller General of the United States, or an authorized representative, shall have access to and the right to examine any of the Contractor's directly pertinent records involving transactions related to this contract or a subcontract hereunder.
  - (2) This paragraph may not be construed to require the Contractor or subcontractor to create or maintain any record that the Contractor or subcontractor does not maintain in the ordinary course of business or pursuant to a provision of law.
- (e) Reports. If the Contractor is required to furnish cost, funding, or performance reports, the Contracting Officer or an authorized representative of the Contracting Officer shall have the right to examine and audit the supporting records and materials, for the purpose of evaluating—
  - (1) The data reported; and
  - (2) The effectiveness of the Contractor's policies and procedures to produce data compatible with the objectives of these reports.

INITIALS:

LESSOR

&

GOVERNMENT

(f) Availability. The Contractor shall make available at its office at all reasonable times the records, materials, and other evidence described in paragraphs (a), (b), ©, (d), and (e) of this clause, for examination, audit, or reproduction, until 3 years after final payment under this contract or for any shorter period specified in Subpart 4.7, Contractor Records Retention, of the Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR), or for any longer period required by statute or by other clauses of this contract. In addition—

- (1) If this contract is completely or partially terminated, the Contractor shall make available the records relating to the work terminated until 3 years after any resulting final termination settlement; and
  - (2) The Contractor shall make available records relating to appeals under the Disputes clause or to litigation or the settlement of claims arising under or relating to this contract until such appeals, litigation, or claims are finally resolved.
- (g) The Contractor shall insert a clause containing all the terms of this clause, including this paragraph (g), in all subcontracts under this contract that exceed the simplified acquisition threshold, and—

- (1) That are cost-reimbursement, incentive, time-and-materials, labor-hour, or price-redeterminable type or any combination of these;
- (2) For which cost or pricing data are required; or
- (3) That require the subcontractor to furnish reports as discussed in paragraph (e) of this clause.

The clause may be altered only as necessary to identify properly the contracting parties and the Contracting Officer under the Government prime contract.

36. 52.233-1 - DISPUTES (JUL 2002)

(a) This contract is subject to the Contract Disputes Act of 1978, as amended (41 U.S.C. 601-613).

(b) Except as provided in the Act, all disputes arising under or relating to this contract shall be resolved under this clause.

(c) "Claim," as used in this clause, means a written demand or written assertion by one of the contracting parties seeking, as a matter of right, the payment of money in a sum certain, the adjustment or interpretation of contract terms, or other relief arising under or relating to this contract. However, a written demand or written assertion by the Contractor seeking the payment of money exceeding \$100,000 is not a claim under the Act until certified. A voucher, invoice, or other routine request for payment that is not in dispute when submitted is not a claim under the Act. The submission may be converted to a claim under the Act, by complying with the submission and certification requirements of this clause, if it is disputed either as to liability or amount or is not acted upon in a reasonable time.

(d) (1) A claim by the Contractor shall be made in writing and, unless otherwise stated in this contract, submitted within 6 years after accrual of the claim to the Contracting Officer for a written decision. A claim by the Government against the Contractor shall be subject to a written decision by the Contracting Officer.

- (2)
- (i) The Contractor shall provide the certification specified in paragraph (d)(2)(iii) of this clause when submitting any claim exceeding \$100,000.
  - (ii) The certification requirement does not apply to issues in controversy that have not been submitted as all or part of a claim.
  - (iii) The certification shall state as follows: "I certify that the claim is made in good faith; that the supporting data are accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief; that the amount requested accurately reflects the contract adjustment for which the Contractor believes the Government is liable; and that I am duly authorized to certify the claim on behalf of the Contractor."

(3) The certification may be executed by any person duly authorized to bind the Contractor with respect to the claim.

(e) For Contractor claims of \$100,000 or less, the Contracting Officer must, if requested in writing by the Contractor, render a decision within 60 days of the request. For Contractor-certified claims over \$100,000, the Contracting Officer must, within 60 days, decide the claim or notify the Contractor of the date by which the decision will be made.

(f) The Contracting Officer's decision shall be final unless the Contractor appeals or files a suit as provided in the Act.

INITIALS:

 LESSOR

&

 GOVERNMENT

- (g) If the claim by the Contractor is submitted to the Contracting Officer or a claim by the Government is presented to the Contractor, the parties, by mutual consent, may agree to use alternative dispute resolution (ADR). If the Contractor refuses an offer for ADR, the Contractor shall inform the Contracting Officer, in writing, of the Contractor's specific reasons for rejecting the offer.
- (h) The Government shall pay interest on the amount found due and unpaid from (1) the date that the Contracting Officer receives the claim (certified, if required); or (2) the date that payment otherwise would be due, if that date is later, until the date of payment. With regard to claims having defective certifications, as defined in FAR 33.201, interest shall be paid from the date that the Contracting Officer initially receives the claim. Simple interest on claims shall be paid at the rate, fixed by the Secretary of the Treasury as provided in the Act, which is applicable to the period during which the Contracting Officer receives the claim and then at the rate applicable for each 6-month period as fixed by the Treasury Secretary during the pendency of the claim.
- (i) The Contractor shall proceed diligently with performance of this contract, pending final resolution of any request for relief, claim, appeal, or action arising under the contract, and comply with any decision of the Contracting Officer.

37. 52.222-26 - EQUAL OPPORTUNITY (APR 2002)

- (a) *Definition.* "United States," as used in this clause, means the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Northern Mariana Islands, American Samoa, Guam, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and Wake Island.
- (b) If, during any 12-month period (including the 12 months preceding the award of this contract), the Contractor has been or is awarded nonexempt Federal contracts and/or subcontracts that have an aggregate value in excess of \$10,000, the Contractor shall comply with paragraphs (b)(1) through (b)(11) of this clause, except for work performed outside the United States by employees who were not recruited within the United States. Upon request, the Contractor shall provide information necessary to determine the applicability of this clause.
  - (1) The Contractor shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, religion, sex, or national origin. However, it shall not be a violation of this clause for the Contractor to extend a publicly announced preference in employment to Indians living on or near an Indian reservation, in connection with employment opportunities on or near an Indian reservation, as permitted by 41 CFR 60-1.5.
  - (2) The Contractor shall take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment, without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, or national origin. This shall include, but not be limited to-
    - (i) Employment;
    - (ii) Upgrading;
    - (iii) Demotion;
    - (iv) Transfer;
    - (v) Recruitment or recruitment advertising;
    - (vi) Layoff or termination;
    - (vii) Rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and
    - (viii) Selection for training, including apprenticeship.
  - (3) The Contractor shall post in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment the notices to be provided by the Contracting Officer that explain this clause.
  - (4) The Contractor shall, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the Contractor, state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, color, religion, sex, or national origin.
  - (5) The Contractor shall send, to each labor union or representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or understanding, the notice to be provided by the Contracting Officer advising the labor union or workers' representative of the Contractor's commitments under this clause, and post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment.
  - (6) The Contractor shall comply with Executive Order 11246, as amended, and the rules, regulations, and orders of the Secretary of Labor.
  - (7) The Contractor shall furnish to the contracting agency all information required by Executive Order 11246, as amended, and by the rules, regulations, and orders of the Secretary of Labor. The Contractor shall also file Standard Form 100 (EEO-1), or any successor form, as prescribed in 41 CFR part 60-1. Unless the Contractor has filed within the 12 months preceding the date of contract award, the Contractor shall, within 30 days after contract award, apply to either the regional Office of Federal Contract

INITIALS:

  
LESSOR

&

  
GOVERNMENT

Compliance Programs (OFCCP) or the local office of the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission for the necessary forms.

- (8) The Contractor shall permit access to its premises, during normal business hours, by the contracting agency or the OFCCP for the purpose of conducting on-site compliance evaluations and complaint investigations. The Contractor shall permit the Government to inspect and copy any books, accounts, records (including computerized records), and other material that may be relevant to the matter under investigation and pertinent to compliance with Executive Order 11246, as amended, and rules and regulations that implement the Executive Order.
- (9) If the OFCCP determines that the Contractor is not in compliance with this clause or any rule, regulation, or order of the Secretary of Labor, this contract may be canceled, terminated, or suspended in whole or in part and the Contractor may be declared ineligible for further Government contracts, under the procedures authorized in Executive Order 11246, as amended. In addition, sanctions may be imposed and remedies invoked against the Contractor as provided in Executive Order 11246, as amended; in the rules, regulations, and orders of the Secretary of Labor; or as otherwise provided by law.
- (10) The Contractor shall include the terms and conditions of paragraphs (b)(1) through (11) of this clause in every subcontract or purchase order that is not exempted by the rules, regulations, or orders of the Secretary of Labor issued under Executive Order 11246, as amended, so that these terms and conditions will be binding upon each subcontractor or vendor.
- (11) The Contractor shall take such action with respect to any subcontract or purchase order as the Contracting Officer may direct as a means of enforcing these terms and conditions, including sanctions for noncompliance, provided, that if the Contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or vendor as a result of any direction, the Contractor may request the United States to enter into the litigation to protect the interests of the United States.

(c) Notwithstanding any other clause in this contract, disputes relative to this clause will be governed by the procedures in 41 CFR 60-1.1.

38. 52.222-24 – PREAWARD ON-SITE EQUAL OPPORTUNITY COMPLIANCE EVALUATION (FEB 1999)

(Applies to leases over \$10,000,000.)

If a contract in the amount of \$10 million or more will result from this solicitation, the prospective Contractor and its known first-tier subcontractors with anticipated subcontracts of \$10 million or more shall be subject to a preaward compliance evaluation by the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs (OFCCP), unless, within the preceding 24 months, OFCCP has conducted an evaluation and found the prospective Contractor and subcontractors to be in compliance with Executive Order 11246.

39. 52.222-21 – PROHIBITION OF SEGREGATED FACILITIES (FEB 1999)

- (a) "Segregated facilities," as used in this clause, means any waiting rooms, work areas, rest rooms and wash rooms, restaurants and other eating areas, time clocks, locker rooms and other storage or dressing areas, parking lots, drinking fountains, recreation or entertainment areas, transportation, and housing facilities provided for employees, that are segregated by explicit directive or are in fact segregated on the basis of race, color, religion, sex, or national origin because of written or oral policies or employee custom. The term does not include separate or single-user rest rooms or necessary dressing or sleeping areas provided to assure privacy between the sexes.
- (b) The Contractor agrees that it does not and will not maintain or provide for its employees any segregated facilities at any of its establishments, and that it does not and will not permit its employees to perform their services at any location under its control where segregated facilities are maintained. The Contractor agrees that a breach of this clause is a violation of the Equal Opportunity clause in this contract.
- (c) The Contractor shall include this clause in every subcontract and purchase order that is subject to the Equal Opportunity clause of this contract.

40. 52.222-35 - EQUAL OPPORTUNITY FOR SPECIAL DISABLED VETERANS, VETERANS OF THE VIETNAM ERA AND OTHER ELIGIBLE VETERANS (DEC 2001)

- (a) *Definitions.* As used in this clause-

"All employment openings" means all positions except executive and top management, those positions that will be filled from within the Contractor's organization, and positions lasting 3 days or

INITIALS:

LESSOR

&

GOVERNMENT



less. This term includes full-time employment, temporary employment of more than 3 days duration, and part-time employment.

"Executive and top management" means any employee-

- (1) Whose primary duty consists of the management of the enterprise in which the individual is employed or of a customarily recognized department or subdivision thereof;
- (2) Who customarily and regularly directs the work of two or more other employees;
- (3) Who has the authority to hire or fire other employees or whose suggestions and recommendations as to the hiring or firing and as to the advancement and promotion or any other change of status of other employees will be given particular weight;
- (4) Who customarily and regularly exercises discretionary powers; and
- (5) Who does not devote more than 20 percent or, in the case of an employee of a retail or service establishment, who does not devote more than 40 percent of total hours of work in the work week to activities that are not directly and closely related to the performance of the work described in paragraphs (1) through (4) of this definition. This paragraph (5) does not apply in the case of an employee who is in sole charge of an establishment or a physically separated branch establishment, or who owns at least a 20 percent interest in the enterprise in which the individual is employed.

"Other eligible veteran" means any other veteran who served on active duty during a war or in a campaign or expedition for which a campaign badge has been authorized.

"Positions that will be filled from within the Contractor's organization" means employment openings for which the Contractor will give no consideration to persons outside the Contractor's organization (including any affiliates, subsidiaries, and parent companies) and includes any openings the Contractor proposes to fill from regularly established "recall" lists. The exception does not apply to a particular opening once an employer decides to consider applicants outside of its organization.

"Qualified special disabled veteran" means a special disabled veteran who satisfies the requisite skill, experience, education, and other job-related requirements of the employment position such veteran holds or desires, and who, with or without reasonable accommodation, can perform the essential functions of such position.

"Special disabled veteran" means-

- (1) A veteran who is entitled to compensation (or who but for the receipt of military retired pay would be entitled to compensation) under laws administered by the Department of Veterans Affairs for a disability-
  - (i) Rated at 30 percent or more; or
  - (ii) Rated at 10 or 20 percent in the case of a veteran who has been determined under 38 U.S.C. 3106 to have a serious employment handicap (i.e., a significant impairment of the veteran's ability to prepare for, obtain, or retain employment consistent with the veteran's abilities, aptitudes, and interests); or
- (2) A person who was discharged or released from active duty because of a service-connected disability.

"Veteran of the Vietnam era" means a person who-

- (1) Served on active duty for a period of more than 180 days and was discharged or released from active duty with other than a dishonorable discharge, if any part of such active duty occurred-
  - (i) In the Republic of Vietnam between February 28, 1961, and May 7, 1975; or
  - (ii) Between August 5, 1964, and May 7, 1975, in all other cases; or
- (2) Was discharged or released from active duty for a service-connected disability if any part of the active duty was performed-
  - (i) In the Republic of Vietnam between February 28, 1961, and May 7, 1975; or
  - (ii) Between August 5, 1964, and May 7, 1975, in all other cases.

(b) General.

- (1) The Contractor shall not discriminate against the individual because the individual is a special disabled veteran, a veteran of the Vietnam era, or other eligible veteran, regarding any position for which the employee or applicant for employment is qualified. The Contractor shall take affirmative action to employ, advance in employment, and otherwise treat qualified special disabled veterans, veterans of the Vietnam era, and other eligible veterans without discrimination based upon their disability or veterans' status in all employment practices such as-
  - (i) Recruitment, advertising, and job application procedures;
  - (ii) Hiring, upgrading, promotion, award of tenure, demotion, transfer, layoff, termination, right of return from layoff and rehiring;

INITIALS:

LESSON

& GOVERNMENT

- (iii) Rate of pay or any other form of compensation and changes in compensation;
  - (iv) Job assignments, job classifications, organizational structures, position descriptions, lines of progression, and seniority lists;
  - (v) Leaves of absence, sick leave, or any other leave;
  - (vi) Fringe benefits available by virtue of employment, whether or not administered by the Contractor;
  - (vii) Selection and financial support for training, including apprenticeship, and on-the-job training under 38 U.S.C. 3687, professional meetings, conferences, and other related activities, and selection for leaves of absence to pursue training;
  - (viii) Activities sponsored by the Contractor including social or recreational programs; and
  - (ix) Any other term, condition, or privilege of employment.
- (2) The Contractor shall comply with the rules, regulations, and relevant orders of the Secretary of Labor issued under the Vietnam Era Veterans' Readjustment Assistance Act of 1972 (the Act), as amended (38 U.S.C. 4211 and 4212).

(c) *Listing openings.*

- (1) The Contractor shall immediately list all employment openings that exist at the time of the execution of this contract and those which occur during the performance of this contract, including those not generated by this contract, and including those occurring at an establishment of the Contractor other than the one where the contract is being performed, but excluding those of independently operated corporate affiliates, at an appropriate local public employment service office of the State wherein the opening occurs. Listing employment openings with the U.S. Department of Labor's America's Job Bank shall satisfy the requirement to list jobs with the local employment service office.
- (2) The Contractor shall make the listing of employment openings with the local employment service office at least concurrently with using any other recruitment source or effort and shall involve the normal obligations of placing a bona fide job order, including accepting referrals of veterans and nonveterans. This listing of employment openings does not require hiring any particular job applicant or hiring from any particular group of job applicants and is not intended to relieve the Contractor from any requirements of Executive orders or regulations concerning nondiscrimination in employment.
- (3) Whenever the Contractor becomes contractually bound to the listing terms of this clause, it shall advise the State public employment agency in each State where it has establishments of the name and location of each hiring location in the State. As long as the Contractor is contractually bound to these terms and has so advised the State agency, it need not advise the State agency of subsequent contracts. The Contractor may advise the State agency when it is no longer bound by this contract clause.

- (d) *Applicability.* This clause does not apply to the listing of employment openings that occur and are filled outside the 50 States, the District of Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, American Samoa, Guam, the Virgin Islands of the United States, and Wake Island.

(e) *Postings.*

- (1) The Contractor shall post employment notices in conspicuous places that are available to employees and applicants for employment.
- (2) The employment notices shall-
  - (i) State the rights of applicants and employees as well as the Contractor's obligation under the law to take affirmative action to employ and advance in employment qualified employees and applicants who are special disabled veterans, veterans of the Vietnam era, and other eligible veterans; and
  - (ii) Be in a form prescribed by the Deputy Assistant Secretary for Federal Contract Compliance Programs, Department of Labor (Deputy Assistant Secretary of Labor), and provided by or through the Contracting Officer.
- (3) The Contractor shall ensure that applicants or employees who are special disabled veterans are informed of the contents of the notice (e.g., the Contractor may have the notice read to a visually disabled veteran, or may lower the posted notice so that it can be read by a person in a wheelchair).
- (4) The Contractor shall notify each labor union or representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining agreement, or other contract understanding, that the Contractor is bound by the terms of the Act and is committed to take affirmative action to employ, and advance in employment, qualified special disabled veterans, veterans of the Vietnam era, and other eligible veterans.

INITIALS:

  
LESSOR

&

  
GOVERNMENT

- (f) *Noncompliance.* If the Contractor does not comply with the requirements of this clause, the Government may take appropriate actions under the rules, regulations, and relevant orders of the Secretary of Labor issued pursuant to the Act.
- (g) *Subcontracts.* The Contractor shall insert the terms of this clause in all subcontracts or purchase orders of \$25,000 or more unless exempted by rules, regulations, or orders of the Secretary of Labor. The Contractor shall act as specified by the Deputy Assistant Secretary of Labor to enforce the terms, including action for noncompliance.

41. 52.222-36 - AFFIRMATIVE ACTION FOR WORKERS WITH DISABILITIES (JUN 1998)

(a) General.

- (1) Regarding any position for which the employee or applicant for employment is qualified, the Contractor shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant because of physical or mental disability. The Contractor agrees to take affirmative action to employ, advance in employment and otherwise treat qualified individuals with disabilities without discrimination based upon their physical or mental disability in all employment practices such as--
  - (i) Recruitment, advertising, and job application procedures;
  - (ii) Hiring, upgrading, promotion, award of tenure, demotion, transfer, layoff, termination, right of return from layoff, and rehiring;
  - (iii) Rates of pay or any other form of compensation and changes in compensation;
  - (iv) Job assignments, job classifications, organizational structures, position descriptions, lines of progression, and seniority lists;
  - (v) Leaves of absence, sick leave, or any other leave;
  - (vi) Fringe benefits available by virtue of employment, whether or not administered by the Contractor;
  - (vii) Selection and financial support for training, including apprenticeships, professional meetings, conferences, and other related activities, and selection for leaves of absence to pursue training
  - (viii) Activities sponsored by the Contractor, including social or recreational programs; and
  - (ix) Any other term, condition, or privilege of employment.
- (2) The Contractor agrees to comply with the rules, regulations, and relevant orders of the Secretary of Labor (Secretary) issued under the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 USC 793) (the Act), as amended.

(b) Postings.

- (1) The Contractor agrees to post employment notices stating (i) the Contractor's obligation under the law to take affirmative action to employ and advance in employment qualified individuals with disabilities and (ii) the rights of applicants and employees.
  - (2) These notices shall be posted in conspicuous places that are available to employees and applicants for employment. The Contractor shall ensure that applicants and employees with disabilities are informed of the contents of the notice (e.g., the Contractor may have the notice read to a visually disabled individual, or may lower the posted notice so that it might be read by a person in a wheelchair). The notices shall be in a form prescribed by the Deputy Assistant Secretary for Federal Contract Compliance of the U.S. Department of Labor (Deputy Assistant Secretary) and shall be provided by or through the Contracting Officer.
  - (3) The Contractor shall notify each labor union or representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract understanding, that the Contractor is bound by the terms of Section 503 of the Act and is committed to take affirmative action to employ, and advance in employment, qualified individuals with physical or mental disabilities.
- (c) *Noncompliance.* If the Contractor does not comply with the requirements of this clause, appropriate actions may be taken under the rules, regulations, and relevant orders of the Secretary issued pursuant to the Act.
  - (d) *Subcontracts.* The Contractor shall include the terms of this clause in every subcontract or purchase order in excess of \$10,000 unless exempted by rules, regulations, or orders of the Secretary. The Contractor shall act as specified by the Director to enforce the terms, including action for noncompliance.

INITIALS:

  
LESSOR

&

  
GOVERNMENT

42. 52.222-37 - EMPLOYMENT REPORTS ON SPECIAL DISABLED VETERANS, VETERANS OF THE VIETNAM ERA AND OTHER ELIGIBLE VETERANS (DEC 2001)

- (a) Unless the Contractor is a State or local government agency, the Contractor shall report at least annually, as required by the Secretary of Labor, on-
  - (1) The number of special disabled veterans, the number of veterans of the Vietnam era, and other eligible veterans in the workforce of the Contractor by job category and hiring location; and
  - (2) The total number of new employees hired during the period covered by the report, and of the total, the number of special disabled veterans, the number of veterans of the Vietnam era, and the number of other eligible veterans; and
  - (3) The maximum number and the minimum number of employees of the Contractor during the period covered by the report.
- (b) The Contractor shall report the above items by completing the Form VETS-100, entitled "Federal Contractor Veterans' Employment Report (VETS-100 Report)".
- (c) The Contractor shall submit VETS-100 Reports no later than September 30 of each year beginning September 30, 1988.
- (d) The employment activity report required by paragraph (a)(2) of this clause shall reflect total hires during the most recent 12-month period as of the ending date selected for the employment profile report required by paragraph (a)(1) of this clause. Contractors may select an ending date-
  - (1) As of the end of any pay period between July 1 and August 31 of the year the report is due; or
  - (2) As of December 31, if the Contractor has prior written approval from the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission to do so for purposes of submitting the Employer Information Report EEO-1 (Standard Form 100).
- (e) The Contractor shall base the count of veterans reported according to paragraph (a) of this clause on voluntary disclosure. Each Contractor subject to the reporting requirements at 38 U.S.C. 4212 shall invite all special disabled veterans, veterans of the Vietnam era, and other eligible veterans who wish to benefit under the affirmative action program at 38 U.S.C. 4212 to identify themselves to the Contractor. The invitation shall state that-
  - (1) The information is voluntarily provided;
  - (2) The information will be kept confidential;
  - (3) Disclosure or refusal to provide the information will not subject the applicant or employee to any adverse treatment; and
  - (4) The information will be used only in accordance with the regulations promulgated under 38 U.S.C. 4212.
- (f) The Contractor shall insert the terms of this clause in all subcontracts or purchase orders of \$25,000 or more unless exempted by rules, regulations, or orders of the Secretary of Labor.

43. 52.209-6 - PROTECTING THE GOVERNMENT'S INTEREST WHEN SUBCONTRACTING WITH CONTRACTORS DEBARRED, SUSPENDED, OR PROPOSED FOR DEBARMENT (JUL 1995)

- (a) The Government suspends or debar Contractors to protect the Government's interests. Contractors shall not enter into any subcontract in excess of the small purchase limitation at FAR 13.000 with a Contractor that has been debarred, suspended, or proposed for debarment unless there is a compelling reason to do so.
- (b) The Contractor shall require each proposed first-tier subcontractor, whose subcontract will exceed the small purchase limitation at FAR 13.000, to disclose to the Contractor, in writing, whether as of the time of award of the subcontract, the subcontractor, or its principals, is or is not debarred, suspended, or proposed for debarment by the Federal Government.
- (c) A corporate officer or designee of the Contractor shall notify the Contracting Officer, in writing, before entering into a subcontract with a party that is debarred, suspended or proposed for debarment (See FAR 9.404 for information on the List of Parties Excluded from Federal Procurement and Nonprocurement Programs). The notice must include the following:
  - (1) The name of the subcontractor,
  - (2) The Contractor's knowledge of the reasons for the subcontractor being on the List of Parties Excluded from Federal Procurement and Nonprocurement Programs;

INITIALS:

  
LESSOR

&   
GOVERNMENT

- (3) The compelling reason(s) for doing business with the subcontractor notwithstanding its inclusion on the List of Parties Excluded from Federal Procurement and Nonprocurement Programs;
- (4) The systems and procedures the Contractor has established to ensure that it is fully protecting the Government's interests when dealing with such subcontractor in view of the specific basis for the party's debarment, suspension, or proposed debarment.

44. 52.215-12 - SUBCONTRACTOR COST OR PRICING DATA (OCT 1997)

(Applies when the clause at FAR 52.215-10 is applicable.)

- (a) Before awarding any subcontract expected to exceed the threshold for submission of cost or pricing data at FAR 15.403-4, on the date of agreement on price or the date of award, which ever is later; or before pricing any subcontract modification involving a pricing adjustment expected to exceed the threshold for submission of cost or pricing data at FAR 15.403-4, the Contractor shall require the subcontractor to submit cost or pricing data (actually or by specific identification in writing), unless an exception under FAR 15.403-1 applies.
- (b) The Contractor shall require the subcontractor to certify in substantially the form prescribed in FAR 15.406-2 that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, the data submitted under paragraph (a) of this clause were accurate, complete, and current as of the date of agreement on the negotiated price of the subcontract or subcontract modification.
- (c) In each subcontract that exceeds the threshold for submission of cost or pricing data at FAR 15.403-4, when entered into, the Contractor shall insert either--
  - (1) The substance of this clause, including this paragraph (c), if paragraph (a) of this clause requires submission of cost or pricing data for the subcontract; or
  - (2) The substance of the clause at FAR 52.215-13, Subcontractor Cost or Pricing Data -- Modifications.

45. 52.219-8 - UTILIZATION OF SMALL BUSINESS CONCERNS (OCT 2000)

(Applies to leases over \$100,000 average net annual rental, including option periods.)

- (a) It is the policy of the United States that small business concerns, veteran-owned small business concerns, service-disabled veteran-owned small business concerns, HUBZone small business concerns, small disadvantaged business concerns, and women-owned small business concerns shall have the maximum practicable opportunity to participate in performing contracts let by any Federal agency, including contracts and subcontracts for subsystems, assemblies, components, and related services for major systems. It is further the policy of the United States that its prime contractors establish procedures to ensure the timely payment of amounts due pursuant to the terms of their subcontracts with small business concerns, veteran-owned small business concerns, service-disabled veteran-owned small business concerns, HUBZone small business concerns, small disadvantaged business concerns, and women-owned small business concerns.
- (b) The Contractor hereby agrees to carry out this policy in the awarding of subcontracts to the fullest extent consistent with efficient contract performance. The Contractor further agrees to cooperate in any studies or surveys as may be conducted by the United States Small Business Administration or the awarding agency of the United States as may be necessary to determine the extent of the Contractor's compliance with this clause.
- (c) Definitions. As used in this contract --

*HUBZone small business concern* means a small business concern that appears on the List of Qualified HUBZone Small Business Concerns maintained by the Small Business Administration.

*Service-disabled veteran-owned small business concern* --

- (1) Means a small business concern --
  - (i) Not less than 51 percent of which is owned by one or more service-disabled veterans or, in the case of any publicly owned business, not less than 51 percent of the stock of which is owned by one or more service-disabled veterans; and
  - (ii) The management and daily business operations of which are controlled by one or more service-disabled veterans or, in the case of a veteran with permanent and severe disability, the spouse or permanent caregiver of such veteran.

INITIALS:

  
LESSOR

&

  
GOVERNMENT

- (2) Service-disabled veteran means a veteran, as defined in 38 U.S.C. 101(2), with a disability that is service-connected, as defined in 38 U.S.C. 101(16).

*Small business concern* means a small business as defined pursuant to Section 3 of the Small Business Act and relevant regulations promulgated pursuant thereto.

*Small disadvantaged business concern* means a small business concern that represents, as part of its offer that –

- (1) It has received certification as a small disadvantaged business concern consistent with 13 CFR part 124, Subpart B;
- (2) No material change in disadvantaged ownership and control has occurred since its certification;
- (3) Where the concern is owned by one or more individuals, the net worth of each individual upon whom the certification is based does not exceed \$750,000 after taking into account the applicable exclusions set forth at 13 CFR 124.104(c)(2); and
- (4) It is identified, on the date of its representation, as a certified small disadvantaged business in the database maintained by the Small Business Administration (PRO-Net).

"Veteran-owned small business concern" means a small business concern –

- (1) Not less than 51 percent of which is owned by one or more veterans (as defined at 38 U.S.C. 101(2)) or, in the case of any publicly owned business, not less than 51 percent of the stock of which is owned by one or more veterans; and
- (2) The management and daily business operations of which are controlled by one or more veterans.

"Women-owned small business concern" means a small business concern –

- (1) That is at least 51 percent owned by one or more women, or, in the case of any publicly owned business, at least 51 percent of the stock of which is owned by one or more women; and
  - (2) Whose management and daily business operations are controlled by one or more women.
- (d) Contractors acting in good faith may rely on written representations by their subcontractors regarding their status as a small business concern, a veteran-owned small business concern, a service-disabled veteran-owned small business concern, a HUBZone small business concern, a small disadvantaged business concern, or a women-owned small business concern.

46. 52.219-9 – SMALL BUSINESS SUBCONTRACTING PLAN (JAN 2002)

(Applies to leases over \$500,000.)

- (a) This clause does not apply to small business concerns.
- (b) *Definitions.* As used in this clause-

"Commercial item" means a product or service that satisfies the definition of commercial item in section 2.101 of the Federal Acquisition Regulation.

"Commercial plan" means a subcontracting plan (including goals) that covers the offeror's fiscal year and that applies to the entire production of commercial items sold by either the entire company or a portion thereof (e.g., division, plant, or product line).

"Individual contract plan" means a subcontracting plan that covers the entire contract period (including option periods), applies to a specific contract, and has goals that are based on the offeror's planned subcontracting in support of the specific contract, except that indirect costs incurred for common or joint purposes may be allocated on a prorated basis to the contract.

"Master plan" means a subcontracting plan that contains all the required elements of an individual contract plan, except goals, and may be incorporated into individual contract plans, provided the master plan has been approved.

"Subcontract" means any agreement (other than one involving an employer-employee relationship) entered into by a Federal Government prime Contractor or subcontractor calling for supplies or services required for performance of the contract or subcontract.

- (c) The offeror, upon request by the Contracting Officer, shall submit and negotiate a subcontracting plan, where applicable, that separately addresses subcontracting with small business, veteran-owned small business, service-disabled veteran-owned small business, HUBZone small business concerns, small disadvantaged business, and women-owned small

INITIALS:

LESSOR

&

GOVERNMENT

business concerns. If the offeror is submitting an individual contract plan, the plan must separately address subcontracting with small business, veteran-owned small business, service-disabled veteran-owned small business, HUBZone small business, small disadvantaged business, and women-owned small business concerns, with a separate part for the basic contract and separate parts for each option (if any). The plan shall be included in and made a part of the resultant contract. The subcontracting plan shall be negotiated within the time specified by the Contracting Officer. Failure to submit and negotiate the subcontracting plan shall make the offeror ineligible for award of a contract.

(d) The offeror's subcontracting plan shall include the following:

- (1) Goals, expressed in terms of percentages of total planned subcontracting dollars, for the use of small business, veteran-owned small business, service-disabled veteran-owned small business, HUBZone small business, small disadvantaged business, and women-owned small business concerns as subcontractors. The offeror shall include all subcontracts that contribute to contract performance, and may include a proportionate share of products and services that are normally allocated as indirect costs.
- (2) A statement of-
  - (i) Total dollars planned to be subcontracted for an individual contract plan; or the offeror's total projected sales, expressed in dollars, and the total value of projected subcontracts to support the sales for a commercial plan;
  - (ii) Total dollars planned to be subcontracted to small business concerns;
  - (iii) Total dollars planned to be subcontracted to veteran-owned small business concerns;
  - (iv) Total dollars planned to be subcontracted to service-disabled veteran-owned small business;
  - (v) Total dollars planned to be subcontracted to HUBZone small business concerns;
  - (vi) Total dollars planned to be subcontracted to small disadvantaged business concerns; and
  - (vii) Total dollars planned to be subcontracted to women-owned small business concerns.
- (3) A description of the principal types of supplies and services to be subcontracted, and an identification of the types planned for subcontracting to-
  - (i) Small business concerns;
  - (ii) Veteran-owned small business concerns;
  - (iii) Service-disabled veteran-owned small business concerns;
  - (iv) HUBZone small business concerns;
  - (v) Small disadvantaged business concerns; and
  - (vi) Women-owned small business concerns.
- (4) A description of the method used to develop the subcontracting goals in paragraph (d)(1) of this clause.
- (5) A description of the method used to identify potential sources for solicitation purposes (e.g., existing company source lists, the Procurement Marketing and Access Network (PRO-Net) of the Small Business Administration (SBA), veterans service organizations, the National Minority Purchasing Council Vendor Information Service, the Research and Information Division of the Minority Business Development Agency in the Department of Commerce, or small, HUBZone, small disadvantaged, and women-owned small business trade associations). A firm may rely on the information contained in PRO-Net as an accurate representation of a concern's size and ownership characteristics for the purposes of maintaining a small, veteran-owned small, service-disabled veteran-owned small, HUBZone small, small disadvantaged, and women-owned small business source list. Use of PRO-Net as its source list does not relieve a firm of its responsibilities (e.g., outreach, assistance, counseling, or publicizing subcontracting opportunities) in this clause.
- (6) A statement as to whether or not the offeror included indirect costs in establishing subcontracting goals, and a description of the method used to determine the proportionate share of indirect costs to be incurred with-
  - (i) Small business concerns;
  - (ii) Veteran-owned small business concerns;
  - (iii) Service-disabled veteran-owned small business concerns;
  - (iv) HUBZone small business concerns;
  - (v) Small disadvantaged business concerns; and
  - (vi) Women-owned small business concerns.
- (7) The name of the individual employed by the offeror who will administer the offeror's subcontracting program, and a description of the duties of the individual.
- (8) A description of the efforts the offeror will make to assure that small business, veteran-owned small business, service-disabled veteran-owned small business, HUBZone small business, small disadvantaged business, and women-owned small business concerns have an equitable opportunity to compete for subcontracts.

INITIALS:

  
LESSOR

&   
GOVERNMENT

- (9) Assurances that the offeror will include the clause of this contract entitled "Utilization of Small Business Concerns" in all subcontracts that offer further subcontracting opportunities, and that the offeror will require all subcontractors (except small business concerns) that receive subcontracts in excess of \$500,000 (\$1,000,000 for construction of any public facility) to adopt a subcontracting plan that complies with the requirements of this clause.
- (10) Assurances that the offeror will-
- (i) Cooperate in any studies or surveys as may be required;
  - (ii) Submit periodic reports so that the Government can determine the extent of compliance by the offeror with the subcontracting plan;
  - (iii) Submit Standard Form (SF) 294, Subcontracting Report for Individual Contracts, and/or SF 295, Summary Subcontract Report, in accordance with paragraph (j) of this clause. The reports shall provide information on subcontract awards to small business concerns, veteran-owned small business concerns, service-disabled veteran-owned small business concerns, HUBZone small business concerns, small disadvantaged business concerns, women-owned small business concerns, and Historically Black Colleges and Universities and Minority Institutions. Reporting shall be in accordance with the instructions on the forms or as provided in agency regulations.
  - (iv) Ensure that its subcontractors agree to submit SF 294 and SF 295.
- (11) A description of the types of records that will be maintained concerning procedures that have been adopted to comply with the requirements and goals in the plan, including establishing source lists; and a description of the offeror's efforts to locate small business, veteran-owned small business, service-disabled veteran-owned small business, HUBZone small business, small disadvantaged business, and women-owned small business concerns and award subcontracts to them. The records shall include at least the following (on a plant-wide or company-wide basis, unless otherwise indicated):
- (i) Source lists (e.g., PRO-Net), guides, and other data that identify small business, veteran-owned small business, service-disabled veteran-owned small business, HUBZone small business, small disadvantaged business, and women-owned small business concerns.
  - (ii) Organizations contacted in an attempt to locate sources that are small business, veteran-owned small business, service-disabled veteran-owned small business, HUBZone small business, small disadvantaged business, or women-owned small business concerns.
  - (iii) Records on each subcontract solicitation resulting in an award of more than \$100,000, indicating-
    - (A) Whether small business concerns were solicited and, if not, why not;
    - (B) Whether veteran-owned small business concerns were solicited and, if not, why not;
    - (C) Whether service-disabled veteran-owned small business concerns were solicited and, if not, why not;
    - (D) Whether HUBZone small business concerns were solicited and, if not, why not;
    - (E) Whether small disadvantaged business concerns were solicited and, if not, why not;
    - (F) Whether women-owned small business concerns were solicited and, if not, why not; and
    - (G) If applicable, the reason award was not made to a small business concern.
  - (iv) Records of any outreach efforts to contact-
    - (A) Trade associations;
    - (B) Business development organizations;
    - (C) Conferences and trade fairs to locate small, HUBZone small, small disadvantaged, and women-owned small business sources; and
    - (D) Veterans service organizations.
  - (v) Records of internal guidance and encouragement provided to buyers through-
    - (A) Workshops, seminars, training, etc.; and
    - (B) Monitoring performance to evaluate compliance with the program's requirements.
  - (vi) On a contract-by-contract basis, records to support award data submitted by the offeror to the Government, including the name, address, and business size of each subcontractor. Contractors having commercial plans need not comply with this requirement.
- (e) In order to effectively implement this plan to the extent consistent with efficient contract performance, the Contractor shall perform the following functions:
- (1) Assist small business, veteran-owned small business, service-disabled veteran-owned small business, HUBZone small business, small disadvantaged business, and

INITIALS:

LESSOR

&

GOVERNMENT



women-owned small business concerns by arranging solicitations, time for the preparation of bids, quantities, specifications, and delivery schedules so as to facilitate the participation by such concerns. Where the Contractor's lists of potential small business, veteran-owned small business, service-disabled veteran-owned small business, HUBZone small business, small disadvantaged business, and women-owned small business subcontractors are excessively long, reasonable effort shall be made to give all such small business concerns an opportunity to compete over a period of time.

- (2) Provide adequate and timely consideration of the potentialities of small business, veteran-owned small business, service-disabled veteran-owned small business, HUBZone small business, small disadvantaged business, and women-owned small business concerns in all "make-or-buy" decisions.
  - (3) Counsel and discuss subcontracting opportunities with representatives of small business, veteran-owned small business, service-disabled veteran-owned small business, HUBZone small business, small disadvantaged business, and women-owned small business firms.
  - (4) Provide notice to subcontractors concerning penalties and remedies for misrepresentations of business status as small, veteran-owned small business, HUBZone small, small disadvantaged, or women-owned small business for the purpose of obtaining a subcontract that is to be included as part or all of a goal contained in the Contractor's subcontracting plan.
- (f) A master plan on a plant or division-wide basis that contains all the elements required by paragraph (d) of this clause, except goals, may be incorporated by reference as a part of the subcontracting plan required of the offeror by this clause; provided-
- (1) The master plan has been approved;
  - (2) The offeror ensures that the master plan is updated as necessary and provides copies of the approved master plan, including evidence of its approval, to the Contracting Officer; and
  - (3) Goals and any deviations from the master plan deemed necessary by the Contracting Officer to satisfy the requirements of this contract are set forth in the individual subcontracting plan.
- (g) A commercial plan is the preferred type of subcontracting plan for contractors furnishing commercial items. The commercial plan shall relate to the offeror's planned subcontracting generally, for both commercial and Government business, rather than solely to the Government contract. Commercial plans are also preferred for subcontractors that provide commercial items under a prime contract, whether or not the prime contractor is supplying a commercial item.
- (h) Prior compliance of the offeror with other such subcontracting plans under previous contracts will be considered by the Contracting Officer in determining the responsibility of the offeror for award of the contract.
- (i) The failure of the Contractor or subcontractor to comply in good faith with-
- (1) The clause of this contract entitled "Utilization Of Small Business Concerns;" or
  - (2) An approved plan required by this clause, shall be a material breach of the contract.
- (j) The Contractor shall submit the following reports:
- (1) *Standard Form 294, Subcontracting Report for Individual Contracts.* This report shall be submitted to the Contracting Officer semiannually and at contract completion. The report covers subcontract award data related to this contract. This report is not required for commercial plans.
  - (2) *Standard Form 295, Summary Subcontract Report.* This report encompasses all of the contracts with the awarding agency. It must be submitted semi-annually for contracts with the Department of Defense and annually for contracts with civilian agencies. If the reporting activity is covered by a commercial plan, the reporting activity must report annually all subcontract awards under that plan. All reports submitted at the close of each fiscal year (both individual and commercial plans) shall include a breakout, in the Contractor's format, of subcontract awards, in whole dollars, to small disadvantaged business concerns by North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Industry Subsector. For a commercial plan, the Contractor may obtain from each of its subcontractors a predominant NAICS Industry Subsector and report all awards to that subcontractor under its predominant NAICS Industry Subsector.

47. 52.219-16 LIQUIDATED DAMAGES - SUBCONTRACTING PLAN (JAN 1999)

- (a) *Failure to make a good faith effort to comply with the subcontracting plan*, as used in this clause, means a willful or intentional failure to perform in accordance with the requirements of

INITIALS:

LESSOR

&

GOVERNMENT

the subcontracting plan approved under the clause in this contract entitled "Small Business Subcontracting Plan," or willful or intentional action to frustrate the plan.

- (b) Performance shall be measured by applying the percentage goals to the total actual subcontracting dollars or, if a commercial plan is involved, to the pro rata share of actual subcontracting dollars attributable to Government contracts covered by the commercial plan. If, at contract completion or, in the case of a commercial plan, at the close of the fiscal year for which the plan is applicable, the Contractor has failed to meet its subcontracting goals and the Contracting Officer decides in accordance with paragraph (c) of this clause that the Contractor failed to make a good faith effort to comply with its subcontracting plan, established in accordance with the clause in this contract entitled "Small Business Subcontracting Plan," the Contractor shall pay the Government liquidated damages in an amount stated. The amount of probable damages attributable to the Contractor's failure to comply shall be an amount equal to the actual dollar amount by which the Contractor failed to achieve each subcontract goal.
- (c) Before the Contracting Officer makes a final decision that the Contractor has failed to make such good faith effort, the Contracting Officer shall give the Contractor written notice specifying the failure and permitting the Contractor to demonstrate what good faith efforts have been made and to discuss the matter. Failure to respond to the notice may be taken as an admission that no valid explanation exists. If, after consideration of all the pertinent data, the Contracting Officer finds that the Contractor failed to make a good faith effort to comply with the subcontracting plan, the Contracting Officer shall issue a final decision to that effect and require that the Contractor pay the Government liquidated damages as provided in paragraph (b) of this clause.
- (d) With respect to commercial plans, the Contracting Officer who approved the plan will perform the functions of the Contracting Officer under this clause on behalf of all agencies with contracts covered by the commercial plan.
- (e) The Contractor shall have the right of appeal, under the clause in this contract entitled Disputes, from any final decision of the Contracting Officer.
- (f) Liquidated damages shall be in addition to any other remedies that the Government may have.

INITIALS:

  
LESSOR

&

  
GOVERNMENT

Complete appropriate boxes, sign the form, and attach to offer.

The Offeror makes the following Representations and Certifications. NOTE: The "Offeror," as used on this form, is the owner of the property offered, not an individual or agent representing the owner.

**1. 52.219-1 - SMALL BUSINESS PROGRAM REPRESENTATIONS (APR 2002)**


- (a) (1) The North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) code for this acquisition is 531190.
- (2) The small business size standard is \$17.5 Million.
- (3) The small business size standard for a concern which submits an offer in its own name, other than on a construction or service contract, but which proposes to furnish a product which it did not itself manufacture, is 500 employees.
- (b) Representations.
- (1) The Offeror represents as part of its offer that it ☒ is, ☐ is not a small business concern.
- (2) [Complete only if the Offeror represented itself as a small business concern in paragraph (b)(1) of this provision.] The Offeror represents, for general statistical purposes, that it ☐ is, ☒ is not, a small disadvantaged business concern as defined in 13 CFR 124.1002.
- (3) [Complete only if the Offeror represented itself as a small business concern in paragraph (b)(1) of this provision.] The Offeror represents as part of its offer that it ☐ is, ☒ is not a women-owned small business concern.
- (4) [Complete only if the Offeror represented itself as a small business concern in paragraph (b)(1) of this provision.] The Offeror represents as part of its offer that it ☐ is, ☒ is not a veteran-owned small business concern.
- (5) [Complete only if the Offeror represented itself as a veteran-owned small business concern in paragraph (b)(4) of this provision.] The Offeror represents as part of its offer that it ☐ is, ☒ is not a service-disabled veteran-owned small business concern.
- (6) [Complete only if the Offeror represented itself as a small business concern in paragraph (b)(1) of this provision.] The Offeror represents, as part of its offer, that—
- (i) It ☐ is, ☒ is not a HUBZone small business concern listed, on the date of this representation, on the List of Qualified HUBZone Small Business Concerns maintained by the Small Business Administration, and no material change in ownership and control, principal office, or HUBZone employee percentage has occurred since it was certified by the Small Business Administration in accordance with 13 CFR part 126; and
- (ii) It ☐ is, ☒ is not a joint venture that complies with the requirements of 13 CFR part 126, and the representation in paragraph (b)(6)(i) of this provision is accurate for the HUBZone small business concern or concerns that are participating in the joint venture. [The Offeror shall enter the name or names of the HUBZone small business concern or concerns that are participating in the joint venture: \_\_\_\_\_.]

Each HUBZone small business concern participating in the joint venture shall submit a separate signed copy of the HUBZone representation.

- (c) Definitions. As used in this provision—  
"Service-disabled veteran-owned small business concern"—

- (1) Means a small business concern—
- (i) Not less than 51 percent of which is owned by one or more service-disabled veterans or, in the case of any publicly owned business, not less than 51 percent of the stock of which is owned by one or more service-disabled veterans; and
- (ii) The management and daily business operations of which are controlled by one or more service-disabled veterans or, in the case of a veteran with permanent and severe disability, the spouse or permanent caregiver of such veteran.

INITIALS:

  
LESSOR

&   
GOVERNMENT

- (2) Service-disabled veteran means a veteran, as defined in 38 U.S.C. 101(2), with a disability that is service-connected, as defined in 38 U.S.C. 101(16).

"Small business concern" means a concern, including its affiliates, that is independently owned and operated, not dominant in the field of operation in which it is bidding on Government contracts, and qualified as a small business under the criteria in 13 CFR part 121 and the size standard in paragraph (a) of this provision.

"Veteran-owned small business concern" means a small business concern—

- (1) Not less than 51 percent of which is owned by one or more veterans (as defined at 38 U.S.C. 101(2)) or, in the case of any publicly owned business, not less than 51 percent of the stock of which is owned by one or more veterans; and
- (2) The management and daily business operations of which are controlled by one or more veterans.

"Women-owned small business concern" means a small business concern—

- (1) That is at least 51 percent owned by one or more women; or, in the case of any publicly owned business, at least 51 percent of the stock of which is owned by one or more women; and
- (2) Whose management and daily business operations are controlled by one or more women.

(d) *Notice.*

- (1) If this solicitation is for supplies and has been set aside, in whole or in part, for small business concerns, then the clause in this solicitation providing notice of the set-aside contains restrictions on the source of the end items to be furnished.
- (2) Under 15 U.S.C. 645(d), any person who misrepresents a firm's status as a small, HUBZone small, small disadvantaged, or women-owned small business concern in order to obtain a contract to be awarded under the preference programs established pursuant to section 8(a), 8(d), 9, or 15 of the Small Business Act or any other provision of Federal law that specifically references section 8(d) for a definition of program eligibility, shall-
- (i) Be punished by imposition of fine, imprisonment, or both;
- (ii) Be subject to administrative remedies, including suspension and debarment; and
- (iii) Be ineligible for participation in programs conducted under the authority of the Act.

**2. 52.204-5 - WOMEN-OWNED BUSINESS (OTHER THAN SMALL BUSINESS) (MAY 1999)**

- (a) *Definition.* "Women-owned business concern," as used in this provision, means a concern which is at least 51 percent owned by one or more women; or in the case of any publicly owned business, at least 51 percent of its stock is owned by one or more women; and whose management and daily business operations are controlled by one or more women.
- (b) *Representation.* [Complete only if the Offeror is a women-owned business concern and has not represented itself as a small business concern in paragraph (b)(1) of FAR 52.219-1, Small Business Program Representations, of this solicitation.] The Offeror represents that it [ ] is a women-owned business concern.

**3. 52.222-22 - PREVIOUS CONTRACTS AND COMPLIANCE REPORTS (FEB 1999)**

(Applicable to leases over \$10,000.)

The Offeror represents that—

- (a) It [ ] has, [X] has not participated in a previous contract or subcontract subject to the Equal Opportunity clause of this solicitation;
- (b) It [ ] has, [X] has not filed all required compliance reports; and
- (c) Representations indicating submission of required compliance reports, signed by proposed subcontractors, will be obtained before subcontract awards. (Approved by OMB under Control Number 1215-0072.)

INITIALS:

LESSOR

&

GOVERNMENT

4. **52.222-25 - AFFIRMATIVE ACTION COMPLIANCE (APR 1984)**

(Applicable to leases over \$10,000 and which include the clause at FAR 52.222-26, Equal Opportunity.)

The Offeror represents that—

- (a) It [ ] has developed and has on file, [ ☒ ] has not developed and does not have on file, at each establishment affirmative action programs required by the rules and regulations of the Secretary of Labor (41 CFR 60-1 and 60-2), or
- (b) It [ ☒ ] has not previously had contracts subject to the written affirmative action programs requirement of the rules and regulations of the Secretary of Labor. (Approved by OMB under Control Number 1215-0072.)

5. **52.203-02 - CERTIFICATE OF INDEPENDENT PRICE DETERMINATION (APR 1985)**

(Applicable to leases over \$100,000 average net annual rental, including option periods.)

(a) The Offeror certifies that—

- (1) The prices in this offer have been arrived at independently, without, for the purpose of restricting competition, any consultation, communication, or agreement with any other Offeror or competitor relating to (i) those prices, (ii) the intention to submit an offer, or (iii) the methods or factors used to calculate the prices offered;
- (2) The prices in this offer have not been and will not be knowingly disclosed by the Offeror, directly or indirectly, to any other Offeror or competitor before bid opening (in the case of a sealed bid solicitation) or contract award (in the case of a negotiated solicitation) unless otherwise required by law; and
- (3) No attempt has been made or will be made by the Offeror to induce any other concern to submit or not to submit an offer for the purpose of restricting competition.

(b) Each signature on the offer is considered to be a certification by the signatory that the signatory—

- (1) Is the person in the Offeror's organization responsible for determining the prices being offered in this bid or proposal, and that the signatory has not participated and will not participate in any action contrary to subparagraphs (a)(1) through (a)(3) above; or
- (2) (i) Has been authorized, in writing, to act as agent for the following principals in certifying that those principals have not participated, and will not participate in any action contrary to subparagraphs (a)(1) through (a)(3) above  
**Henry J. Frascioni Jr. Managing Partner**  
[Insert full name of person(s) in the Offeror's organization responsible for determining the prices offered in this bid or proposal, and the title of his or her position in the Offeror's organization];
- (ii) As an authorized agent, does certify that the principals named in subdivision (b)(2)(i) above have not participated, and will not participate, in any action contrary to subparagraphs (a)(1) through (a)(3) above; and
- (iii) As an agent, has not personally participated, and will not participate, in action contrary to subparagraphs (a)(1) through (a)(3) above.

(c) If the Offeror deletes or modifies subparagraph (a)(2) above, the Offeror must furnish with its offer a signed statement setting forth in detail the circumstances of the disclosure.

INITIALS:

LESSOR

&

GOVERNMENT

**6. 52.203-11 - CERTIFICATION AND DISCLOSURE REGARDING PAYMENTS TO INFLUENCE CERTAIN FEDERAL TRANSACTIONS (APR 1991)**

(Applicable to leases over \$100,000.)

- (a) The definitions and prohibitions contained in the clause, at FAR 52.203-12, Limitation on Payments to Influence Certain Federal Transactions, are hereby incorporated by reference in paragraph (b) of this certification.
- (b) The Offeror, by signing its offer, hereby certifies to the best of his or her knowledge and belief that on or after December 23, 1989, —
  - (1) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress on his or her behalf in connection with the awarding of a contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement;
  - (2) If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds (including profit or fee received under a covered Federal transaction) have been paid, or will be paid, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress on his or her behalf in connection with this solicitation, the Offeror shall complete and submit, with its offer, OMB standard form LLL, Disclosure of Lobbying Activities, to the Contracting Officer; and
  - (3) He or she will include the language of this certification in all subcontract awards at any tier and require that all recipients of subcontract awards in excess of \$100,000 shall certify and disclose accordingly.
- (c) Submission of this certification and disclosure is a prerequisite for making or entering into this contract imposed by section 1352, title 31, United States Code. Any person who makes an expenditure prohibited under this provision or who fails to file or amend the disclosure form to be filed or amended by this provision, shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000, and not more than \$100,000, for each such failure.

**7. 52.209-5 - CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION, PROPOSED DEBARMENT, AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS (DEC 2001)**

(Applicable to leases over \$100,000 average net annual rental, including option periods.)

- (a) (1) The Offeror certifies, to the best of its knowledge and belief, that—
  - (i) The Offeror and/or any of its Principals—
    - (A) Are ☐ are not ☒ presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, or declared ineligible for the award of contracts by any Federal agency;
    - (B) Have ☐ have not ☒ within a three-year period preceding this offer, been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for: commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, state, or local) contract or subcontract; violation of Federal or state antitrust statutes relating to the submission of offers; or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, tax evasion, or receiving stolen property; and
    - (C) Are ☐ are not ☒ presently indicted for, or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity with, commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (a)(1)(i)(B) of this provision.
  - (ii) The Offeror has ☐ has not ☒ within a three-year period preceding this offer, had one or more contracts terminated for default by any Federal agency.

INITIALS:

  
LESSOR

&

  
GOVERNMENT

- (2) "Principals," for the purposes of this certification, means officers; directors; owners; partners; and, persons having primary management or supervisory responsibilities within a business entity (e.g., general manager; plant manager; head of a subsidiary, division, or business segment, and similar positions).

This Certification Concerns a Matter Within the Jurisdiction of an Agency of the United States and the Making of a False, Fictitious, or Fraudulent Certification May Render the Maker Subject to Prosecution Under Section 1001, Title 18, United States Code.

- (b) The Offeror shall provide immediate written notice to the Contracting Officer if, at any time prior to contract award, the Offeror learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.
- (c) A certification that any of the items in paragraph (a) of this provision exists will not necessarily result in withholding of an award under this solicitation. However, the certification will be considered in connection with a determination of the Offeror's responsibility. Failure of the Offeror to furnish a certification or provide such additional information as requested by the Contracting Officer may render the Offeror nonresponsible.
- (d) Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render, in good faith, the certification required by paragraph (a) of this provision. The knowledge and information of an Offeror is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.
- (e) The certification in paragraph (a) of this provision is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when making award. If it is later determined that the Offeror knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Government, the Contracting Officer may terminate the contract resulting from this solicitation for default.

**8. 52.204-3 - TAXPAYER IDENTIFICATION (OCT 1998)**

(a) *Definitions.*

"Common parent," as used in this provision, means that corporate entity that owns or controls an affiliated group of corporations that files its Federal income tax returns on a consolidated basis, and of which the Offeror is a member.

"Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN)," as used in this provision, means the number required by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) to be used by the Offeror in reporting income tax and other returns. The TIN may be either a Social Security Number or an Employer Identification Number.

- (b) All Offerors must submit the information required in paragraphs (d) through (f) of this provision to comply with debt collection requirements of 31 U.S.C. 7701(c) and 3325(d), reporting requirements of 26 U.S.C. 6041, 6041A, and 6050M, and implementing regulations issued by the IRS. If the resulting contract is subject to the payment reporting requirements described in Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) 4.904, the failure or refusal by the Offeror to furnish the information may result in a 31 percent reduction of payments otherwise due under the contract.
- (c) The TIN may be used by the Government to collect and report on any delinquent amounts arising out of the Offeror's relationship with the Government (31 U.S.C. 7701(c)(3)). If the resulting contract is subject to the payment reporting requirements described in FAR 4.904, the TIN provided hereunder may be matched with IRS records to verify the accuracy of the Offeror's TIN.
- (d) *Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN).*

☒ TIN: (b) (4)

☐ TIN has been applied for.

☐ TIN is not required because:

☐ Offeror is a nonresident alien, foreign corporation, or foreign partnership that does not have income effectively connected with the conduct of a trade or business in the United States and does not have an office or place of business or a fiscal paying agent in the United States;

☐ Offeror is an agency or instrumentality of a foreign government;

☐ Offeror is an agency or instrumentality of the Federal government;

INITIALS

LESSOR

&

GOVERNMENT



- (e) *Type of organization.*  
[ ] Sole proprietorship; [ ] Government entity (Federal, State, or local);  
[ ] Partnership; [ ] Foreign government;  
[ ] Corporate entity (not tax-exempt); [ ] International organization per 26 CFR 1.6049-4;  
[ ] Corporate entity (tax-exempt); [ ] Other L.L.C.
- (f) *Common Parent.*  
[X] Offeror is not owned or controlled by a common parent as defined in paragraph (a) of this provision.  
[ ] Name and TIN of common parent:

Name \_\_\_\_\_

TIN \_\_\_\_\_

**9. 52.204-6 – Data Universal Numbering System (DUNS) Number (OCT 2003)**

- (a) The Offeror shall enter, in the block with its name and address on the cover page of its offer, the annotation "DUNS" or "DUNS+4" followed by the DUNS number or "DUNS+4" that identifies the Offeror's name and address exactly as stated in the offer. The DUNS number is a nine-digit number assigned by Dun and Bradstreet, Inc. The DUNS+4 is the DUNS number plus a 4-character suffix that may be assigned at the discretion of the Offeror to establish additional CCR records for identifying alternative Electronic Funds Transfer (EFT) accounts (see Subpart 32.11) for the same parent concern.
- (b) If the Offeror does not have a DUNS number, it should contact Dun and Bradstreet directly to obtain one.
- (1) An Offeror may obtain a DUNS number—
- (i) If located within the United States, by calling Dun and Bradstreet at 1-866-705-5711 or via the Internet at <http://www.dnb.com>; or
  - (ii) If located outside the United States, by contacting the local Dun and Bradstreet office.
- (2) The Offeror should be prepared to provide the following information:
- (i) Company legal business name.
  - (ii) Tradestyle, doing business, or other name by which your entity is commonly recognized.
  - (iii) Company physical street address, city, state and zip code.
  - (iv) Company mailing address, city, state and zip code (if separate from physical).
  - (v) Company telephone number.
  - (vi) Date the company was started.
  - (vii) Number of employees at your location.
  - (viii) Chief executive officer/key manager.
  - (ix) Line of business (industry).
  - (x) Company Headquarters name and address (reporting relationship within your entity).

**10. DUNS NUMBER (JUN 2004)**

Notwithstanding the above instructions, in addition to inserting the DUNS Number on the offer cover page, the Offeror shall also provide its DUNS Number as part of this submission:

DUNS # \_\_\_\_\_ (b) (4) \_\_\_\_\_

INITIALS:

LESSOR

&

GOVERNMENT



# 11. CENTRAL CONTRACTOR REGISTRATION (JUN 2004)

The Central Contractor Registration (CCR) System is a centrally located, searchable database which assists in the development, maintenance, and provision of sources for future procurements. The Offeror must be registered in the CCR prior to lease award. The Offeror shall register via the Internet at <http://www.ccr.gov>. To remain active, the Offeror/Lessor is required to update or renew its registration annually.

Registration is active. Yes [ ☒ ] No [ ☐ ]

OFFEROR OR AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE	NAME, ADDRESS (INCLUDING ZIP CODE) <b>RANCHO LLANO DEVELOPMENT</b> 27810 Mesa Del Toro Rd, Salinas, CA 93908 (b) (6)	TELEPHONE NUMBER  831 484 9140  01/12/2007 Date
Henry J. Franscion Managing Partner		

INITIALS:  &   
LESSOR & GOVERNMENT

<b>GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION PUBLIC BUILDINGS SERVICE SUPPLEMENTAL LEASE AGREEMENT</b>	<b>SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT No. 1</b>	<b>DATE APR - 3 2007</b>
<b>TO LEASE NO. GS-09B-01719</b>		
<b>ADDRESS OF PREMISES:</b> 928 E. Blanco Road, Suites 125 and 155, Salinas, California		
<b>THIS AGREEMENT</b> , made and entered into this date by and between <b>Rancho Llano Development, LLC</b> , a California corporation,		
Whose address is: 27810 Mesa Del Toro Road Salinas, CA 93908-8991		
hereinafter called the Lessor, and the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, hereinafter called the Government:		
<b>WHEREAS</b> , the parties hereto desire to amend the above lease to correct the lease contract number, better identify the leased premises, establish the date of beneficial occupancy, set the actual dates of the term of the lease, to start payment of rent, clarify terms of the lease, describe additional tenant improvement work to be done by the Lessor, and to provide for payment of work done by the Lessor, all in accordance with the terms of the lease.		
<b>NOW THEREFORE</b> , these parties for the considerations hereinafter mentioned covenant and agree that the said Lease is amended, effective November 7, 2006 as follows:		
The lease number is hereby corrected to <b>GS-09B-01719</b> .		
Paragraphs 1, 2, 3, 4, and 10 are deleted in their entirety, with the following substituted therefore, and paragraphs 16 and 17 are hereby added to the lease:		
"1. The Lessor hereby leases to the Government the following described premises: A total of 19,025 rentable square feet ("rsf"), yielding approximately 17,091 ANSI/BOMA Office Area square feet ("usf") of office and related space located on the first (1st) floor at 928 East Blanco Road Salinas, California, further identified as Suites 125 and 155 (the "Premises"), together with sixty-nine (69) on-site, surface parking spaces, of which four (4) spaces are reserved; all as shown on the drawing marked Exhibit "A", attached hereto and made a part hereof; all to be used for such purposes as may be determined by the General Services Administration.		
2. TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the said premises with their appurtenances for the term beginning November 7, 2006 through November 6, 2021 inclusive; subject to termination and renewal rights as may be hereinafter set forth.		
3. The Government shall pay the Lessor, beginning November 7, 2006, for years one (1) through five (5), annual rent of \$636,957.00, payable monthly in arrears in the amount of \$53,079.75. The Government shall pay the Lessor for years six (6) through ten (10), annual rent of \$718,104.11, payable monthly in arrears in the amount of \$59,842.01. The Government shall pay the Lessor for years eleven (11) through fifteen (15), annual rent of \$683,606.95, payable monthly in arrears in the amount of \$56,967.25.		
a) The annual rent during the first five (5) years of the term consists of four (4) components:		
(1) Shell rent. Shell rental rate is (b) (4) per rsf per year.		
(2) Cost of services fee. The base year services cost is (b) (4) per rsf per year.		
(3) Amortized Tenant Buildout. The amortized Tenant Improvement (TI) cost is (b) (4)		
(b) (4) (b) (4) A change in the final TI costs will result in the recalculation of the annual rental rate.		

(4) Parking spaces. The sixty-nine (69) on-site, surface, parking spaces, of which four (4) are reserved, that are available to the Government twenty-four (24) hours a day, seven (7) days a week, are included in the shell rent.

b) Rent for a lesser period shall be prorated. Rent checks shall be made payable to:

Rancho Llano Development, LLC  
27810 Mesa Del Toro Road  
Salinas, CA 93901-8991

c) This document will not constitute a payment obligation until the Government executes the beneficial occupancy supplemental lease agreement (SLA). As a result, even though payments will be made retroactively, no monies whatsoever are due under this agreement until thirty (30) calendar days after the date of Government execution of said beneficial occupancy SLA.

d) Rent shall be payable in arrears and will be due on the first workday of each month. When the date for commencement of the lease falls after the 15th day of the month, the initial rental payment shall be due on the first workday of the second month following the commencement date.

e) Rent shall be paid through Electronic Funds Transfer (EFT).

4. The Government may terminate this lease at any time on or after November 6, 2016 by giving at least ninety (90) calendar days prior notice in writing to the Lessor and no rental shall accrue after the effective date of termination. Said notice shall be computed commencing with the day after the date of mailing.

10. The Government's percentage of occupancy in this building is established at 30.68%. This is based on the Government renting 19,025 rentable square feet in a building where the total rentable area is 62,000 rentable square feet. There are no tax adjustments due the Lessor under the terms of the lease.

16. The base cost of services is established in paragraph 3.a)(2) of the lease, but there are no annual operating cost escalations due the Lessor under the terms of the lease.

17. For the work described in paragraph 17 of this Lease, and for all other work Lessor may perform at the direction of the Contracting Officer that may not be covered under this lease, the Lessor must comply with the following instructions in order to receive payment:

**Invoice Number:** The Lessor (hereafter identified as the "vendor") must create and include a unique invoice number on each invoice submitted for payment. The invoice number is the only information provided to the vendor to identify their payment.

**Vendor's remit to name and address:** If the vendor's management company submits the invoice on behalf of the vendor, please include the name and address of the management company, not the vendor. The vendor's name and address must match the name and address in the GSA vendor file.

**GSA Pegasys Document Number Instructions to Vendors:** Vendors must cite the GSA Pegasys Document Number (PDN)[to be provided by the Contracting Officer] on their invoices and must submit their invoices directly to the GSA Greater Southwest Finance Center, with a copy to the Contracting Officer.

**Invoices submitted to GSA without the PDN will be immediately returned.**

**Invoicing instructions:** Vendors must submit invoices electronically on the GSA Finance Website at [www.finance.gsa.gov](http://www.finance.gsa.gov). Vendors who are unable to submit the invoices electronically, may mail the invoices to the following address:

General Services Administration  
Greater Southwest Finance Center (7BCP)  
P.O. Box 17181  
Fort Worth, TX 76102-0181"

This document will not constitute a payment obligation until the date of execution by the Government. As a result, even though payments will be made retroactively, no monies whatsoever are due under this agreement until thirty (30) days after the date of execution by the Government.

All other terms and conditions of the lease shall remain in force and effect.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties subscribed their names as of the above date.

LESSOR: RANCHO LAND DEVELOPMENT, LLC

(b) (6)

(Signature)

Managing Member

(Title)

(b) (6)

(Signature)

1418 South Main Street, Salinas CA

(Address)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA: GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

(b) (6)

Merlin E. Nygren  
Contracting Officer, Public Buildings Service

[THIS SPACE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]